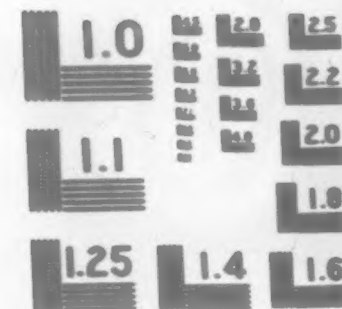
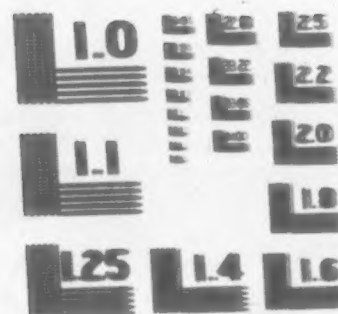


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

**TECHNICAL**

**TARGET**



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

F4

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M361

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING

SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS

IN CONTEMPORARY ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 64

VIRGINIA

First Artillery  
(Second Virginia  
Artillery)

through

Capt. Young's Co.  
(Halifax Light  
Artillery)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

## INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.









Co. 1 Regt. Va. Artillery (1861)  
formerly Co. F, 1 Regt. Va. Inf.  
"Beauregard Rifles"

Co. was relieved from duty  
with 1 Va. Inf. by order of  
Gen. J. E. Johnston in Sept 1861,  
and was mustered as of  
this Regt. (See remarks on later 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.)

Schaeffer, Frank B. - 1

Cummins, Edmund H. - 1

X Cox, Geo. Thomas - 2

Hill, Chas. S. - 2

Mustered out Nov. 13/61

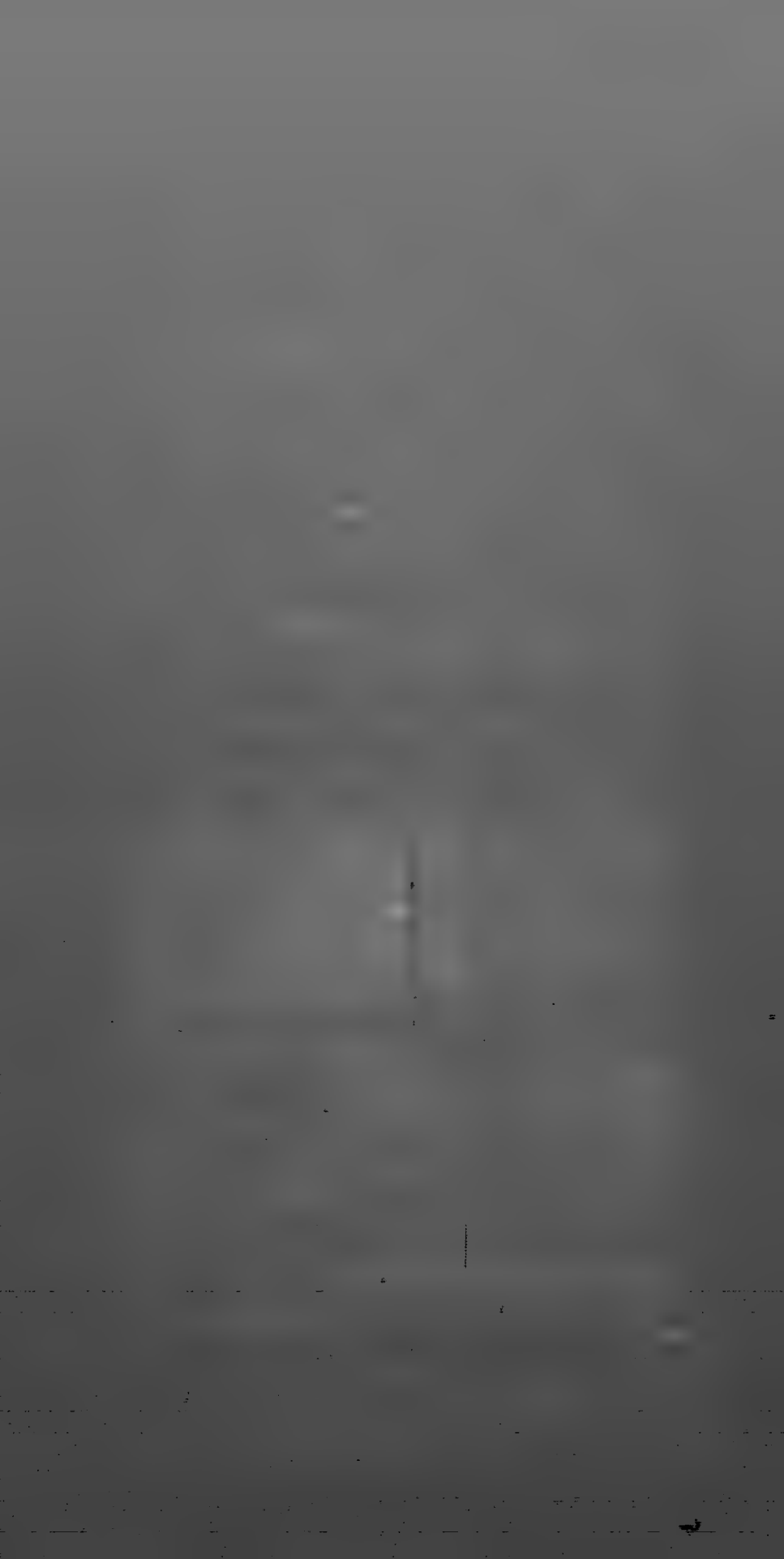
Pres S.O. 91, 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
Army of the Potomac Nov.  
5/61, pursuant to authority  
from W.D. dated Oct 22/61.

Some members subsequently  
enlisted in other Cos. &  
identified as of 1<sup>st</sup> Md. Bty.  
on incomplete records on file





















## 2nd Co Richmond Howitzers

Apr 21/61 by Capt Randolph  
Co. orgd May 9/61 - Range May 11/61  
After Aug 31/61 musters became  
Capt Lorraine F. Jones. Batty. Va. Ar.  
(which see for subsequent rolls)

Brown, John Thompson 2-C. Bro. Maj.  
Archer, William M. 2-1 Bro. Capt of  
Hudnall, Henry - 2 + C to Adj. Gen.  
Sheppard, Wm L. - 2-1  
Barker, Lewis - 2 to Co K 38 Bat.  
Watson, David - C. Bro. Maj.  
Jones, Lorraine F. - 1-C.  
Jones, Henry S. - 1  
Garnett, Walter J. - 2 died Jan 7/62  
Angel, Jos. C. - 2  
McRae, Wallace - 2

Some men reported transft. Oct. 4/61  
from "Wm Henry Carter" (Co F 1st Regt)

Index Key

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(Continued.)

**CARD NUMBER.**

1	90933202
2	3203
3	3204
4	3205
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

# See also

1 Reg'l Va. City

Regimental Return  
of a Battalion  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec Not dated 1881,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Henry Huntly's Co.  
Harwood's Mill.  
Wm. St. Southall's Co., Fort-Georgetown  
Alec St. Hankins Co. + Chas.  
L. Smith's Co. at Ship Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* <sup>Hawkins</sup>  
Change Station from Youngs  
Mill to Yorktown Dec 15<sup>th</sup>  
15 miles from Yorktown to  
Ship Point Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 12 miles

\* Capt Smith's Co.

J. Hunt

(Continued)

1 Reg't Va Arty

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec<sup>r</sup>  
Held Jan 25. 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va. Jan. 25. 1862

except as follows:

#### CHIEF OF BATTAL

This Company (Co. 1) left their  
Camp at Grafton Church on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> and marched to Wynn's Mill  
3 Miles and then left their tents &  
heavy baggage, then proceeded on  
the same day to their winter  
Quarters at Fort Grafton one mile  
from Grafton Church.

Co. 1. During this month this Company  
has been constantly on detached  
out-post duty having been on nearly  
every Alert in the Division &  
service & efficiency is credited by  
all. The behavior of the men has  
been

P. M.

(over)

J. Hunt

(over)

(over)



OCT 14

50933203

1912.

C. B. Change of Station  
from Youngs Mill to Yton  
15<sup>th</sup> Dec 15 Miles. From  
Yton to Ship Point 17<sup>th</sup>  
Dec 12 Miles

(Continued)

1 Reg't Va Arty

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January* 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Yorktown Va*

except as follows: Cos A & B at Ship Point  
C F. G. & I at Youngs Mill. D.  
at Deep Creek. E. at James Town  
H. at Fort Grafton. J. Gloucester  
Point. K. Harwoods Mill

REMOVED OF EVENTS

*Frank*

(Continued)

1. Regt Va Arty

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1862,  
Not dated

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Cos A & B. 1st Regt.

C.F.G. - Youngs Mill. D. Deep

Loose & Jamestown Island.

H. Fort Grafton

K. Harwoods Mill

### REMARKS OF RETURN.

Cg. H. has been stationed  
at Fort Grafton York Co. Va.  
and has been engaged in  
No Marches nor Expeditions

J. Hunt

(Field and Staff.)

1 VIRGINIA ARTILLERY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50933206	"
3207	"
3208	"
3209	"
3210	"
3211	"
3212	"
3213	"
3214	"
3215	"
3216	"
3217	"
3218	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

# Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Infantry

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to 15 Dec 31 1862  
dated Jan'y 1, 1863.  
change station of Field and Staff,  
Camp 4, Bowling Green.

### REVIEW OF EVENTS.

The portion of the Regiment with the Colonel commanding (formerly the Co<sup>l</sup> of Capt. James Hays, Watson & Smith) left Camp in Berryville about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov/62 & marched 12 miles to a point on Berry's Ferry. Then marched four miles to White Post. Then came 12 miles to Winchester. Then came 160 miles to Rappahannock Academy in Caroline Co. leaving the 20<sup>th</sup> of Nov & arriving the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Dec. On the 12<sup>th</sup> to Hamilton crossing where the Regiment (together with the Co<sup>l</sup> of Capt. Wm. J. Poague & Col. J. B. Cooke) under the Colonel's command during the last five months took part in the battle of Fredericksburg being 16 killed & 26 wounded, besides having 37 horses killed & permanently disabled. On the 29<sup>th</sup> the Regiment marched from Mass. Church in Caroline Co. (which

L. J. Sykes.

107 14

50933206

1912.

point it came some boats from the  
River Crossing, the night of the 11th  
to its present camp at Barking Green.  
Some 15 miles. Whilst at Rufford  
Bendway a portion of the Regiment  
had a fight with the Germans just  
below Holt Chapel - happening about  
the 4th of December. Capt. H. H. H.  
Co. has been with the 1st London Division  
for some months past & the three  
battalions of the Regiment are in Petrograd  
under Major Morley.

~~(Continued)~~  
**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for January & Feby , 1863.  
ended March 1. 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Bowling Green.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Since Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862 the portion  
of the Regt with the Army of No. Va.  
has marched from its present Camp  
to Brass Church, Caroline, Va. & back  
again a distance of 30 miles.

L. F. Sykes.

Captain



(Confederate)

# Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Dated May 1, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Hamilton Crossing.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

FILED IN 1st Reg. Co. 1892

## Index

00-1169-OUTSIDE IN KENNELS: KENNELS - 120000

May 7 1963  
Sub 4000000003

~~Stellen~~ ~~aus~~ ~~der~~ ~~Stadt~~ ~~und~~ ~~Land~~

**Olney Run Church.**

\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

C. F. Sykes.

1999

**Keywords:** *depression, mood, anxiety, self-esteem, self-concept, self-identity, self-esteem, self-concept, self-identity*

(Continued)

## Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 2nd Aug. 1863.  
Period Aug. 31. 1863,  
shows status of Field and Staff,  
Blue Run Church.

### RECAP OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg on July 2nd & 3rd 1863 & was with the Army of Northern Virginia in all of the marches in Corn & Maryland, remaining in line of battle at Harper's Hill from July 11 to July 13/63 when it crossed the Potomac at Falling Waters on the night of the 15th July, went into Camp at Eagle Hill, Md. & remained there until July 22: when it took up the line of march for Culpeper Va. via Swansboro, Va. & Spangville, Arrived at Culpeper Va. July 26 & went into Camp July 28. Moved Camp 10 miles beyond Culpeper Va. & Aug 1st 1863 marched to Orange City next day reached Blue Run Church & went into regular Camp where it has been ever since.

R. A. Hardaway  
Major Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Artillery.

L. F. Eyles.

**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.  
Dated Oct. 31. 1863  
shows station of Field and Staff.

Trandy Station  
Snly for Co.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Regiment moved from camp at Blue Rock Church the night of Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> & camped about 10 miles below Orange C. H. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> moved to Montross ford & then up to Piggott Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> moved to Piggott Church & remained in camp until Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> when it moved up to Orange C. H. & the next day moved with Exall's Corps to Bristol Station, Va. Madison Co. & Warrenton Junction & from there to our present camp in Culpeper Co. Crossing the Rappahannock river at Rappahannock Station. The Regiment reached the present camp October 21<sup>st</sup> where it has been since. Two batteries of this Command (Capt. Smith & Whiffen) were ordered on picket at Rappahannock Bridge October 23<sup>rd</sup> & were active between 24. 1863

L. F. Sykes.



50933212

1912.

Central Railroad to day & arrived at that point this evening of Dec 22 & went into winter quarters on the farm of Dr W. Peradilton about 1/2 mile from the Depot. Two batteries of this Command (Dances & Mahan's) were engaged in the fight at Rappahannock Station Nov. 7/63. Capt. Mahan had one man killed & 10 wounded. This command also fired at the enemy's skirmishers at Mine Run & secured the fire of their Batteries, but secured no in-

~~(Continued)~~  
Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 4 Feby 1864  
Barry Feby 29. 1864.  
shows station of Field and Staff,

Fredericks Hall Depot.  
Louisa Co. Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Regiment has been in Winter Quarters, Fredericks Hall Depot in Louisa Co. On the night of the 6<sup>th</sup> Feby. it was ordered to the front around Pisgah Church the evening of the 8<sup>th</sup> instant. Returned to Camp - Marching Feby 9<sup>th</sup> Reached Fredericks Hall the morning of Feby 11. 1864. On the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. a party of Yankee Cavalry under the command of Col. Dahlstrom came within a mile of camp & captured the members of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. for the Army of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps. Those captured from this Company are, Captain David Watson, Lt. John M. Walcott & Lt. Henry E. Blair, Adj. Advocate. Capt. Watson made his escape the same night. Lts Blair & Walcott have not been heard from since. The guns were sent to position but the Enemy did not attack us.

R. A. Handaway Major Prov. Regt.

L. F. Sykes.

**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1864.

Subst. No. 2, 11th R.

showing names of Field and Staff.

Camp & Burkhardt

Orange Co. Va.

Since last muster the Regiment has  
left winter quarters at Fort  
Greene Hill April 18 for reaching  
the present Camp & Burkhardt  
Orange Co. Va. April 20 for one of the  
line batteries attached to the Regiment  
(Huffman's Salem Flying Artillery) have  
left at Fort Greene Hill for same purpose.

R. A. H. H. H. H.

J. C. C. C. C. C. C.

L. F. Sykes.



~~(Continued)~~ 1  
**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

by May and June 1864.  
✓ May and June 30-1864  
shows station of Field and Staff,  
Richmond, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster (Apr 30/64) this  
battalion, formerly known as 1 Reg't Va. Art'y,  
has marched from Camp to Charlottesville,  
Orange Co. Va. via Warrentonville, Minn Run  
& about down to the Wilderness & engaged  
in the line of battle, but was not engaged  
May 7<sup>th</sup> and ordered to move toward Spotsylvania  
Co. Va. Gladys Green Church, reached Spots-  
ylvania Co. Va. during of May 7<sup>th</sup> & encamped  
what is known as the New C. & P. Smith  
battalion into position on Brightwell Walker's  
(2<sup>d</sup> Corps) line at night, the battalion was  
afterwards with others next morning  
but Jones & Smith's guns in position on  
the Rodes line & Capt. Dances' battery  
on the Johnson's line. Capt. D's gun was  
afterwards relieved by Capt. Will Edge of  
Harrison's battalion. He remained in  
reserve just in rear of the line the  
balance of the day. Smith's battery was  
engaged in shelling the enemy's

A. F. Sylkes.

CO T 14

50933215

1912

skirmishers (who were very troublesome) & in replying to one of his batteries nearly all day. Jones' battery fired a few shots. About 6 p.m. the enemy charged & succeeded in breaking our line to Smith's right. Major David Watson was with this battery & Lt. Col. Hardaway with Jones'. Smith's guns were worked until the enemy was directly in rear of the battery & while its fire would have been more fatal to friend than foe the guns were then abandoned by Major Watson's order & the majority of men & officers succeeded in making their escape. Capt Smith & 26 of his men were captured, 3 killed & 12 wounded. The enemy now succeeded in getting as far to the left of our lines as Jones' position & they were soon charged by Ransom's & other brigades of Rodde's & Johnson's Division & driven back beyond Smith's guns & soon as the enemy was driven from the guns Col. Hardaway & Major Watson with what men could be gotten together commenced working two of them upon the enemy with good effect. After about an hour or two the enemy was finally dislodged & driven back to his own lines. Major Watson was wounded while working one of Smith's guns & died of his wounds some four or five days after May 11. Remained in line of battle. May 12<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. Hardaway wounded in right shoulder, the battalion still in line of battle & Jones, Dances, &

~~(Continued)~~ *f 2*  
**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.  
Second Quarter 30. 1864.  
showing status of Field and Staff.  
Richmond Va.

~~Continued~~

Graham engaged May 12. Major  
Cutshaw & Staffing transferred  
to this battalion. From 10 to 25 May  
the battalion was in line of battle at  
Spottsylvania C.H. On the 15th Genl  
Smith, Griffin & Co. were engaged. The  
enemy charged in heavy force & was  
repulsed safely by the Artillery pieces.  
May 21<sup>st</sup> moved towards Hanover Junction  
& arrived at that place May 22. In line  
of battle until May 24 when the army again  
moved towards Richmond. The battalion  
was camped about 9 miles from Richmond  
on the Mechanicsville road May 25.  
June 1. Genl. Smith & Griffin in position  
at Pole Run Church on Antietam line.  
Artillery was ordered by Heth. The army  
changed about 6 pm. Through the fog  
of the time got quite dark then the  
battles before they were observed a few  
mounds of earth were seen. They

L. F. Sykes.

CCF 14

50933216

1912

were easily repulsed without the aid of infantry. The battalion was in line of battle until the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. The Johnson house & field & was under fire nearly the whole time. On the evening of June 20 Smith's battery reported to Major Alexander Long, Chief of Artillery & went out in advance of our line & shelled the enemy in Northside Creek while Jones & Chaffin flanked the position (following the movement of the Infantry) & fired all the evening with slight loss. On the 21<sup>st</sup> the Battalion went into Camp near the Sydney house on Mrs. Gains' farm. June 18 moved to Savage Station. June 18 Camped in Chaffin bluff on the Wilton Estate. June 21 moved down New Market road. Returned to the fortifications at night. June 22 Graham's battery went into position at New Market Heights. June 26, Smith's battery took position in Graham. June 27, Smith's battery was ordered to the same point to go in position on the Infantry line near New Market Heights. June 29 Graham's battery opened fire on a wooden dam built on the James river & damaged her completely. Her change position very often. Soon after a monitor came to her relief & shelled Graham (who was protected by earth works) seriously wounding our men. Three batteries of the Battalion are now on duty on the line. Two are in Camp near Wilton on Gains' farm.

(Confidential)

#1

# Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July and Aug., 1864  
Start Aug 31, 1864.  
shows station of Field and Staff,  
near Richmond.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster (June 30, 1864) this Battalion has been operating with the troops on the north side of the James River & in the vicinity of "Deep Bottom." July 16<sup>th</sup> Graham's battery from its position at Tilghman's Gate shelled the Yankee Camp at Deep Bottom & the Pontoon bridge just running off the Yankee gun boat "Mercedes". Killing & wounding an entire gun detachment & so crippling her as to render her unfit for action. Genl Grant (McClellan's Papers) was at Fort Foster Hdqrs where the Camp was shelled by Graham's guns. Several of the shots striking the Fort's Hdqrs. He then left for City Point on a four wheel horse. July 27<sup>th</sup> Graham's battery took position at Tilghman's Gate, having an infantry support of three brigades from Graham's Division with the intention of again shelling the Yankee Camp, pontoon & boats, &c.

Lt. Sykes.

(640)

Copy sent.

OCT 1 4

50933217

1912.

was soon ascertained however that the Enemy was making a movement on this side of the river in force & before permission could be obtained from Scout Humphries Commanding for the guns to be withdrawn the enemy had made an attack on the left of the position. Our Infantry support gave way without making an effort to save the guns & although they were gallantly served by Capt. Graham & his men, they had to be abandoned for want of proper support. This was effected with the loss of one man captured. The guns lost were four 20 pdr the Parrot & 30 pdr at Winchester & 1 at Harpers Ferry. Aug 15<sup>th</sup> Irahams battery took part in Dutch Gap & shelled the enemy working party at that point. The enemys gun boats replied without effect. Aug. 16. The enemy made another advance in force on this side of the James. Smiths battery (24 Co. Howitzers) was in position on New Market heights & aided in repelling the advance of the enemy until

# 2

# Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the ~~unit~~ named above.

for July 2<sup>d</sup> Aug, 1864.  
shown at the of Field and Staff.  
Richmond,

### Continued

Reinforcements could be brought up. At one time held the heights with out infantry support, driving back the Enemy's line of battle with battery. One section of the battery was within the day taken to the fort to meet a flank movement of the Enemy's 2<sup>d</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Divisions, during the day the batteries of Capt. Dimes & Whiffles took position on the line & remained in position until the Enemy returned. The river Capt. Dimes frequently fired upon the Enemy's infantry & when was ordered to report with his battery to the Cavalry, but not being needed reported back to the battery & took position on New Market heights but was not engaged. In the above movements Dimes & Smith's batteries each lost three men severely wounded. Smith lost eight horses & Dimes three.

L. F. Sykes

CCT 14

50933218

1912.

Two batteries & a section of the battalion  
are now encamped in the outer line of  
fortifications in the New Market road.  
One battery & a section are doing duty  
on the line around New Market high.  
This battalion has been known as First  
Virginia Regiment of Artillery (Com-  
manded by Col. J. Thompson Brown) 2d  
Company Richmond Howitzers (Capt. Jones)  
was temporarily transferred by order Col.  
J. H. Carter Comdg Div 5 to Britshams  
Battalion July 14. 1864 having four  
batteries. Graham's Rockbridge  
Dance's Powhatan. Smith's 3d Co.  
Howitzers - Griffin's Salem. I. R.



(Company)

Co. *A*, 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

GRAND ROLL

150933219

3220

3221

3222

See also

Company Muster Roll  
of the 1st Regt Va Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct , 1861.

Sailed Oct 31 1861

from station of company,

Ship Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at the last muster  
of the Co. it was stationed  
at Ship Point. Since  
then it has traveled  
to Camp Fayetteville  
distance of 2 miles.  
thence to Bay Tree  
distance of 18 miles.  
thence to Ship  
Point distance of  
15 miles by order  
of Genl Magruder  
to report to Col  
McKenny or Col  
Mallory. It has been  
in possession  
of 2 Breech loaders  
guns with timber  
chest & no caisson.  
Breech 12 powder having  
without timber chest or  
caisson & 2 bullet cases

J. L. West

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
Comd. Charles L. Smith Co  
1st Regt Va Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861

Dated Dec 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Ship Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is in possession  
of 4 iron 6 pounder  
4 Limbers 2 six pounder  
Carriage 1 12 pounder  
Cross bar pivot gun  
mounted on cart wheels  
4 25 cutlasses

(Confidential)

Co. A, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
Formerly Capt Charles E. Smith.  
Capt 1 Regt Va Artillery  
Company Master Ball

of the organization named above.

in Jan & Dec 1862

Dated Feb 21  
shows station of company.

Ship Boat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co is in possession  
of 4 Iron Six pounder  
guns & 2 Six pounder  
Cannon

4 to 11th

Co. A, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
Commanded by Charles L. Smith B. A.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

on March 9<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862,  
dated April 30 1862  
show station of company,

York Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co is in possession  
of three iron 6 pr  
guns & 6 pr cannons  
One 12 pr brass  
Howitzer

W. B. Smith

(Company.)

Cal P. 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

150933223	Nothing but 124
3224	"
3225	"
3226	"
3227	"
3228	"
3229	"
3230	"
3231	"
3232	"
3233	"
3234	"
3235	"
3236	"
3237	"
3238	"
3239	"
	"
	"

See also

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

where it was

done station of company,

George farm

REMARKS

Company moved from  
King's mill Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>  
(distance of 4 miles)  
to Redoubt no 3 & 4  
near Williamsburg.

Order of Genl. Magruder  
October 7 1861 moved  
from Redoubt no 3 & 4  
to George farm on  
James River (distance  
25 miles) Order of  
Genl. Magruder

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1861, 1861,  
Oct 31 1861

shows station of company.

Ship Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company moved from  
camp Ship Point on  
Nov 1 1861 to Yorktown  
at 10 o'clock by order of Genl. Magruder  
(distance 12 miles)  
The company moved from  
Yorktown to Ship Point  
on Nov 1 1861 by  
order of Genl. Magruder  
(distance 12 miles)

W. H. R. R.



(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company.

Ship Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. T. T. T. T.

## 1. Impact: Virgin America

## Summary

of the organization would have

186

4-9-62

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

**Abstract**

[illegible]

The first of these is the  
 fact that the majority of the  
 population are of the same  
 race and speak the same  
 language.

7-2-2014

OCT. 24

50933226

1912.

Removed from Ham #1  
to fort Magruder  
near Williamsburg  
April 30, 1861 Distance  
14 miles by  
Order Genl Magruder

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1, 1862

shows station of company,

on line of fortifica-  
tions on Rhodes City Road

REMOVED OF EVENTS

Removed from post  
1167 under near  
Lickhamspring to  
Richmond May 4th 1862  
distance 61 miles

By or Tent Captell  
Removed from Richmond  
to Medora Bridge May  
11th 1862 distance 5 miles

By or Tent Major Dr  
Removed from Medora Bridge  
to Buchananville June 7th 1862  
distance 5 miles

By or Tent Major Dr  
Removed from Buchananville  
to Lickhamspring June 13th 1862  
distance 1 mile

By or Tent Major Dr

to or

W. J. Jeffers

OCT 22

50933227

1912.

Removed from Pico,  
farm to line of  
fortifications. On  
El Puerto City road  
near 29th St.  
Distance 15 miles.

By car.  
Jan, 11, 1912.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st Aug, 1862  
Date Aug 1st 1862

shows station of company,

Friends Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Early  
Town Road to Randolph  
farm July 12th 1862  
Distance 2 miles

Went to Col. J. Brown  
farm at Randolph  
from to New Market  
Wagon route

Gettysburg August 12th  
1862 Distance 3 miles

Went to Col. J. Brown  
Removed from New  
Market Wagon route to  
Friends Farm August  
2nd 1862 Distance  
1 mile

Went to New Market

(Confederate.)

Ca. *R.*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp French*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from *Frederick*  
*farm*, Sept 1st to *the*  
*plantation in south Hampton*  
*County* distance *8 miles*  
*by road* *one* *day*  
*A skirmish took place between*  
*the artillery and the enemy*  
*22nd of Sept. and the enemy*  
*was captured*  
*the* *company* *was* *ordered* *to* *move* *to* *the* *plantation* *in* *the* *distance* *of* *8 miles*  
*by road*  
*the* *company* *was* *ordered* *to* *move* *to* *the* *plantation* *in* *the* *distance* *of* *8 miles*  
*by road*  
*the* *company* *was* *ordered* *to* *move* *to* *the* *plantation* *in* *the* *distance* *of* *8 miles*  
*by road*

(Continued from page 1)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
Serials 34762

shows station of company.

Camp French

RECEIVED OF THE

W. R. Allen



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 186*2*

*Total Feb. 28 1863*  
shows status of company,

*Company is out*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the night of*  
*January 2nd the*  
*company were ordered*  
*from the position*  
*known as "Camp Point" on*  
*James river, distance*  
*Twelve miles returned*  
*the next day without*  
*accomplishing anything*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 May 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Fort Loukatan  
to Camp near Petersburg  
May 11th 1863. Distance  
22 miles by order of  
Genl. Lee. Marched to  
Fort Loukatan on 6th  
11th 1863. Camped near  
Petersburg. On 11th 1863 moved to  
Camp near Petersburg by order of  
Genl. Lee. Distance  
22 miles.  
On 11th 1863 moved to  
Camp near Petersburg by order of  
Genl. Lee. Distance  
15 miles.  
On 11th 1863 moved to  
Camp near Richmond by  
order of Genl. Lee. Distance  
10 miles.

W. J. Goff

(Continued)

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*  
Date *Aug. 31 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 21st 1863*  
*Moved from Camp*  
*Ransom near Richmond*  
*to Camp 1st*  
*near Petersburg Va.*  
*Distance 15 miles*  
*By order*  
*Wm E. Hoxley*

(644)

*Wm E. Hoxley*

(Confederate)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863  
Date Oct 31 1863

show station of company,

Camp Tichott near  
Drury's Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved to campment  
from Camp Tichott near  
Drury's Bluff Oct. 8th 1863  
Distance 3 miles to  
Camp Tichott near Drury's  
Bluff.

By order Col.

James R. Thorne L.

W. H. Jeffers

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4, 1863  
October 31/1863

shows station of company,

Chaffin Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from camp  
Fayette near Lynchburg  
Bluff to Chaffin Bluff  
October 31st 1863  
at 12 o'clock  
Chaffin Bluff

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*JAN. 1st*, 186*4*.

*dated Feb 29 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Chaffin's & Buff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Jeffery*

(Continued)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr., 1864  
Det. Capt. John

shows status of company,

Chapman Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. T. Jeffery

(11)

Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, June 1, 1864*  
*and June 2nd*

shows station of company.

*Chaffin Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*W. F. Gregory*



(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Aug 9 Aug 1864*

shows station of company,

*Chapline's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(200)

(Company.)

Co. C. 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50933240

3241

See also

(Confederate)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1861.

Edinboro Pa 1861  
shows station of company,

John Cantrell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**1. Introduction**

**CHRYSLER CREDIT CORPORATION**



**SECRET**

1. The station at [redacted]

*[Faint handwriting on lined paper]*

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy  
 Washington  
 Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 11th inst. in relation to the  
 purchase of the schooner "Hull"  
 for the service of the Navy.  
 I am sorry to hear that the  
 vessel is not available for  
 purchase at the price offered.  
 I will endeavor to find out  
 the reasons for this, and  
 report to you as soon as  
 possible.  
 Very respectfully,  
 J. M. Smith

*[Faint handwriting on lined paper]*

*Johnnie*

(Company.)

10-10 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

i50933242	"
" 3243	"
" 3244	"
" 3245	"
" 3246	"
" 3247	"
" 3248	"
" 3249	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

See also



*C. I. Regiment Virginia Artillery*  
*Samuel C. Johnson H.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

*July & Aug. 1861.*  
*Sept. 31 1861*  
*W. H. & COMPANY,*  
*Sprattley's Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*Co. C. 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery*  
*for duty Capt. Johnson & Squire*  
*Oct 1 Regt. 1st Va. Art.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1861,

*dated Oct 3 / 1861*  
shows station of company,

*Young's Mill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Hyatt*



~~Confidential~~  
C. I. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862  
dated Feb 28 1862  
shows status of company.

Lucas Will

RECEIVED BY [unclear]

J. B. Hyatt

~~C. I. Hyatt & Co. Stationery~~  
~~Manufacturers of~~  
~~Stationery~~

Company Member Book

of the organization named above.

*Adm. Rec* 1861.  
*Adm. Rec* 31 1861  
*Youngs Mill*

MEMBER OF YOUNG

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. V. Art 1862  
dated April 30 1862  
above station of company,

Lees Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The enemy appeared before the work at Lees Mill on the 4 of April; on the 5 an artillery duel took place between my Rifle P and the enemy's battery, result satisfactory and 500 horses killed. On the 6 skirmishing took place between the enemy and the batteries on the left in which were 3 pickets of my Battery.

See

J. B. Hyatt

(Sgd.)

Copy

Confederate.

W. Co. C, 1 Regt. Heavy

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for <sup>as</sup> ~~Warrant~~ June 1862  
dated July 15 1862  
show station of company

Randolphs Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the first appearance of the enemy before the works at Lees Mill the Command has been engaged in frequent skirmishes and at different times on picket duty on the lines of the Chicka hominy

(643)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt

A C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July 8 Aug 1862  
Entered Aug 31 / 1862  
Term of Service 1 year.

Camp "Friend" near  
Petersburg Va

RECORDED - 100 EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Company.)

100 *6*, 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150933250	"
" 3251	"
" 3252	"
" 3253	"
" 3254	"
" 3255	"
" 3256	"
" 3257	"
" 3258	"
" 3259	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

See also

Co. C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery  
Formerly Capt Edward R. George Co. 1st  
1 Reg. Va. Art.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862  
dated July 29 62  
shows station of company,  
Randolphs Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was a part  
of the 1st Va. Reg. Infantry (Col.  
J. B. Hodges) until May 1st 1862  
at which time it was transferred  
to & became a part of the  
1st Reg. Va. Light Artillery (Col.  
J. F. Brown)

R. B. Davis  
1st Lt. Co. C 1st Reg. Va. Art.

R. L. Bice

(Continued)

Co C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June

1863.

Dated June 20 1863

shown station of company,

Black Water River, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May retired  
from before Suffolk along the  
dark long road halted at  
Franklin. The night of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
May ordered to Black Water Bridge  
from the bridge moved on the  
6<sup>th</sup> to Black Creek church from  
A. Creek church reported to Maj  
Bozge in Franklin moved across  
Black Water at Franklin to line  
of works on idea board road  
marched to drive back the enemy  
in direction of Carrollville. Ret  
turned to Franklin. Ordered to  
James church & report to Col Stone  
from James church marched to Smith  
Farm from Smith Farm via Monroe  
Gap to Mulphonters R. Car. from Mul  
phonters to Ashkin Station from Ashkin  
to Murphy Station from Murphy  
to Petersburg via James River

R. L. Bice



(Confederate)

372. C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Formerly Capt Edward R. George Co (B) 1 Reg  
to art

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows station of company,

Friends Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Randolph  
Farm to New Market race  
course near Petersburg on  
the night of the 16<sup>th</sup> August  
1862.

R. L. Giss.

Continued from

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Virginia Artillery

Company Capt. Robert L. George & 1

Regimental Company Master Roll

~~Sept 10 to Sept 17 1862~~

Sept 7, Oct 1862.

show status of company.

Camp French

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 The Co. under  
command of Am. Gen. C. Lee  
marched toward Franklin  
Southampton Co. Va. near  
which place it remained for  
several days awaiting the  
arrival of more troops.  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862. Returned to  
Camp French near Petersburg  
after an absence of 1 day.  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. The Co. camped  
French & moved to this place  
Camp French.

R. L. Lee

(Confederate.)

3rd Co., 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Date of Muster

shows station of company,

Camp French

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of October 4<sup>th</sup> this Battery left its encampment near Petersburg and proceeded by Petersburg & Weldon Rail Road to Barboursville. Distance say 140 miles which place was reached on the evening of 5<sup>th</sup> at once debarked & marched about twelve miles in an easterly direction & next morning marched about 3 miles and joined main body of our force under Brig. Gen. Martin after various marches and counter marches without coming in contact with the enemy. We then ordered to return to Weldon N.C. via Halifax by overland route, reached that place and found orders to march to Petersburg via Boston which was done in four days - distance say 87 miles.

R. L. Davis

Captain

(Confederate.)

(3) Co. C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Shows station of company,

Camp French

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of my Battery, ten  
rifle pieces, were ordered to  
Cypress Point on the morning  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> Jan. reached  
the vicinity of Point about day  
joined Col. Moore's regiment  
29<sup>th</sup> Va. remained during the  
morning of the 25<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Camp French the same  
afternoon. No boats of the  
enemy were seen.

R. F. Gies

3th C. I. Regiment Virginia Artillery

Campy Muster Roll

of the organization: *1st Regt Va Artillery*

for *June - Aug*  
*1863*  
*at Fort Monroe*

1863

*Camp Fort Monroe Petersburg*

RECEIVED OF

(Confederate.)

*Co C*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct*

, 1863.

*from Oct 31/63*  
above station of company.

*Camp Pickett*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. L. Bass*

Copies

(Confederate.)

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. C, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

Sold Dec 31 1863  
shows station of company,

Camp Pickett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. D. 100

30 C. 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery

also known as 4 Bat. Co. 10th

Company Master Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

to 12 Jan 30 to May 21 1864

the 2nd Aug 31 1864

show station of company

Petersburg Va

A. H. Lane



(Company.)

Co. *D* 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

.50933260	.50933279
3261	
3262	
3263	
3264	
3265	
3266	
3267	
3268	
3269	
3270	
3271	
3272	
3273	
3274	
3275	
3276	
3277	
3278	

See also

2

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

of the organization would show

1986

State station of company.

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

The first of these is the  
 fact that the population of  
 the United States has increased  
 from 3,900,000 in 1790 to  
 100,000,000 in 1900. This  
 increase has been due to  
 a number of causes, but  
 the most important is the  
 fact that the United States  
 has been a country of  
 immigration. The first  
 immigrants were the  
 English, who came to  
 the United States in the  
 early part of the 17th  
 century. They were  
 followed by the Dutch,  
 the French, the German,  
 the Irish, the Italian,  
 the Chinese, and the  
 Japanese. Each of these  
 groups has contributed  
 to the growth of the  
 United States. The  
 result has been a  
 country of many  
 races and many  
 languages. This has  
 made the United States  
 a country of many  
 cultures. The result  
 has been a country  
 of many languages.

J. C. Hawley

**1 Regiment Virginia Artillery**

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
shows station of company, \_\_\_\_\_.

178-20-1

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

7th Ramsey

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.<sup>x</sup>

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Charles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
ordered since the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
September a section being  
placed under Capt. Charles  
the other at Camp Charles. Both  
sections have been on marches  
towards Newport News  
but have not yet arrived.  
In view of the fact that the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of October the 1<sup>st</sup> of October  
Capt. Charles of the company  
departed. His life will  
be at Camp Charles.

John C. Mosley

John C. Mosley

John C. Mosley

(Continued)

Co. 1 1st Regiment Virginia Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ Dec. 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS OF COMPANY

This company has been  
divided into three  
sections. One section of the  
Battery being a sharp  
company and the other two  
at Fort Detrick. The section  
at Camp \_\_\_\_\_  
part of a company and the  
remaining two sections  
were returned to their  
original positions in the  
company.

E. T. \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued from page 1)

1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
show station of company,  
Co. H 1st Virginia Artillery

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company has been  
attached to 1st Regt. Virginia  
Artillery since 1864  
to present

C. H. Mosely  
Comd'g company

Ca. *A* (Confederate.)  
1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1862*

shows station of company,

*South Fork*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company belonged  
to the 1st Regt of the 1st  
Va. Artillery March 1862,  
when it was transferred  
to the 1st Regt of the 1st  
Va. Artillery. It was  
then sent to the  
front at Suffolk where it  
was engaged in the  
battle of the Crater where  
it was killed off. It  
was then reformed at  
Suffolk where it returned  
to the 1st Regt of the 1st  
Va. Artillery.*





(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1862.

shows station of company,  
Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Suffolk  
Va. on the 1st of March  
for Richmond Va. and  
arrived at the city  
on the 2nd of March. It  
was then ordered to  
be stationed at the  
army headquarters  
in the city of Richmond.  
The company was  
then ordered to  
be stationed at the  
army headquarters  
in the city of Richmond.  
The company was  
then ordered to  
be stationed at the  
army headquarters  
in the city of Richmond.

J. H. Smith  
Capt.

J. H. Smith  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 26 Aug 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Burkeville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Richmond  
July 26 and was with the major  
part of the army in all of its  
operations in Maryland.  
Crossing the Potomac River  
Ford near Fort Detting against  
Williamsport. The 1st and 2nd  
sections were engaged in a  
irregular fight at Williamsport.  
Sept 1, 1862*

(642)

*J. A. Remy*

Signed

Company \_\_\_\_\_

of the organization named above.

10

shows station of company.

Three August 11

The first section of  
the report is a general  
survey of the situation  
of the country and the  
state of the people.  
It is a very interesting  
and valuable work.  
The second section  
contains a list of the  
names of the people  
who have been  
killed in the  
war.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Co. 1st, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

1862, 1862  
dated Dec 3, 1862

show station of company,

Near Bowling Green  
California

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Winchester the 20th  
day of Nov. and arrived near Leesburg  
Va. on the 24th. On the 25th  
the company moved to the trench at  
Fort Royal on the 26th. On the 27th  
the company moved to the  
trench at Leesburg. On the 28th  
the company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 29th the company  
moved to the trench at Leesburg.  
On the 30th the company moved to the  
trench at Leesburg. On the 1st of  
Dec. the company moved to the trench  
at Leesburg. On the 2nd of Dec.  
the company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 3rd of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 4th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 5th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 6th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 7th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 8th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 9th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 10th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 11th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 12th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 13th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 14th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 15th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 16th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 17th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 18th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 19th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 20th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 21st of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 22nd of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 23rd of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 24th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 25th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 26th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 27th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 28th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 29th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 30th of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg. On the 31st of Dec. the  
company moved to the trench at  
Leesburg.

J. W. R. R. R.

Copy

OCT. 24.

50933269

1912.

Caroline & Ben "a30" moved to  
regiment camp and went into  
the quarters

Henry & sister  
at home

(Confederate)  
Co. A, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st 1863

shows station of company.

Near Bowling Green

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered  
from camp near Bowling  
Green to near Church  
and it spent the night  
there. It was ordered to  
Bowling Green and the  
company was engaged in  
combat near Bowling Green  
and was victorious.

Respectfully  
to the Adjutant General

Wm. A. Smith

Co. 10, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10/12, 1862.

show station of company,

Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was called in  
service on the 10th inst. when  
it was ordered to report  
at the front of the army  
for the night of the  
10th inst. The company  
was ordered to report  
at the front of the army  
the regular members of  
the company could not  
be made.

Very truly  
yours,  
J. A. Henry

J. A. Henry

(Confederate.)  
Co. L, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Blue Run Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company commenced at  
Barnstons Ferry, Va. 1st June  
at 10 AM it was ordered to march to  
which place it arrived at 11 AM  
at the call of the bugle it marched to  
on 22nd June it was ordered to march to  
their quarters at the independent company  
it was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg  
on July 2nd & 3rd it was ordered to march  
on 4th it was ordered to march to  
it reached the front camp about  
the 1st Aug. on account of the  
marches and also the loss of the ca  
Nathan containing all the papers  
the muster could not be made  
at the regular time.

P. H. Smith  
Capt Comd 3rd Co Artillery

J. W. Ramsey



CONFIDENTIAL  
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
above station of company.

Blue River, Kansas  
Co. 1.

CHARGE OF COMPANY.

Since the issue of this Company of Artillery  
took place at the regular  
it has remained at the  
church in the town.

George A. Carter  
1st Lieut. Co. 1  
Harrison, Mo.

John A. Carter

1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization. *Sept 11* 1869  
for *Leah & Co 131, 1863*  
show station of company. *1863*

show station of company.

Home station of company,  
Near Sandy Station

Wings per inch

SECRET

[illegible][illegible]

M. M. M. M.

(Continued)  
Co. 10, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for March 1863  
shown station of company.  
Co. 10, 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From a party left camp  
near Cedar Union 7th Nov  
marched to Kelley Ford and  
returned to Bull Run 25th  
went on picket at Potomac  
Station 1st left camp near Laurel  
Church and went into camp  
near Laurel Ford 27th left  
camp at Laurel Ford and  
marched to Leesdarnville went  
into position near Leesdarnville  
and remained there till Nov 1  
then moved forward opening the  
line on 1st and returned  
to camp at Leesdarnville 3  
left camp near Leesdarnville  
and returned to Leesdarnville  
2nd left camp near Leesdarnville  
Church marched to Leesdarnville  
and went into position near Leesdarnville  
marched to Leesdarnville 2nd

W. H. H. H.

1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

of the Commission and the State



shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 were present at the meeting  
 held on the 17th of June 1900  
 at the residence of Mr. J. H. H.  
 of the City of New York.

11

1 Regiment Virginia Infantry

Company Number, 2nd

of the company named above.

1864  
Name of company  
Company Number

NAME OF PERSON

1864  
at 12 o'clock  
The 1st of the 2nd  
at 12 o'clock  
at 12 o'clock

at 12 o'clock

at 12 o'clock

at 12 o'clock





(Company.)

Co. E 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

50933280

3281

3282

3283

3284

See also



(Confederate)

Co. E, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Formed by Capt William Allen &  
1st Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not dated, 186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was re-organized a short time before the expiration of their time of service having obtained permission from General Magruder to do so in consequence of my having recd authority from the Secretary of War to raise a Battalion of Heavy Artillery.

William Allen  
Major Comdg Battalion

W. J. Allen

*1891*  
*1891*  
*1891*

**Company Name**

of the corporation mentioned above.

*July 1st 1891*  
*Not stated*  
Name of company.

*Not stated*

**NAME OF COMPANY**

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
Capt William Allen Co. 1 Regt Artillery

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 4 Oct, 1861,  
Not stated

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(442)

W. J. Allen

Capt

(Confederate.)

Ca. E., 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

*Form by Capt. William A. Lane Co. 2 Regt. Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.  
*not stated*

above station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Hanson*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
*James E. Edwards* *Allen Co*  
*1st Regt Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*  
*March 1862* *Co. E*  
during station of company,

*Jamestown Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. J. [Signature]*

Copy

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50933285	2
2	3286	3
3	3287	4
4	3288	5
5	3289	6
6	3290	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

Co. F, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
Formerly Capt W. R. Garretts Co  
1 Regt Va Art.  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861,  
Dec 31

shows station of company,

Youngs Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 Dec, 1861,  
Dated Dec 31 1861

shows station of company,

Young's Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(342)

J. H. Raper

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for from 1 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. N. Rorer

Capt.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Co. F, 1 Regiment Virginia Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization issued above.

in March & April 1862  
Feb 26 May 1862  
show status of company.

True full

RECORDED BY STATE

— J. H. [unclear] —

(Confederate.)

Co. *T*<sup>x</sup>, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

*Issued by Capt. John W. Baker Co.*  
*1 Regt Va Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

, 1862,

*Dated July 12 1862*  
shows station of company,

*R. L. Kings Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1862)

*J. H. Royer*

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Formerly Capt. John C. Lee's

Co. F Regt. 1st Va. Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1862,

Decd Sept 30, 1862  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company accompanied  
Genl. A. P. Hill's Division  
in the battles around  
Richmond. (He not called  
upon for action)

On August 13 marched  
from Richmond to Petersburg  
a few days after marched  
about 12 miles down  
James River, returned to  
Petersburg, then to Rich-  
mond again on August 20

Left Richmond Aug 24  
and marched to Napoleon  
Station, Culpeper Co., reach-  
ing that place August 30

August 31 Company was  
at Rixeyville in Culpeper  
Co.

(642)

J. H. Royer

Agent

*O. G.* 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS**

50933291  
3292  
3293  
3294

**See also**

Co. *G*<sup>\*</sup>, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
Formerly Capt. J. B. Corns at Co. C. 224.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. , 1861

Dated Oct. 31/1861.  
shows station of company.

Young's Mill

### RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 8<sup>th</sup> of October this Company marched from its station at Tattle's Creek (near Williamsburg) to the encampment near Gault's Mills in Warrenton County, and was placed in charge of the redoubt No. 1 & 2. The distance marched is about 22 miles. The march was performed with great difficulty, from the badness of harness, being wagon harness of the most inferior description. I have been unable (up to this date) to procure artillery harness and would find it impossible to advance or retreat.

The discipline of the Company is good but members too few

(100) J. C. Smith.

**Copyright**

*Co. G<sup>x</sup>, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.*  
*Formerly Capt J. B. Greenhouse's Co. 1st Regt*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*

*1864*

*Dated Dec 31st*  
shows station of company,

*Young's Mill*

REMARKS OF COMMANDER.

*Since the return*  
*of last Muster Roll a*  
*complete set of artillery*  
*harness had been added*  
*and the battery is now*  
*in complete condition*  
*for field service*

*J. E. Smith*  
(442)

**Co. G 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Jan. 10. + Feb.*

1862.

*Detail Feb. 23. 1862*  
of company,

*George W. Smith*

**REMARKS OF COMPANY**

*John Smith*



*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,  
*dated 1st to 30th*

shown station of company,

*Lees Mill*

RECEIVED OF RECEIVED

*J. C. Smith*

CA-1 1 VIRGINIA ARMY.

## CASE STUDY

3296

3297

3258-

3299

3360

3301

3302

3302

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862  
dated Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp French

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the 2nd Nov. 1862 we left  
Camp French near Laurel  
proceeded by rail to York  
to meet the Yankees under  
Porter leaving Laurel on the  
3rd Nov. we marched about 25  
miles in the direction of Ham-  
ilton but having taken the wrong  
road we hastily returned to  
York 4 or 5 miles north where  
reaching it just at our camp  
we found the Yankees were getting  
near us. They having fallen  
back upon their base we en-  
camped a few days near Yar-  
mouth then marched to  
Williamsburg where we encamped  
a few days then having received  
orders to move to the front  
we did so on the 19th Nov.  
1862 having made a short  
march

OCT 24.

50933303

1912.

of about 50 mi. in 4<sup>th</sup> days,  
the whole distance marched  
during the expedition is about  
200 miles.

W. J. Hammond, Lt.  
Comd'g Company.

On 28, 1 August 1964, Monterey

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Address:** \_\_\_\_\_ **City:** \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 2 Oct 1967

Camp French

**Abstract**

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

50933302 2151

On the 30th (9) Labor. The  
Company was ordered to remove  
its campment to Camp  
French about a mile  
distant.

105 101 yatt.  
Capt. (18) marks City.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 11<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
1862  
shows station of company,

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> and near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862  
ended June 30 1862

shows station of company,

Redoubt No 5

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. L. Love



(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Notified 186 7

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster roll has been made, various marches & movements have taken place. On the 11th of March the two pieces of the 1st Artillery under the command of Lieut. Nelson rejoined the four pieces which were stationed at Fort Mifflin. Proceeding under the command of Lieut. Brown to Williamsburg in the evening of the 11th the Company was ordered to take up the line of march for the 12th of March. At that time the company was ordered to march about 2 o'clock that night after a fatiguing march of 20 miles. The Battery moved early in the morning and arrived at Bethel about 10 o'clock. After a dinner of 1000 lbs. of meat at Bethel the Battery was ordered back to Williamsburg. On the evening of the 12th the Battery was ordered to Grafton & thence to Bethel. The Battery arrived at the halfway house & was

(over)

OCT 14

50933299

1912.

ordered back to pick town to take  
up a position on the left on the line  
on the curtain between Fort Maguider  
and Fort No 5. One week thereafter, 2 pieces  
under Lieut. Watson were ordered to take  
up a position near Wynne's Mills in Warwick  
Co. On the 14th Sept the 4 pieces on the  
left near pick town engaged the enemies  
Batteries for a few hours. Cannon shots  
were fired from our pieces. The action  
at Wynne's Mills was rather fierce & more  
prolonged. The pieces under Lieut. Watson  
were fired some 3 times a piece. No en-  
gagement could place after the 14th.  
The men present were confined regularly  
to the trenches. That relief which caused  
a great deal of sickness in the company.  
The company is out of the great  
sickness resulting from fatiguing  
marches & long battles. The Com. has  
is not and is not violent man. The bat-  
tery effectively.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*  
*1862*

1862

*1862*

shows station of company,

*Fort Grafton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been*  
*stationed at Fort Grafton,*  
*and has been in no action*  
*or expedition.*

*J. W. Love*

*Original*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Formerly Capt. Wm. H. Southall's Co.

Regt. Va. Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Grafton

RECORD OF EXERCISES.

The company has been on  
several counts and marches  
in review. It has attained  
considerable efficiency in  
discipline.

W. L. Brown

J. Condyll's market

(Confederate.)

Co. *H<sup>x</sup>*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

*Company Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Barrods Mill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861

shown station of company,

Fort Magruder, near  
Williamsburg, Va.

REPORT OF COMPANY

The company was mustered into  
service and went into quarters  
at Charlottesville, July 3, 1861. On  
17th day July it left for Richmond,  
a distance of 97 miles and on  
camped at Sydney Church, two  
miles west of the City on the  
3rd. on which day it left for  
Williamsburg, Va., a distance of  
65 miles; it has remained at this  
post (Fort Magruder) up to the pre-  
sent date, drilling actively in  
Light Artillery drill.

W. A. Love

(Company.)

Co. D 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

150933304

3305

3306

3305

3308

3309

3310

3374

\_\_\_\_\_

10

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

100

14

\_\_\_\_\_

13



\_\_\_\_\_

10

## See also

(Confidential)

Co. J 1 Reg't Va Arty  
1st Lt. Henry A. Catlett  
Co. J 1st Arty Richmond together with Co. J  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 25 to June 30, 1861.

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point

REPORT OF EVENTS.

W. A. R. Co.



Co. D, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
for Private Captain Henry C. Cabell  
Richmond Fayette (Military)  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

on July 1st, 1861,  
First of Aug  
date of company,

Gloucester Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21st Nov

Co. I, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery,  
as known by Capt M. C. Macon  
1 Regt. Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1866,

not held  
shows station of company,

not stated

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Discipline of my company  
may not be considered  
very good at this time  
if they are to be considered  
as regulars. It has received  
the complement of the  
Col commanding upon  
every monthly inspection  
except this. I have been  
absent from the company  
for three weeks during  
which time it was re-  
moved from the Fort at  
Gloucester Point and  
quartered in advance  
and their discipline  
must therefore be not  
so good as heretofore.

M. C. Macon Capt

H. A. Bybee Capt

(Continued)

Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

*also known as Capt. Hilditch's*  
*Light Artillery, 1862*  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec*, 186*1*.

*not dated*  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*W. A. R. R. R.*

1 Regiment Virginia Infantry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of the organization, named above.

Feb 13, 1862

Division of Company

not stated

\_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Ruby

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Co. D, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862  
March 25 1862  
shown station of company.

Yorktown

RECORD OF SERVICE

A. A. Rorby

(Confidential)

Co. I, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 Apr, 1862  
dated June 22, 1862  
shown status of company,

Loss Name

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Battery was engaged constantly on the lines at Yorktown for twenty five days during the month of April without any casualties except among the horse

M. A. Roddy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
No. 1, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery

Company Master Ball

of the organization: immediate

the May 10 June 1862  
date of entry  
from service of company

Blakey's Mills

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W. A. H. H. H.

(Company.)

*Co. K.* 1 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| 50933312 | Clothing 14 '63 |
| 3313     | ✓               |
| 3314     |                 |
| 3315     |                 |
| 3316     |                 |
| 3317     |                 |
| 3318     |                 |
| 3319     |                 |
| 3320     |                 |
| 3321     |                 |
| 3322     |                 |
| 3323     |                 |
| 3324     |                 |
| 3325     |                 |
| 3326     |                 |
| 3327     |                 |
| 3328     |                 |
| 3329     |                 |

See also



to H. I. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Company Master Hall

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

in July & Aug. 1861.  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yorktown

The [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
employed [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

The health of the Command  
has been generally good

John Stewart

\_\_\_\_\_

of the corporation named above.

Sept. & Oct. 1881  
dated Nov. 21 1881  
above station of company.

# Gold Digger

## REFERENCES

The Company has been actively employed in detached outpost duty since its first arrival on the River. As detachments or as a Company, they have had a share in nearly all the various expeditions against the enemy, and in efficiency have done all they were ordered to do. The health of the Company, with the exception of chills and fever, has been good.

H. Knudsen

Cap # 1 - Mathematics Diff. calc.

Paul Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

\* Assigned as Capt. Henry Hudnall

Co. (A), 1 Regt. Va. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,  
dated Nov. 1, 1861

Harwoods Mill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

Jno L Stewart.

Frank Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 April, 1862,  
dated April 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Virginia Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. S. Stewart

Appr

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company, *held July 12, 1862*

*Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Jno L Stewart*

*Offg*

(Confederate)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

shown station of company,

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. S. Stewart  
Capt.

(200)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Berryville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

about the 21<sup>st</sup> September  
one section of the battery  
was engaged in a skirmish  
at Williamsport while guarding  
the ford there. No loss  
was suffered.

October 16<sup>th</sup> a section  
of the Battery on picket  
duty at Charlestown was  
engaged with a force of  
the enemy, and after  
holding their position in  
conjunction with portions  
of two other batteries for  
some two hours, fell back  
in obedience to orders  
with the loss of one  
man wounded.

(645)

Geo L Stewart  
Capt



(Confederate)

Co. K, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

dated Jan 16, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Roanoke River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched  
from the vicinity of Winchester  
to Fort Hayes during the  
months of November and Dec.  
It was engaged in the battle  
of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,  
and had one man killed  
and seven wounded.

(6426)

John S. Stewart

On 11th, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

1000th 1st Regt Virginia Artillery Co  
1000th 1st Regt Virginia Artillery Co  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

11th July 12, 1861,

at the station of company,

Yorktown

REPORT OF THE

A section of the  
Battery left the artillery  
Barracks at Richmond with  
two pieces on the 6th day of May  
1861 by Rail Road and then  
went for Gloucester Point and  
were subsequently joined by  
the other section after which  
they crossed over to Yorktown.  
The uniforms &c are in rather  
a bad condition owing to the  
frequent exposure of the men  
on marching parties, the men  
suffering in the rain, often  
without shelter, drill and  
marching good.

The horses are in tolerably  
good condition but suffering  
from want of forage, and the arms  
& equipment in good order.  
The Sergeant Major (over)

John Stewart

OCT. 14

50933312

1912.

and Quarter Master  
Sergeant not being on any  
Company Roll, their names  
are added to this by order  
of Major Commanding Battalion

Theo. P. Mayo, Lieut + M. O.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1863  
dated Feb 21 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

Jno S Stewart

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Co. H., 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to May 10, 1863.  
dated May 10, 1863  
above station of company.

Camp near Hamiltons Crossing

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The company remained in winter quarters near Bowling Green, Va. until Apr. 29, 1863 when it moved up to Hamiltons Crossing & was assigned a position in the line of battle there formed. No battle occurred & on the morning of May 1 line of march was taken up towards Chancellorsville arriving in front of the enemy the Co. formed part of the force under Gen. Jackson which turned the enemy's right flank. While ascending the eminence the train of which the battery formed part was attacked. The guns of this battery were placed in position & in conjunction with others of the same battalion (over).

James H. Stewart

5

2

2

5

50933323

1

republic the enemy. In consequence  
 on the 3<sup>rd</sup> May the battery took  
 part in the battle of Chamblainville  
 losing 4 horses & having 4 men  
 wounded. Owing to the  
 active operations, above  
 detailed, the usual muster  
 on the 30<sup>th</sup> April could not  
 take place hence its  
 delay to the present time

Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

of the organization named above.

for May + June 1863

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Blue Run Church, Orange Co

This Company last  
muster, marched from  
Hamilton's Crossing to Carlisle,  
Pa. and back again to its  
present camp. It was  
engaged in the capture of  
Winchester and the Battle of  
Gettysburg.

Gettysburg  
The muster roll could  
not be made out before  
the present date on account  
of the constant movements  
of the army and the loss of  
our rolls while in  
Pennsylvania.

Lorrain F. Jones, Lieut  
 Comd'g Co. Hauritzers

Intellectual

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
1893

Company Name

of the organization, immediately

1883  
1883

the name of the company

name of company

John R. Church

CONFIDENTIAL

the name of the company  
John R. Church  
last name

John R. Church



(Confederate)

Co. H., 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4 Oct.

1863.

rated Nov. 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Slaughter's Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last muster, this  
Company has marched from  
Blue Run Church to Orange C.H.  
thence to Gordon Ford, thence  
to Cross Church, Orange Co.,  
and from there to Hurdlow  
Station, thence to Culpeper, C.H.,  
thence to Brandy Station and  
thence to Rappahannock Bridge,  
where it remained on picket  
six days, when it was ordered  
to its present camp. In  
consequence of the last movement,  
the muster roll could not be  
made out until the present date  
Nov. 1, 1863.

Lorraine B. Jones, Lieut.  
Caring 2d Howitzers

Joseph H. Hunt

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 9, 1863

shows station of company,  
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Frederick's Hall, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. S. Stewart



1944

*Barboursville*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Virginia Artillery.  
also known as Capt. Lorraine F. Jones  
Co., 1 Regt Va Arty  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

from Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.  
dated Sept. 2, 1864  
shows station of company,

Manchester

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last transfer  
this Co. marched from  
Barboursville to the  
Wilderness thence to  
Spottsylvania C.H. where  
it took part in the battles  
of the 10th, 12th and 15th of May;  
9 casualties - from thence  
it marched to the River  
at Richmond where it  
remained in the "trenches"  
until the 7th of August  
when it started in route  
for the valley, where it has  
remained to date, Sept. 2, 1864.

L. F. Jones, Capt.

Wm. L. Stewart  
Agent



"Wise Counsel"  
 formerly Alburtis, Ephraim B. V. Co.  
one Apr 1861 for 1 yr. Aug 1862 24th  
 Subsequently became  
Capt James S. Brown's Bn. V. Co.  
 (which was for 24th and to reorganize.)

- Alburtis, Ephraim B. - 1 - 24th Apr 1861
- Brown, James S. - 1 - 1st Apr 1861
- Pellam, John - 1 - 1st Apr 1861
- Murphy, Geo. H. - 2
- Walker, Elias M. - 1 - 1st Apr 1861
- Maxwell, John - 2 - " " "
- Newman, H. S. - Surg.

Index



(Continued on p. 10)

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

3533

**See also**



*(Barton)*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 188*1*  
*dated Aug 21/1881*

show station of company,

*Camp Barton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*La Boyd*

*B, 1 Reg't Va. Lt. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feby*  
*dated July 28, 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Saint Louis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company has  
been in Winter Quarters  
since the last muster.*

*J. A. Boyd*

(Company.)

Co. C, 1 VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 5093334 | 2 |
| 3  |         | 2 |
| 3  |         | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |

See also

10, 1 Regt 1st Div  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.  
dated Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Centrenlle

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

"Most of the desertions  
took place before I was  
assigned to the Company  
& I don't know at what  
time they left.

John Pelham  
1st Comdg Co B 1 Regt art

Dr Boyd

"James K. Allen"

Formerly Co. H, 32 Regt. Va. Inf  
and Co. "B" (also called "A") 1 Regt.  
Va. Arty. (rolls filed with both regts.)

Sub. Capt. Lucian W. Richardson's Battery  
Va. Arty. (see for Feb. 26/65 roll)

Capt. Lucian W. Richardson

2 rolls

Indexed

1st, 1st Mass. Artillery

"Half for Light Artillery"

Formerly

(14) Co. "H", 14 Regt Va. Inf. - 1st Mass. Artillery  
(which see for rolls to Apr 20, 1862)

and

(34) Co. "C" (formerly called B) 1st Regt  
Va. Artillery. (which see for full rolls)

Sub. became

Capt. Edward R. Young's Regt Va. Artillery  
(which see for full rolls)

Young, Edward R. - 2

Davis, Robt. B. - 1

Ferguson, Geo. W. - 1

Boyd, Wm. J. - 2

Russell, Geo. J. - 2

Indexed

Co. 25, 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Va. Artillery

"3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Richmond Howitzers"

Formerly

Co. 26 (formerly called B) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Va. Artillery  
(which see for prior rolls)

Subsequently

Capt. Benj. H. Smith's Batt. Va. Artillery  
(which see for sub roll)

Capt. Benj. H. Smith Jr

Indexed

1 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

50934279  
4280

See also



# Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct  
 Started Oct 31 1864

1254

Home station of Field and Staff,

Near Richmond Va.

## REMARKS ON SERVICE.

Since last muster this battalion  
 has been doing duty on the line  
 on the North Side of the James  
 River doing garrison duty  
 there in defense of the Enemy who  
 commenced on the morning of the  
 29 September and were de-  
 featedly repulsed. Organized a  
 battery and a very section of the  
 3rd Kentucky being in action  
 but owing to the capture of Fort  
 Mifflin the garrison duty  
 line had to be pushed back to the  
 extensive line of fortification  
 as also in defense of many other  
 places & suffered great loss  
 on the extensive line above  
 (except Fort Mifflin) at Battery  
 Field - Grading on his left at the  
 road on the Mill Road &  
 repulsed several assaults  
 (over)

W. A. Potter

0071

50934279

1912.

[illegible]

1. Butt. No. 50

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan 6 1864

showing station of Field and Staff.

1st Regt. Richmond Va.

**REPORT OF OFFICER**

Since I have taken the roll of the  
1st Regt. Richmond Va. I have  
the same number on the  
company's roll of names  
to the 1st of Jan 1864  
without any absence  
or any other  
The roll of the 1st Regt.  
is 100. Richmond Va.  
and the 1st of Jan 1864  
but I have been changed  
to now known as the  
1st Regt. Richmond Va.

2009

(Company)  
**Co. B. 1 BATTALION**  
**VIRGINIA L. ARTY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 55934281 | ■ |
| 2  | 4281     | ■ |
| 3  |          | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

See also

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Co B 1st Battn Va H Art

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1864  
station of company.

Chaffins Farm

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered by  
Major G. B. Puffer, Comd, Batt.  
to move on the morning of  
Sept 2nd & to occupy the  
position of the 1st Co (which is the  
left flank of the 1st Bn) & to occupy  
about 1000 paces after which  
there was a heavy fighting  
and a heavy loss of men & horses  
but we were successful in our  
position & the enemy did not  
advance. We were ordered  
to stay in our position & to  
be ready for any emergency.

~~Confidential~~

Co. B 1st Va. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

of the ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY

for *1864*

showing names of COMPANY

*Chas. A. Smith*

RECORDED AT WASHINGTON

1864

(1864)

Copy

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52934283 | 2  |
| 2  | 4284     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓  
See also

*For the purpose of the [illegible] +*  
*also [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above

for *1907*

*1907*

showing status of company

*[illegible]*

**RECORDED - 100 - 17-11-1907**



Confederate.

*Co. A 1st Va. Inf. Regt.*  
*1st Va. Inf. Regt.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*  
*1st Va. Inf. Regt.*  
shows station of company

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)  
Co. *D* 1 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |     |              |
|----|----------|-----|--------------|
| 1  | 52934285 | 2   | 571-114-1162 |
| 2  | 4286     | 3   |              |
| 3  |          | 4   |              |
| 4  |          | 5   |              |
| 5  |          | 6   |              |
| 6  |          | 7   |              |
| 7  |          | 8   |              |
| 8  |          | 9   |              |
| 9  |          | 10  |              |
| 10 |          | 11  |              |
| 11 |          | 12  |              |
| 12 |          | 13  |              |
| 13 |          | 14  |              |
| 14 |          | 15  |              |
| 15 |          | 16  |              |
| 16 |          | 17  |              |
| 17 |          | 18  |              |
| 18 |          | 19  |              |
| 19 |          | 20  |              |
| 20 |          | 21  |              |
| 21 |          | 22  |              |
| 22 |          | 23  |              |
| 23 |          | 24  |              |
| 24 |          | 25  |              |
| 25 |          | 26  |              |
| 26 |          | 27  |              |
| 27 |          | 28  |              |
| 28 |          | 29  |              |
| 29 |          | 30  |              |
| 30 |          | 31  |              |
| 31 |          | 32  |              |
| 32 |          | 33  |              |
| 33 |          | 34  |              |
| 34 |          | 35  |              |
| 35 |          | 36  |              |
| 36 |          | 37  |              |
| 37 |          | 38  |              |
| 38 |          | 39  |              |
| 39 |          | 40  |              |
| 40 |          | 41  |              |
| 41 |          | 42  |              |
| 42 |          | 43  |              |
| 43 |          | 44  |              |
| 44 |          | 45  |              |
| 45 |          | 46  |              |
| 46 |          | 47  |              |
| 47 |          | 48  |              |
| 48 |          | 49  |              |
| 49 |          | 50  |              |
| 50 |          | 51  |              |
| 51 |          | 52  |              |
| 52 |          | 53  |              |
| 53 |          | 54  |              |
| 54 |          | 55  |              |
| 55 |          | 56  |              |
| 56 |          | 57  |              |
| 57 |          | 58  |              |
| 58 |          | 59  |              |
| 59 |          | 60  |              |
| 60 |          | 61  |              |
| 61 |          | 62  |              |
| 62 |          | 63  |              |
| 63 |          | 64  |              |
| 64 |          | 65  |              |
| 65 |          | 66  |              |
| 66 |          | 67  |              |
| 67 |          | 68  |              |
| 68 |          | 69  |              |
| 69 |          | 70  |              |
| 70 |          | 71  |              |
| 71 |          | 72  |              |
| 72 |          | 73  |              |
| 73 |          | 74  |              |
| 74 |          | 75  |              |
| 75 |          | 76  |              |
| 76 |          | 77  |              |
| 77 |          | 78  |              |
| 78 |          | 79  |              |
| 79 |          | 80  |              |
| 80 |          | 81  |              |
| 81 |          | 82  |              |
| 82 |          | 83  |              |
| 83 |          | 84  |              |
| 84 |          | 85  |              |
| 85 |          | 86  |              |
| 86 |          | 87  |              |
| 87 |          | 88  |              |
| 88 |          | 89  |              |
| 89 |          | 90  |              |
| 90 |          | 91  |              |
| 91 |          | 92  |              |
| 92 |          | 93  |              |
| 93 |          | 94  |              |
| 94 |          | 95  |              |
| 95 |          | 96  |              |
| 96 |          | 97  |              |
| 97 |          | 98  |              |
| 98 |          | 99  |              |
| 99 |          | 100 |              |

See also

Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Battle Reg. S. Art. +  
also known as 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. S. Art.

of the organization named above.

for *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. V. G. G.* *1864*  
*Ex. 31 1862*  
 shows station of company.

Spanish Branches

[illegible]

1000 1524

5 50934285

1911

the new manned Garbytown &  
 following days on the  
 21st enemy made  
 an attack from an angle of  
 the enemy occupied by one  
 of the soldiers but after  
 the enemy within one minute  
 of the gun were forced  
 to retreat. 38 men in  
 from the enemy principally  
 from the 4th line. The in-  
 fantry from some house fire  
 the 1st line. One of the Privates  
 of the 1st line severely wounded  
 Cpl. Robert Severely & Cpl. Gardner  
 also severely wounded.

John J. C. Carter  
 1st line of 1st line

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Geo L 1130th Tn 1st Div

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept 1st

1916

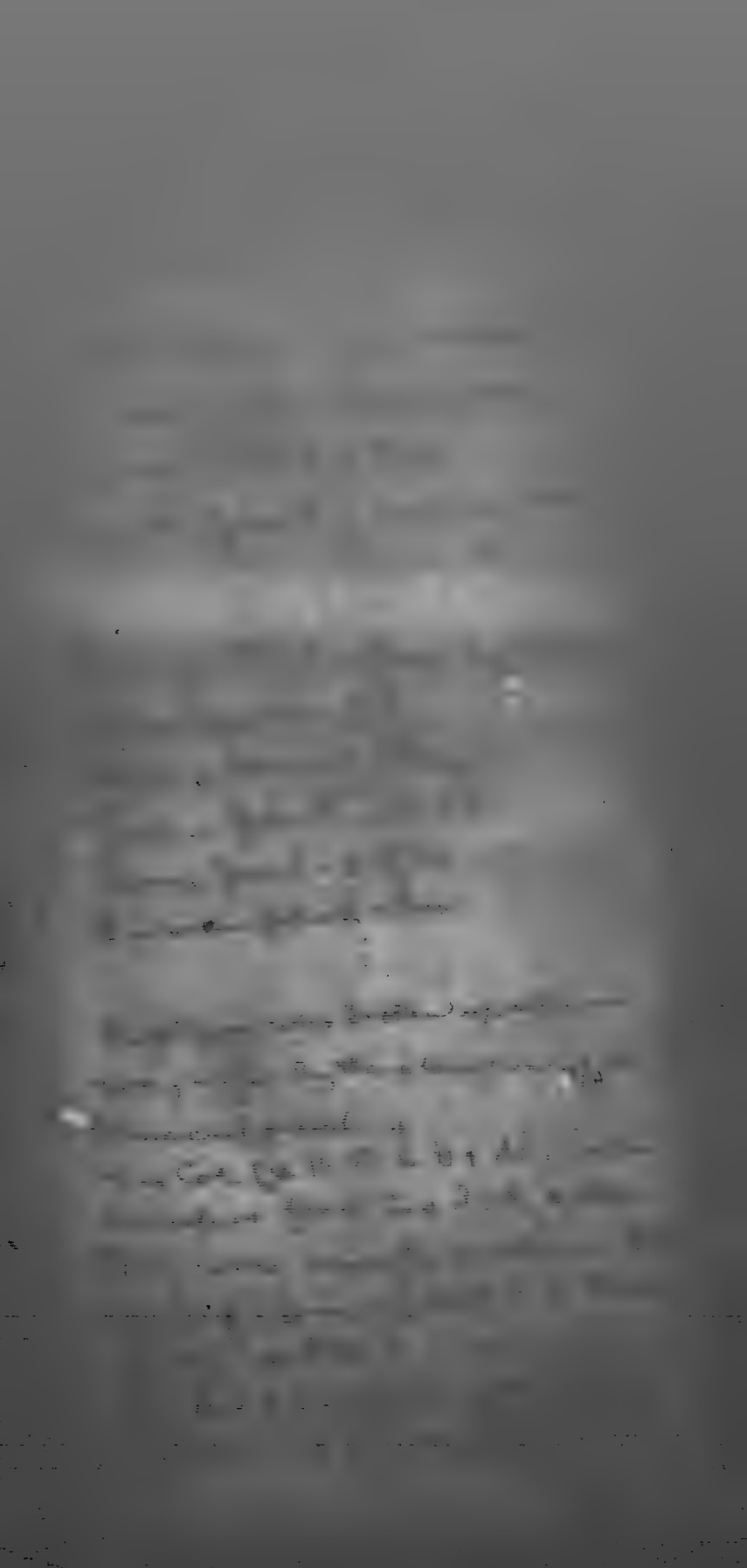
shows station of company

Jan 7 1917

In Horses

RECEIVED OF SERVICE

This horse was ...  
position in ...  
...  
...





1955 to the 1960s

Under the name of "The"

Sub. Co. B, 22nd Battalion New Inf.  
(which see)

Capt. Alexander W. Bailey

Some of the Co. formerly served  
in 2 Co. B. Inf.

no rolls





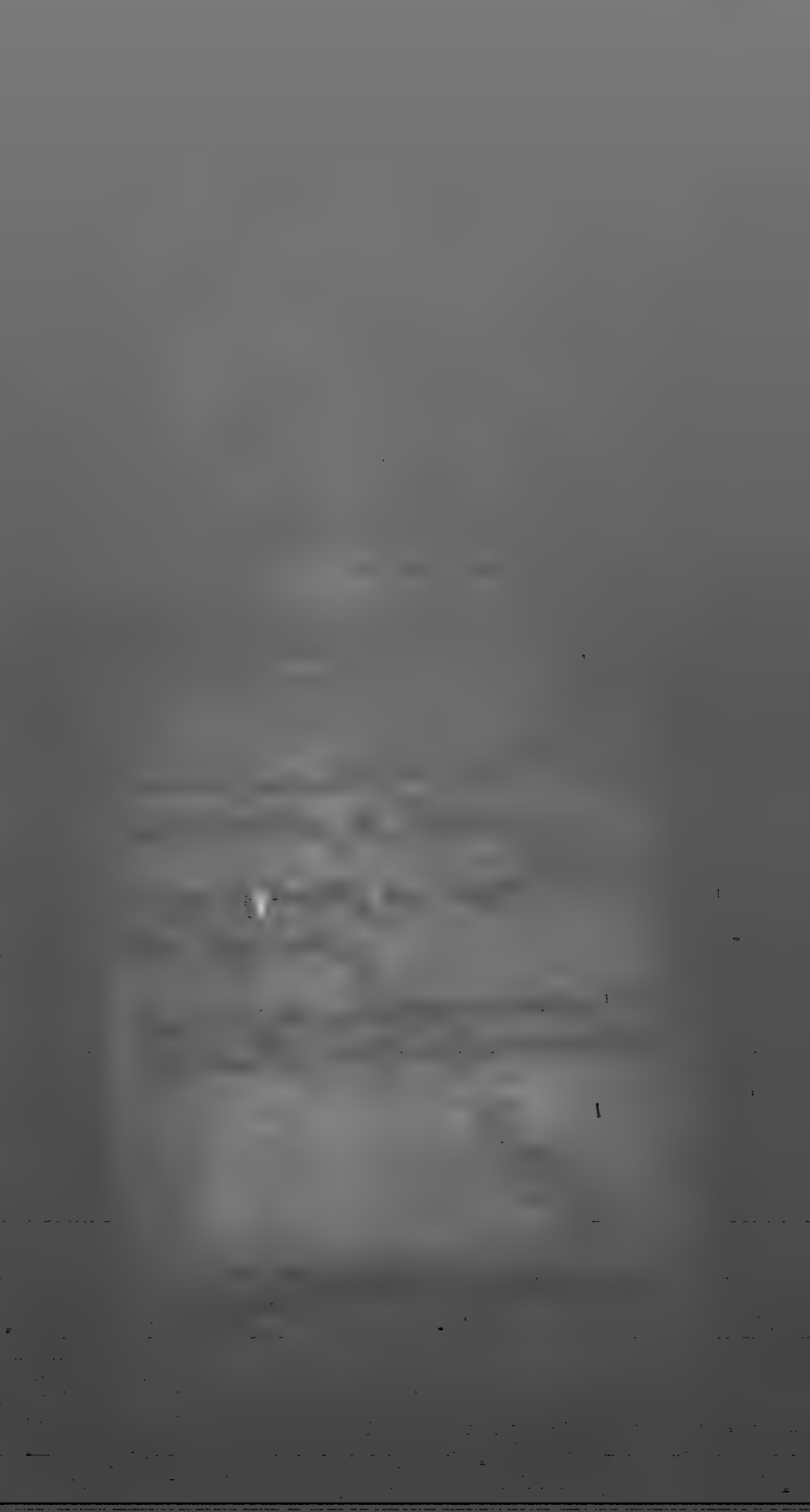
Sub. Co "H", 22 Batta Va Inf  
(which see)

Capt James T Alexander  
" Wm H Jackson

Co. C, 2 Va. Arty

Sub. Co. C, 22 Batta Va Inf  
(which see)

Capt Samuel F McGehee



Co 4<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Army

Sub Co 4<sup>th</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> Regt Va Inf  
(with 100 men)

Capt James C. Johnson

Co H, 2 Va Arty

Sub. Co H, 22 Batten Va Inf.  
(which see)

Capt Wm W Cosby

" John S Bowles







(Confederate)

*A.* 2 VIRGINIA ARTY

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

1 58933682  
5688

See also

Company Name

March 21 April 21

Malford

O. J. Taylor

Co. A, 2 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to May 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Milford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered for pay  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1862 to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of May 1862  
James Ellett 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Mustering Officer.

W. J. Taylor

(Company)

Co. *D*, 2 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50955684 | 2 |
| 2  | 5653     | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |
| 26 |          | 2 |
| 27 |          | 2 |
| 28 |          | 2 |
| 29 |          | 2 |
| 30 |          | 2 |

✓  
See also

Co. D, 2 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

dated Sept 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered for pay from  
the 28 day of February  
1862 to 30 May of April  
1862.

R. Tinsell

Cal. Comd'g.

W. J. T. Lough.

*Co. D*, 2 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to May 31*, 1862,  
*dated May 12*

shows station of company,

*Millford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*mustered for pay  
from the 30th day of  
April 1862 to 31st May  
1862*

*R. Fausell.  
Col. Commanding.*

*W. S. Taylor*

(Company.)

Co. 6, 2 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 58435686 | 2   |
| 2  | 1287     | 3   |
| 3  |          | 4   |
| 4  |          | 5   |
| 5  |          | 6   |
| 6  |          | 7   |
| 7  |          | 8   |
| 8  |          | 9   |
| 9  |          | 10  |
| 10 |          | 11  |
| 11 |          | 12  |
| 12 |          | 13  |
| 13 |          | 14  |
| 14 |          | 15  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 16 |          | 17  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 18 |          | 19  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 20 |          | 21  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 22 |          | 23  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 24 |          | 25  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 26 |          | 27  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 28 |          | 29  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 30 |          | 31  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 32 |          | 33  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 34 |          | 35  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 36 |          | 37  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 38 |          | 39  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 40 |          | 41  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 42 |          | 43  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 44 |          | 45  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 46 |          | 47  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 48 |          | 49  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 50 |          | 51  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 52 |          | 53  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 54 |          | 55  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 56 |          | 57  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 58 |          | 59  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 60 |          | 61  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 62 |          | 63  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 64 |          | 65  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 66 |          | 67  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 68 |          | 69  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 70 |          | 71  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 72 |          | 73  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 74 |          | 75  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 76 |          | 77  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 78 |          | 79  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 80 |          | 81  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 82 |          | 83  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 84 |          | 85  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 86 |          | 87  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 88 |          | 89  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 90 |          | 91  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 92 |          | 93  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 94 |          | 95  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 96 |          | 97  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 98 |          | 99  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

See also

Co. (D), 2nd Regt. (Infantry),

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March (2nd) to April, 1862,

ended May 4, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson, Caroline Co. Va  
near Vienna Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Inspected for pay from  
the first day of March to the  
30 day of April 1862.

R. Russell

Col. & Muster Agent.

W. T. Taylor



Ca. *E*

, 2 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to May 31* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Bedford*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*Transferred for duty  
from the 30 day of April  
1862 to the 31 day of May  
1862  
as is shown from the  
muster roll office.*

*(C. L. Smith)*

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 2 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37937688 | 2  |
| 2  | 3689     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

Co. G, 2nd Regt. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862 1862

shown station of company,

Camp A. de M. Caroline  
County, Va.

REMARKS ON COMPANY

mustered for pay  
from the 1st day of  
March to the 31st day  
of April, 1862.  
A. Mansell, Capt.  
Mustering Officer

A. V. Mansell

Co. G 2 Regiment Virginia Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

April 30 to May 31, 1862.

Dated May 31, 1862

Mustering Officer of company,

Charlottesville.

NUMBER OF MEN

mustered for pay  
from the 30th day of  
April 1862 to the 31st day of  
May 1862.

James H. Hill, Lieutenant  
Mustering Officer.

W. J. Scrymgeour

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Co. 9, 18 Reg't 17th Artillery  
Capt Jas C Johnson's Co

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,  
shows station of company.

~~RECORDS OF THE~~

Return of company enlisted under  
Capt. Jas. C. Johnson for service in  
batteries at Richmond. Enlisted for  
twelve months. Mustered into  
service at Glo. Point, Jan. 31, 1862  
by Lieut. Col. Powhatan B. Page  
mustering officer.

King & Queen and King William  
Militia commanded by Major  
Saunders

Return not signed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 4, 12 Regt 10 Brigade  
Capt Jas C Johnson's Co

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company.

-----  
-----

~~RECORDED - INDEXED~~

Return of company enlisted under  
Capt. Jas. C. Johnson for service in  
batteries at Richmond. Enlisted for  
twelve months. Mustered into  
service at Glo. Point, Jan. 11, 1862  
by Lieut. Col. Fontanan R. Page  
mustering officer.

King & Queen and King William  
Militia commands. by Major  
Jaunders

Return not signed

Recd

(Company.)

*Co. 26*, 2 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>58955690</i> | 2 |
| 2  |                 | 2 |
| 3  |                 | 2 |
| 4  |                 | 2 |
| 5  |                 | 2 |
| 6  |                 | 2 |
| 7  |                 | 2 |
| 8  |                 | 2 |
| 9  |                 | 2 |
| 10 |                 | 2 |
| 11 |                 | 2 |
| 12 |                 | 2 |
| 13 |                 | 2 |
| 14 |                 | 2 |
| 15 |                 | 2 |
| 16 |                 | 2 |
| 17 |                 | 2 |
| 18 |                 | 2 |
| 19 |                 | 2 |
| 20 |                 | 2 |
| 21 |                 | 2 |
| 22 |                 | 2 |
| 23 |                 | 2 |
| 24 |                 | 2 |
| 25 |                 | 2 |
| 26 |                 | 2 |
| 27 |                 | 2 |
| 28 |                 | 2 |
| 29 |                 | 2 |
| 30 |                 | 2 |

See also

No. 1, 2 Regt. 7th Inf. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 4<sup>th</sup> April 1862.

Subd April 30, 1862  
shown station of company,

Camp W. D. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transferred to 1st Regt. 7th Inf. 1862  
the first of March to the  
20th of April 1862

Reinforced  
both marching officers

U. S. Taylor



(Company.)

*Co. I*, 2 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |     |  |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1  | 30935691 | 2   |  |
| 2  | 3692     | 3   |  |
| 3  |          | 4   |  |
| 4  |          | 5   |  |
| 5  |          | 6   |  |
| 6  |          | 7   |  |
| 7  |          | 8   |  |
| 8  |          | 9   |  |
| 9  |          | 10  |  |
| 10 |          | 11  |  |
| 11 |          | 12  |  |
| 12 |          | 13  |  |
| 13 |          | 14  |  |
| 14 |          | 15  |  |
| 15 |          | 16  |  |
| 16 |          | 17  |  |
| 17 |          | 18  |  |
| 18 |          | 19  |  |
| 19 |          | 20  |  |
| 20 |          | 21  |  |
| 21 |          | 22  |  |
| 22 |          | 23  |  |
| 23 |          | 24  |  |
| 24 |          | 25  |  |
| 25 |          | 26  |  |
| 26 |          | 27  |  |
| 27 |          | 28  |  |
| 28 |          | 29  |  |
| 29 |          | 30  |  |
| 30 |          | 31  |  |
| 31 |          | 32  |  |
| 32 |          | 33  |  |
| 33 |          | 34  |  |
| 34 |          | 35  |  |
| 35 |          | 36  |  |
| 36 |          | 37  |  |
| 37 |          | 38  |  |
| 38 |          | 39  |  |
| 39 |          | 40  |  |
| 40 |          | 41  |  |
| 41 |          | 42  |  |
| 42 |          | 43  |  |
| 43 |          | 44  |  |
| 44 |          | 45  |  |
| 45 |          | 46  |  |
| 46 |          | 47  |  |
| 47 |          | 48  |  |
| 48 |          | 49  |  |
| 49 |          | 50  |  |
| 50 |          | 51  |  |
| 51 |          | 52  |  |
| 52 |          | 53  |  |
| 53 |          | 54  |  |
| 54 |          | 55  |  |
| 55 |          | 56  |  |
| 56 |          | 57  |  |
| 57 |          | 58  |  |
| 58 |          | 59  |  |
| 59 |          | 60  |  |
| 60 |          | 61  |  |
| 61 |          | 62  |  |
| 62 |          | 63  |  |
| 63 |          | 64  |  |
| 64 |          | 65  |  |
| 65 |          | 66  |  |
| 66 |          | 67  |  |
| 67 |          | 68  |  |
| 68 |          | 69  |  |
| 69 |          | 70  |  |
| 70 |          | 71  |  |
| 71 |          | 72  |  |
| 72 |          | 73  |  |
| 73 |          | 74  |  |
| 74 |          | 75  |  |
| 75 |          | 76  |  |
| 76 |          | 77  |  |
| 77 |          | 78  |  |
| 78 |          | 79  |  |
| 79 |          | 80  |  |
| 80 |          | 81  |  |
| 81 |          | 82  |  |
| 82 |          | 83  |  |
| 83 |          | 84  |  |
| 84 |          | 85  |  |
| 85 |          | 86  |  |
| 86 |          | 87  |  |
| 87 |          | 88  |  |
| 88 |          | 89  |  |
| 89 |          | 90  |  |
| 90 |          | 91  |  |
| 91 |          | 92  |  |
| 92 |          | 93  |  |
| 93 |          | 94  |  |
| 94 |          | 95  |  |
| 95 |          | 96  |  |
| 96 |          | 97  |  |
| 97 |          | 98  |  |
| 98 |          | 99  |  |
| 99 |          | 100 |  |

See also

Co. I, 2 Regiment Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March 19 April 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered for pay from  
the 25th of Feb. 1862 to  
April 30, 1862 including  
pay for recruits and  
six months pay for cloth-  
ing for same from date  
of enlistment to present time  
A. J. Russell  
Capt. & Mustering Officer

A. J. Russell

2 Regt Virginia Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

1st Regt Va Inf 2nd Bn 1862  
shown status of company.

1st Regt Va Inf

COMPANY OF 1862

1st Regt Va Inf 2nd Bn 1862  
shown status of company.

1st Regt Va Inf

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 2 VIRGINIA ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5093.5693</i> | 20 |
| 2  |                  | 21 |
| 3  |                  | 22 |
| 4  |                  | 23 |
| 5  |                  | 24 |
| 6  |                  | 25 |
| 7  |                  | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |
| 20 |                  | 39 |
| 21 |                  | 40 |
| 22 |                  | 41 |
| 23 |                  | 42 |
| 24 |                  | 43 |
| 25 |                  | 44 |
| 26 |                  | 45 |
| 27 |                  | 46 |
| 28 |                  | 47 |
| 29 |                  | 48 |
| 30 |                  | 49 |
| 31 |                  | 50 |

See also

Ch. H. 212

Company Master Book

of the organization named above.

March 1 to May 1, 1861.

Number of members 100

How collected

Received of ...  
for ...  
to the ...  
of ...

Transferred to ...

Ch. H. 212

3/2/64

✓ 10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

1-72-16247



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1990



Jul 3 E

R. B.

July 3

e. v.

2. v.

3. v.

4. v.



Aug 10/19

James H. Hays, C.

Aug. 10/19

Low. J. H. W. 2. 1000 ft.

Aug. J. H. W. 2. 1000 ft.

one of the members of the  
Co. who is interested in  
the project to have printed  
the J. H. W. Co. 1000 ft.  
the Co. H. 19, 59 Aug. 19. 19  
the Co. H. 19, 59 Aug. 19. 19  
the Co. H. 19, 59 Aug. 19. 19

192-H219

Reed

10/10/19

14K

C

1/8

1

818

2

818

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

Frank Wm H... C. /  
 Boston R.R. B... 12'  
 Franklin Wm R... 2.  
 Lybrook John J... 2.

Re-survey May 9. 62 on  
 Co. - P. & B. & C. & C.  
 Co. S. S. Y. C. C.

1 sheet  
 [Signature]

150-11

11

21

11-11-21

Wingman. W. J. ... C. 1

Wing. M. J. ... 2. 1

Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1

Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1

Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1  
Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1  
Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1  
Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1

Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1  
Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1  
Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1  
Wing. R. J. ... 2. 1

1-92-162.167

88

W. 6th - C

W. 6th - 1

W. 6th - 2

W. 6th - 3

W. 6th - 4

W. 6th - 5

W. 6th - 6

W. 6th - 7

W. 6th - 8

W. 6th - 9

W. 6th - 10

W. 6th - 11

W. 6th - 12

W. 6th - 13

W. 6th - 14

1-70-11-1-1

1-70-11-1-1

1-70-11-1-1

1-70-11-1-1

1-70-11-1-1

1-70-11-1-1















(Confidential.)

10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confidential.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 5793 8607 | • |
| 2  | 8607      | • |
| 3  | 8603      | • |
| 4  | 8604      | • |
| 5  | 8605      | • |
| 6  | 8606      | • |
| 7  |           | • |
| 8  |           | • |
| 9  |           | • |
| 10 |           | • |
| 11 |           | • |
| 12 |           | • |
| 13 |           | • |
| 14 |           | • |
| 15 |           | • |
| 16 |           | • |
| 17 |           | • |
| 18 |           | • |
| 19 |           | • |
| 20 |           | • |
| 21 |           | • |
| 22 |           | • |
| 23 |           | • |
| 24 |           | • |
| 25 |           | • |
| 26 |           | • |
| 27 |           | • |
| 28 |           | • |
| 29 |           | • |
| 30 |           | • |

See also

10<sup>th</sup> Batt'n., Va. Hvy. Art'y

Comp's Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864  
subd Aug. 31, 1864

showing station Battery No. 2,

Richmond Dep't.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

10. <sup>Wattin</sup> ~~Regt~~ L. N. Army.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1882.

Dated June 7, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond City Reference  
 as follows: Co. A, R. A. H. Co.  
 Marion Hill; Co. B,  
 R. A. H. Co.; Co. C, R. A. H. Co.  
 W. B. H. Co.; Co. D, R. A. H. Co.  
 No. 10 Camp 1st and R. A. H. Co.  
 W. B. H. Co.

The order came to order  
from the Commanding Gen-  
eral we evacuated Fort  
Lyon Island on the 4 day  
of May 1862. The order for  
evacuation was so rapid  
packed and perfect  
that we were enabled to get  
on our all the goods. We  
succeeded, however, in re-  
moving 6, 12 22 four  
200 and 21 "boxes of  
Kahlgoon guns, together  
with all the ammunition  
etc. and we were trans-  
ported to the city of New

*Handwritten signature*



Oct 1

50938602

1912.

ment in "nightmare," Oct. - and  
 December, when we ar-  
 rived about 11 O'clock. A  
 day-day of May - Cadron  
 to Camp Mendocino on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 day of May and placed  
 in command of the High  
 mound City Refinery, the  
 companies of the Battalion  
 and Capt. Humboldt Com-  
 pany, attached, and each  
 placed in command of the  
 River and found them in a  
 horrible condition. The  
 magazines were filled  
 with water. almost all the  
 guns dismounted and indirect

(Confederate)

(No. 2)

10. ~~Pattn~~ Regt Va H. Artillery

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~May~~ 1862,

~~shows~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

everything out of order. Regulations were promptly made on the proper departments for the various articles required, and after many days of hard labor the batteries have been put in fighting condition.

The command since the evacuation of James town, has suffered great by poor supplies and

X. W. Jackson

Approved

(Confidential)

10 <sup>Regt</sup> ~~Regt~~ Co H Artillery

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated Aug. 4, 1862.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Williamburg Road, <sup>near</sup> Pottsville

except as follows: Co. A Marion

Hill; Co. E. near Pottsville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. Jackson Agent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
10. Regt. 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization mentioned above,

for the month of May 1942

Det. 1st Cavalry  
shows Field and Staff and companies mentioned as

for being near Daulton Co  
2. Det. 1st Cavalry  
except as follows:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1st Cavalry

(Continued)

~~11~~ ~~Regt~~ ~~Co~~ ~~H~~ ~~art~~

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862,

Sept 2, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Meade Battery No. 2,  
Richmond  
except as follows: Co. B, stationed  
at City Guards Barr-  
acks, Richmond

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. H. H. Hays, Com-  
pany reported to Col.  
H. H. Hays on 20 Sep-  
tember 1862, with his  
company, of obedience  
to the order No. 22, H. H.  
Hays, Sept 20, 1862.

H. H. Hays  
Capt.

(Field and Staff.)

10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                  |
|----|----------|------------------|
| 1  | 50938618 | Clothing-74-1863 |
| 2  | 8609     | " " " "          |
| 3  | 86110    | " " " "          |
| 4  |          | " " " "          |
| 5  |          | " " " "          |
| 6  |          | " " " "          |
| 7  |          | " " " "          |
| 8  |          | " " " "          |
| 9  |          | " " " "          |
| 10 |          | " " " "          |
| 11 |          | " " " "          |
| 12 |          | " " " "          |
| 13 |          | " " " "          |
| 14 |          | " " " "          |
| 15 |          | " " " "          |
| 16 |          | " " " "          |
| 17 |          | " " " "          |
| 18 |          | " " " "          |
| 19 |          | " " " "          |
| 20 |          | " " " "          |
| 21 |          | " " " "          |
| 22 |          | " " " "          |
| 23 |          | " " " "          |
| 24 |          | " " " "          |
| 25 |          | " " " "          |
| 26 |          | " " " "          |
| 27 |          | " " " "          |
| 28 |          | " " " "          |
| 29 |          | " " " "          |
| 30 |          | " " " "          |

See also

Field & Staff, 1st South Virginia Infantry

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.  
Based Aug 31 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Artillery Defences Richmond

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 23<sup>rd</sup> of July the Battalion  
marched from Intermediate  
Line Artillery Defences of  
Richmond to the intersection  
of the Mill Road and Chaffins  
Boulevard a distance of 5  
miles. On the 27<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Line Artillery Defences  
Rich<sup>d</sup> near Vauxhall. Returned  
July 28<sup>th</sup> '64.

W. B. Aug  
S

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 10 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864, dated Oct 31. 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Chaffin's Bluff

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. the enemy's cavalry made their appearance in front of our lines on the Salisbury Road took position in Ropers & destroyed the mill.

All of the guns being on that point were fired on them. The enemy's columns then moved to our left & issuing about 1 mile in front of our batteries on Warburg Road from which a few shots were fired. No casualties on our side.

Several houses, &c.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. the enemy with Artillery & Infantry took position in the field just beyond Ropers & opened on us with six pieces of Art. They were dislodged by a few well directed shots from our Batteries on Salisbury (road)

*W. H. R.*



OCT 14

50938609

1912

Road. They then moved a time  
left, as far as the road leads  
Road and a review of the map of  
Oct. The company and the  
ordered to be at this point in  
front of the house.

**Roll & Staff of North Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Roll and Staff Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,  
dated Dec. 1.

Comprising of Field and Staff,

Charles' arm

**REMARKS OF OFFICERS.**

Thos

*Col.* 10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 38938611 |  |
| 2  | 8619     |  |
| 3  | 8619     |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |
| 26 |          |  |
| 27 |          |  |
| 28 |          |  |
| 29 |          |  |
| 30 |          |  |

See also

*Coastal Battery, Va.*

**Company Muster in Roll**

**CONTENTS OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *Joseph H. Carlisle's*  
Company, in the *1st* *Regt* *Heavy Arty*  
*Volunteers*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Capt Wm*  
*McKenna*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, by  
Says this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster), for the term of *Year*,  
whenever discharged.

**CONTENTS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED.**

I Certify, as Muster, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are here on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Year*

*Sworn to*  
Says this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1862,  
*at 10 o'clock*  
*7 o'clock*

*March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at Richmond, Va.*

General Muster:

*J. H. Morris*

Coast, N. B. & T. V. & S. S. Co.

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1865.

Feb 1 to Feb 15 1865  
shows status of company.

William S. Smith

**REPORT OF ROLL**

W. S. Smith

No. 1, 11 South Virginia Heavy Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

beg. Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Roll: Aug 31, 1864

from date of company,

Fort Davis near Richmond.

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

A portion of this Company marched  
from Richmond to about 12 miles  
below Richmond on the 12th August  
and camped on the river with  
the 1st Virginia Artillery on the morning of the 14th  
and which continued throughout  
Monday returned to camp on the  
15th without casualty. The company  
was engaged on 17th August with the  
2nd Virginia Cavalry on the banks of  
James River - No Casualties but 21  
men were killed from the 1st Virginia  
Artillery on the 18th. The morning of the 19th  
the 1st Virginia Artillery moved to  
a position at a point below the  
Chaffin's Bluff River (5 miles)  
21st same day marched to near  
Deep Bottom 6 miles. On 23rd  
marched to the 1st Virginia Artillery  
and back to camp at Richmond  
distance marched on 22 miles  
Returned to Camp on 24th and  
on the 25th July the company

J. H. Harris

1912

50938612

1912.

was ordered to the intersection of  
Hill Road and Capping Bluff  
Road. Distant 5 miles. On 27  
marched to fourth line  
Richmond defenses, near  
Varina. Retained to camp  
on 29 July 1862

(Company)

*A.* 10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confidential.)

CARD NUMBER

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 8614 | Clipping - D. 1864 |
| 8615 | 8615               |
| 8616 | 8616               |
|      | 8617               |
|      | 8618               |
|      | 8619               |
|      | 8620               |
|      | 8621               |
|      | 8622               |
|      | 8623               |
|      | 8624               |
|      | 8625               |
|      | 8626               |
|      | 8627               |
|      | 8628               |
|      | 8629               |
|      | 8630               |
|      | 8631               |
|      | 8632               |
|      | 8633               |
|      | 8634               |
|      | 8635               |
|      | 8636               |
|      | 8637               |
|      | 8638               |
|      | 8639               |
|      | 8640               |
|      | 8641               |
|      | 8642               |
|      | 8643               |
|      | 8644               |
|      | 8645               |
|      | 8646               |
|      | 8647               |
|      | 8648               |
|      | 8649               |
|      | 8650               |
|      | 8651               |
|      | 8652               |
|      | 8653               |
|      | 8654               |
|      | 8655               |
|      | 8656               |
|      | 8657               |
|      | 8658               |
|      | 8659               |
|      | 8660               |
|      | 8661               |
|      | 8662               |
|      | 8663               |
|      | 8664               |
|      | 8665               |
|      | 8666               |
|      | 8667               |
|      | 8668               |
|      | 8669               |
|      | 8670               |
|      | 8671               |
|      | 8672               |
|      | 8673               |
|      | 8674               |
|      | 8675               |
|      | 8676               |
|      | 8677               |
|      | 8678               |
|      | 8679               |
|      | 8680               |
|      | 8681               |
|      | 8682               |
|      | 8683               |
|      | 8684               |
|      | 8685               |
|      | 8686               |
|      | 8687               |
|      | 8688               |
|      | 8689               |
|      | 8690               |
|      | 8691               |
|      | 8692               |
|      | 8693               |
|      | 8694               |
|      | 8695               |
|      | 8696               |
|      | 8697               |
|      | 8698               |
|      | 8699               |
|      | 8700               |

See also



Chas. B. ...

Bonality Roll

of the organization ...

... 1902

...

...

...

Co. B., 10th North Virginia Heavy Artillery.

as authorized by Artillery Bulletin No. 1.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from 24<sup>th</sup> Aug. to Aug. 31, 1864.

beginning Aug. 31, 1864.  
from station of company,

at Battery South Barbours Road

**REPORT OF EVENTS.**

Marched to the intersection  
of Intermediate Lines and  
Mill Road on the 23<sup>rd</sup> by  
way of from Church to Stone  
Tower, where we con-  
tinued in line till  
the morning of 24<sup>th</sup> from  
thence to the intersection  
of Intermediate Lines  
and Williamsburg  
Road and from there  
to Camp Aug. 1, 1864.

R. W. Fitch

(Continued)  
Co. B, 10. Regt. Va. H. Art.  
showed as (1st) 1st Regt. Va. H. Art.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

, 1865,

dated Feb 28/1865  
shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fish

C. 10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confidential)

● 2006 年 12 月 1 日起实施

[illegible]



**Co. C, 100th Virginia Heavy Artillery**

*Company Muster Roll*

*Minors to 21st of 1864*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

REMARKS OF SERVICE.

*A. B. Murtaine*

**Co. C, 10th North Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,  
Dated Dec 31 1862

shows station of company,

Battery No. 2.

RECORDED BY CLERK

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

dated Apr 30 1863  
shows station of company,

Horaxville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CLB. M. Martin



Co. C., 10 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862  
dated Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

shows station of company,

Inter Lines

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged  
with the enemy Sheridan's Command  
on the Mechanicsville Road, May  
12, 1862. No casualties & the Co.  
on 21<sup>st</sup> June marched from Inter  
Lines 21 m<sup>o</sup> Burg road to inter-  
section of Mill Road & Chapin  
Bluff line. (51 miles. 21<sup>st</sup>  
same day, marched to near  
deep bottom. (61 miles. On 22<sup>d</sup>  
marched to White Oak Swamp &  
back to near fort Belmore.  
distance. marched 23 miles.  
returned to camp on 23<sup>rd</sup> June  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day July the com-  
mand was ordered to the inter-  
section of the Mill road &  
Chapin Bluff line. distance  
(62 miles. On 27<sup>th</sup> Marched from  
the line Richd Rf. near Vienna.  
Returned to camp on 28 July 1862

A. B. Murstam

Co. C, 18th Virginia Heavy Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865,  
Dated Feb 28. 1865

show station of company,

Chaffin's Farm.

RECORDED BY

C. B. Mustaine

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |     |             |
|----|-----------|-----|-------------|
| 1  | 1193 8613 | 2   | 1194 8614   |
| 3  | 8614      | 4   | " 1195 8615 |
| 5  |           | 6   | " 1196 8616 |
| 7  |           | 8   | " 1197 8617 |
| 9  |           | 10  | " 1198 8618 |
| 11 |           | 12  | " 1199 8619 |
| 13 |           | 14  | " 1200 8620 |
| 15 |           | 16  | " 1201 8621 |
| 17 |           | 18  | " 1202 8622 |
| 19 |           | 20  | " 1203 8623 |
| 21 |           | 22  | " 1204 8624 |
| 23 |           | 24  | " 1205 8625 |
| 25 |           | 26  | " 1206 8626 |
| 27 |           | 28  | " 1207 8627 |
| 29 |           | 30  | " 1208 8628 |
| 31 |           | 32  | " 1209 8629 |
| 33 |           | 34  | " 1210 8630 |
| 35 |           | 36  | " 1211 8631 |
| 37 |           | 38  | " 1212 8632 |
| 39 |           | 40  | " 1213 8633 |
| 41 |           | 42  | " 1214 8634 |
| 43 |           | 44  | " 1215 8635 |
| 45 |           | 46  | " 1216 8636 |
| 47 |           | 48  | " 1217 8637 |
| 49 |           | 50  | " 1218 8638 |
| 51 |           | 52  | " 1219 8639 |
| 53 |           | 54  | " 1220 8640 |
| 55 |           | 56  | " 1221 8641 |
| 57 |           | 58  | " 1222 8642 |
| 59 |           | 60  | " 1223 8643 |
| 61 |           | 62  | " 1224 8644 |
| 63 |           | 64  | " 1225 8645 |
| 65 |           | 66  | " 1226 8646 |
| 67 |           | 68  | " 1227 8647 |
| 69 |           | 70  | " 1228 8648 |
| 71 |           | 72  | " 1229 8649 |
| 73 |           | 74  | " 1230 8650 |
| 75 |           | 76  | " 1231 8651 |
| 77 |           | 78  | " 1232 8652 |
| 79 |           | 80  | " 1233 8653 |
| 81 |           | 82  | " 1234 8654 |
| 83 |           | 84  | " 1235 8655 |
| 85 |           | 86  | " 1236 8656 |
| 87 |           | 88  | " 1237 8657 |
| 89 |           | 90  | " 1238 8658 |
| 91 |           | 92  | " 1239 8659 |
| 93 |           | 94  | " 1240 8660 |
| 95 |           | 96  | " 1241 8661 |
| 97 |           | 98  | " 1242 8662 |
| 99 |           | 100 | " 1243 8663 |

See also

[illegible]

# Dead Water

~~(Classification)~~  
Co. D, 10 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Jan 7 Feb  
dated Feb 21/65, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Shaffin's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

G. B. Hart

Co. *E*, 10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |              |
|----|----------|--------------|
| 1  | 50931423 | 14725 - 5/11 |
| 2  | 1446     |              |
| 3  |          | 14725 - 5/11 |
| 4  |          |              |
| 5  |          |              |
| 6  |          |              |
| 7  |          |              |
| 8  |          |              |
| 9  |          |              |
| 10 |          |              |
| 11 |          |              |
| 12 |          |              |
| 13 |          |              |
| 14 |          |              |
| 15 |          |              |
| 16 |          |              |
| 17 |          |              |
| 18 |          |              |
| 19 |          |              |
| 20 |          |              |
| 21 |          |              |
| 22 |          |              |
| 23 |          |              |
| 24 |          |              |
| 25 |          |              |
| 26 |          |              |
| 27 |          |              |
| 28 |          |              |
| 29 |          |              |
| 30 |          |              |

See also

**SECRET**

[illegible]

Final Order  
dated Aug 31, 1964

*The Road Side*

[illegible]

*Handwritten signature*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
A. E., 10 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

dated Feb 28 1865

above station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

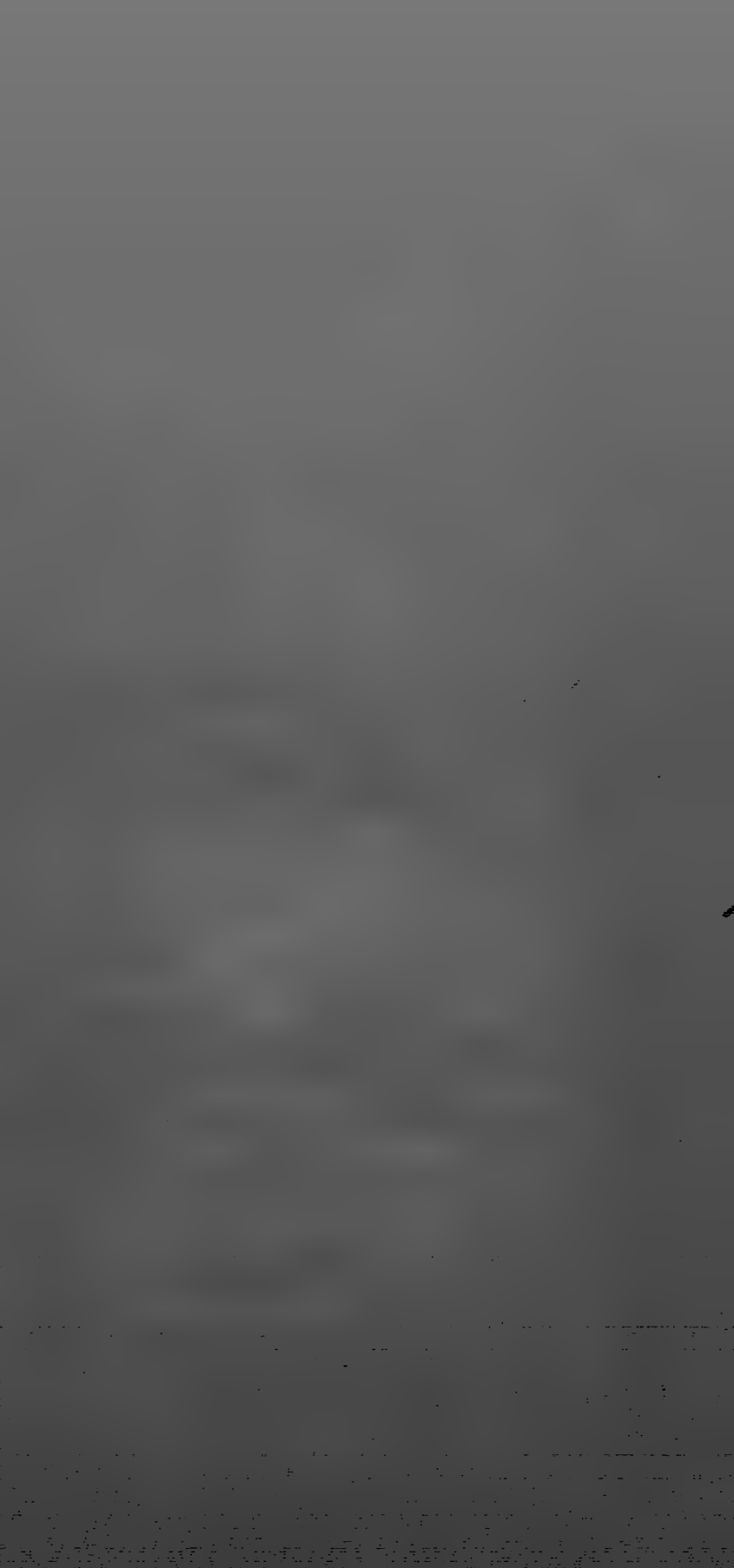












1949年10月1日

... ..

[illegible]

## Summary

Field and Staff Meeting Book

of the organization named above,

on June 1, 1862,  
dated June 23 1863.

above station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Swampy Bluff

REPORT OF EVENTS.

J. C. Middleton

1st & 2nd, 12 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Sept 30, 1863,  
dated Oct 27, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Clifton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1000) J. P. Middleton

Copied



Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863,  
*not dated*

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

R. Middleton  
Capt.

12 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 41940071 | 2   |
| 3  |          | 4   |
| 5  |          | 6   |
| 7  |          | 8   |
| 9  |          | 10  |
| 11 |          | 12  |
| 13 |          | 14  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to July 1, 1862  
dated Aug. 4, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was at  
Camp Lee from the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1862 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1862 when  
it was removed to Battery  
No. 7 and continued there  
until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862  
when it was brought back  
to Camp Lee. Since  
its organization on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1862 it has  
been constantly on duty and  
for a large portion of the  
time on guard duty in the  
city of Richmond.

J. Middleton

112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| I      | J094 0022 |
| II     | 0023      |
| III    | 0076      |
| IV     |           |
| V      |           |
| VI     |           |
| VII    |           |
| VIII   |           |
| IX     |           |
| X      |           |
| XI     |           |
| XII    |           |
| XIII   |           |
| XIV    |           |
| XV     |           |
| XVI    |           |
| XVII   |           |
| XVIII  |           |
| XIX    |           |
| XX     |           |
| XXI    |           |
| XXII   |           |
| XXIII  |           |
| XXIV   |           |
| XXV    |           |
| XXVI   |           |
| XXVII  |           |
| XXVIII |           |
| XXIX   |           |
| XXX    |           |

**See also**

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

in May 1 June, 1867,  
ended June 30, 1867,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For full information  
under this head see  
master + copy Roll for  
31st August, 1867.

J.P. Middleton

Co. A, 12th Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shown station of company,  
Dated Oct 24 - 1864

near Petersburg Va.

REPORT OF OFFICER

During these two months the  
Company has continued to serve  
the Master Battery on the River  
George Line near Petersburg Va.  
In addition to the duty from Oct 13<sup>th</sup>  
to the present time the Company has  
also manned the Artillery Gun  
in Battery near the Plant River.  
(Casualties - 1st Lt. W. B. Ross  
1st Lt. Mitchell severely wounded  
at Fort Lee - (Oct 13<sup>th</sup>) 1st Lt. F. M. Smith  
severely wounded at Fort Lee (Oct 13<sup>th</sup>)  
1st Lt. Salmon slightly wounded at  
Fort Lee (Oct 13<sup>th</sup>) 1st Lt. H. B. Rogers  
severely wounded at Fort Lee (Oct 13<sup>th</sup>)  
1st Lt. Short severely wounded at  
Fort Lee (Oct 25<sup>th</sup>) 1st Lt. H.  
Timmons severely wounded at  
Fort Lee. Total 1 killed and 5  
wounded. Number of men  
in charge of the Company 14

1st Lt. Ross

U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL HISTORY.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Location of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

**NUMBER OF ENEMIES**

During the month  
of November & December  
the Company continued  
to its duty in the trenches  
before Petersburg, Maryland  
Hazardous duty & many  
casualties.

Casualties - Nov. 2nd  
Corp. [illegible] dangerously  
wounded - Dec. 1st [illegible]  
Thornett severely wounded -  
Dec. 2nd [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible]  
wounded slightly -  
Total 4 wounded.

R. Middleton

CO. A, 12 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA T. ARTY.

CARD NUMBER 100-100000000

[illegible]

**See also** 101-102, 103-104, 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 111-112, 113-114, 115-116, 117-118, 119-120, 121-122, 123-124, 125-126, 127-128, 129-130, 131-132, 133-134, 135-136, 137-138, 139-140, 141-142, 143-144, 145-146, 147-148, 149-150, 151-152, 153-154, 155-156, 157-158, 159-160, 161-162, 163-164, 165-166, 167-168, 169-170, 171-172, 173-174, 175-176, 177-178, 179-180, 181-182, 183-184, 185-186, 187-188, 189-190, 191-192, 193-194, 195-196, 197-198, 199-200, 201-202, 203-204, 205-206, 207-208, 209-210, 211-212, 213-214, 215-216, 217-218, 219-220, 221-222, 223-224, 225-226, 227-228, 229-230, 231-232, 233-234, 235-236, 237-238, 239-240, 241-242, 243-244, 245-246, 247-248, 249-250, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 257-258, 259-260, 261-262, 263-264, 265-266, 267-268, 269-270, 271-272, 273-274, 275-276, 277-278, 279-280, 281-282, 283-284, 285-286, 287-288, 289-290, 291-292, 293-294, 295-296, 297-298, 299-300, 301-302, 303-304, 305-306, 307-308, 309-310, 311-312, 313-314, 315-316, 317-318, 319-320, 321-322, 323-324, 325-326, 327-328, 329-330, 331-332, 333-334, 335-336, 337-338, 339-340, 341-342, 343-344, 345-346, 347-348, 349-350, 351-352, 353-354, 355-356, 357-358, 359-360, 361-362, 363-364, 365-366, 367-368, 369-370, 371-372, 373-374, 375-376, 377-378, 379-380, 381-382, 383-384, 385-386, 387-388, 389-390, 391-392, 393-394, 395-396, 397-398, 399-400, 401-402, 403-404, 405-406, 407-408, 409-410, 411-412, 413-414, 415-416, 417-418, 419-420, 421-422, 423-424, 425-426, 427-428, 429-430, 431-432, 433-434, 435-436, 437-438, 439-440, 441-442, 443-444, 445-446, 447-448, 449-450, 451-452, 453-454, 455-456, 457-458, 459-460, 461-462, 463-464, 465-466, 467-468, 469-470, 471-472, 473-474, 475-476, 477-478, 479-480, 481-482, 483-484, 485-486, 487-488, 489-490, 491-492, 493-494, 495-496, 497-498, 499-500, 501-502, 503-504, 505-506, 507-508, 509-510, 511-512, 513-514, 515-516, 517-518, 519-520, 521-522, 523-524, 525-526, 527-528, 529-530, 531-532, 533-534, 535-536, 537-538, 539-540, 541-542, 543-544, 545-546, 547-548, 549-550, 551-552, 553-554, 555-556, 557-558, 559-560, 561-562, 563-564, 565-566, 567-568, 569-570, 571-572, 573-574, 575-576, 577-578, 579-580, 581-582, 583-584, 585-586, 587-588, 589-590, 591-592, 593-594, 595-596, 597-598, 599-600, 601-602, 603-604, 605-606, 607-608, 609-610, 611-612, 613-614, 615-616, 617-618, 619-620, 621-622, 623-624, 625-626, 627-628, 629-630, 631-632, 633-634, 635-636, 637-638, 639-640, 641-642, 643-644, 645-646, 647-648, 649-650, 651-652, 653-654, 655-656, 657-658, 659-660, 661-662, 663-664, 665-666, 667-668, 669-670, 671-672, 673-674, 675-676, 677-678, 679-680, 681-682, 683-684, 685-686, 687-688, 689-690, 691-692, 693-694, 695-696, 697-698, 699-700, 701-702, 703-704, 705-706, 707-708, 709-710, 711-712, 713-714, 715-716, 717-718, 719-720, 721-722, 723-724, 725-726, 727-728, 729-730, 731-732, 733-734, 735-736, 737-738, 739-740, 741-742, 743-744, 745-746, 747-748, 749-750, 751-752, 753-754, 755-756, 757-758, 759-760, 761-762, 763-764, 765-766, 767-768, 769-770, 771-772, 773-774, 775-776, 777-778, 779-780, 781-782, 783-784, 785-786, 787-788, 789-790, 791-792, 793-794, 795-796, 797-798, 799-800, 801-802, 803-804, 805-806, 807-808, 809-810, 811-812, 813-814, 815-816, 817-818, 819-820, 821-822, 823-824, 825-826, 827-828, 829-830, 831-832, 833-834, 835-836, 837-838, 839-840, 841-842, 843-844, 845-846, 847-848, 849-850, 851-852, 853-854, 855-856, 857-858, 859-860, 861-862, 863-864, 865-866, 867-868, 869-870, 871-872, 873-874, 875-876, 877-878, 879-880, 881-882, 883-884, 885-886, 887-888, 889-890, 891-892, 893-894, 895-896, 897-898, 899-900, 901-902, 903-904, 905-906, 907-908, 909-910, 911-912, 913-914, 915-916, 917-918, 919-920, 921-922, 923-924, 925-926, 927-928, 929-930, 931-932, 933-934, 935-936, 937-938, 939-940, 941-942, 943-944, 945-946, 947-948, 949-950, 951-952, 953-954, 955-956, 957-958, 959-960, 961-962, 963-964, 965-966, 967-968, 969-970, 971-972, 973-974, 975-976, 977-978, 979-980, 981-982, 983-984, 985-986, 987-988, 989-990, 991-992, 993-994, 995-996, 997-998, 999-1000, 1001-1002, 1003-1004, 1005-1006, 10



Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above,

from 23 to June 30, 1862,  
ended July 18, 1862.

Location of company,

Camp Lee near Richmond

-----

William A. Nelson

*Co. B 12th Reg. Va. I. Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug. 1862.*  
*Dated Sept. 17, 1862.*

shown station of company,

*Camp Lee*

**REMARKS OF OFFICER.**

*J. B. Middleton*  
(9075) *Capt.*

Company Master Roll  
Co B 12th Va. I. Art.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 15, 1863.

show station of company,

Blk 11 also Bridge,

REPORT OF EVENTS.

On the night of the  
1st of Nov. 1862 in obedience to  
the order of Major Genl.  
Smith, the Co marched  
from Camp Dick on James  
River to Appomattox and  
reported to Genl. Smith - on  
3rd Nov. by order of Maj. Genl.  
Smith it proceeded to  
Franklin Southampton Co Va.  
which place it reached on  
the 6th of Nov. - Since that  
time the Co. has been  
working up & down the  
Blackwater River - About  
once in every fortnight  
crosses the river and camps  
in the morning at Suffolk,  
usually leaving 2 or 3 miles  
west the morning after which  
it returns to camp.

J. B. Middleton

OCT 10

50940027

1912.

These marks in bottom  
are not important to  
be transmitted to spec-  
ialist.

C.B. N. South Virginia Light Academy

Company Number 200

of the organization named above,

was May 11 June 1861  
June 30, 1861.  
date of company.

Company was disbanded.

REMARKS ON COMPANY

Actively engaged  
in the battle of Antietam  
Sept 17, 1862

W. B. Jeff  
Co. 1

J. P. Middleb.

*B.* B. Don's Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

*(dated Aug. 6, 1864.)*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Middleton*



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 22 to June 30 1862  
dated Aug. 4, 1862;

shows station of company,

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Middleton



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

[illegible]

See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30 1862  
dated Aug. 4, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company reported  
at Camp Lee May 11, 1862.  
(having been duly organized  
in Richmond Co. N.C. April 26,  
1862) + mustered into service  
May 14, 1862.

Remained at Camp Lee  
until 25 May when it  
moved under command of  
Major Bagga to Battery  
No 1, Richmond defenses  
+ was there 30 June.

The company has been  
constantly on duty since  
reporting at this place - part  
of the time as shown above  
+ balance thereof on guard  
duty in + around Richmond.  
Recapitulation made up  
to 30 June.

P. H. Webb.

Batt. Comdr.

✓  
(1000)

J. P. Middleton  
for Wm. Collings

No. 1, 12 South Virginia Night Academy

Company Master Roll

of the organization entitled above,

to John A. Galt THE 3.  
dated March 7, 1863,  
show station of company,

South Quay

RECEIVED BY MEMBER.

Since I was promoted  
this company into nothing  
has been in North Quay  
refusing to remain. I was the  
+ sharing to some

J. P. M. M. M. M. M.







\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

1992



## Summary

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1864.

From Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1864,  
shown station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 13 Va. Artillery Bat-  
talion consists of Chamber-  
laine's Co. 40 lb. Parrot Battery,  
Bickington's  
Ogdenville Va. Battery & Otey  
Battery from Richmond.  
Capt. W. H. Walker, Lieut. J. P.  
Battery Monroe Co. part of  
this Organization is now  
detached & with Maj. Genl.  
Breckenridge commands  
in the Valley. The arma-  
ment consists of 14 Napo-  
leon guns, 2 12 lb. Howitzers.

Edwin B. Black



Field & Staff, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864  
*Not dated*

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Peters-  
Burg.

REMOVED BY ORDER.

Elgin Blalock

**THE 1st REG'T REG'T VIRGINIA INF'Y**

**Roll and Staff Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

the *7th Reg't, VA Inf., 1864.*  
*not dated;*

description of Roll and Staff,

*Not stated.*

*The Battalion is in the  
army with the exception  
of the 1st Co. which is on  
the coast.*

*From the 1st Co.*



NO. 123456789  
AT THE OFFICE OF THE  
SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF  
CLARK, MISSOURI

of the County of Clark, Missouri,  
do hereby certify that

Richmond, Va.

Examined for the year  
and ending March 1862.  
Amount due \$1000

John A. Croft  
Sheriff of Clark County, Mo.  
Testimony given

J. C. Smith

(Continued)

★  
Co. A, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Also known as Robert D. Kellum's  
Company, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. ....., 1864,

dated Aug. 31, 1864  
at the station of company,

Petersburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642) J. L. Smith

Captain

X

(Continued.)

Co. A., 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

\* Also known as Capt. David J. Walker's  
Company, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,  
dated Oct. 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. C. Smith

Captain

Dr. A. B. Bath Virginia Night  
\* also known as (not found in the  
Borough of Bath, Virginia to be in the  
Company Master Ball)

of the organization connected with.

in Nov. & Dec. 1864,  
dated Dec. 31, 1864  
chosen station of company,

Camp Walker near  
Petersburg

J. E. Smith

Co. A, 13<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Virginia Light Artillery.  
 1st Lt. James M. Smith Capt. Wm. H. Smith  
 Company, 1st Batt<sup>n</sup> Virginia Light Artillery.  
 Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

van & Ziel, 1865

*dated Feb. 28, 1965*  
Serving Station of Company.

Katchins Creek

### NUMBER OF EVENTS

1999

L. E. Smith





(Continued)

Co. A, 13 <sup>Batt'n</sup> Reg't Va L. Art'y.  
also known as Capt. David W. Walker's  
Company Light Artillery  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows station of company,

Thorn Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Smith

(Continued)

See also 201 Files Feb 72  
for list of members & other data  
under name. H - P Robinson  
1 St

CO. B, 13 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Horn Springs*

## REVIEW OF EVENTS

Смртно

Co. 121, 1st Regt. Va. Inf. 1864  
also known as Capt. William Dickson's Co.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.  
Dated Aug 31, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has remained  
in trenches since last winter  
had one man wounded on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> July.

W. H. Rouse

*Ch B., 13 South Virginia Light Artillery,*  
*(formerly 1st South Virginia Light Artillery)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,  
*Dated Oct 31, 1864*  
shows status of company,

*Petersburg,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Gallery has remained in  
Trenches east of the "Flagstaff  
House". Since last muster.  
One man wounded badly in  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864.*

*W. M. Lane*

~~Company Muster Roll~~  
Co. B, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.  
~~24th Avenue Capt. William B. Williams Co.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864,

Dated Dec 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

Camp Walker near  
Petersburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

C. H. H. H.

Ca. B., 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

*also known as Capt. Christopher Anderson's Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y D. Feb'l*, 1865,

*Dated 28 Feb 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battery has remained in the  
Trenches near the "Jones house"  
since last muster.*

(Company.)

Co. C, 18 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 50942975 | " |
| 2976     | " |
| 2977     | " |
| 2978     | " |
| 2979     | " |
| 2980     | " |
| 2981     | " |
| 2982     | " |
| 2983     | " |
| 2984     | " |
| 2985     | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |

See also



(Continued.)

Ca. Co., 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

\* also known as Capt. George S. Davidson Co.  
\* Va. Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for apl. 14 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,  
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bay

~~(Commodore)~~  
Ca. 6<sup>+</sup> 13 Batt<sup>n</sup> Virginia Light Artillery.  
~~Army Capt George I Davidson Co. Va. 1<sup>st</sup> Art.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Nov: 30 1862,  
dated Nov: 30. 1862

shows station of company,

Abingdon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Ray

(Continued)

Co. C. 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.  
January Capt. George S. Davidson Co. Va. L. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Needy Creek

Sullivan Co., Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. C*, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Formerly Capt. George S. Davidson's Co., Va. & 2nd*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1863.  
*dated May 1, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Reedy Creek,*  
*Sullivan Co., Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stacy*

Ca. 6. 18th June 1864  
From Capt. George L. ... to ...

Company ...

of the ...

... 1863  
... to ...

... 1864  
... to ...

...

...

*Co. C*, 13 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Formed, Capt Geo L. Davis, Co. D, 1st Regt.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863,  
*Sept. 31, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Preston, near Abingdon,*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~  
Ca. C, 13 Battn Virginia Light Artillery,  
James Capt J H Chamberlayne Co, 13<sup>th</sup> Battn  
Va Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1864,  
dated Aug. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Trenches near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. C.

Original

Ch. L. B. Bath Virginia Light Building

Company Number 1000

of the organization named above.

to Sept 2 1904 dated Jan 10 1905

show station of company.

Camp 1000

Near Petersburg Va.

These rolls were made up  
from the original and from  
rolls could not be found.

Wm R. Taylor  
Jan 10 1905

Wm R. Taylor



Co. C., 13 North Virginia Light Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

dated Jan 12 1865

at the station of company.

Camp Wilkes

Near Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Country: United States

~~of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~

Jan. 4 Feb. 1865.  
dated Feb 25 1865.  
signature

Near Petersburg

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19

*Ca. 6. 13 Regt. 1st La.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTURED OR USED.**

Muster Roll of Captain *George B. Davidson*  
Company, in the *Virginia* *Regiment* *(Regt.)*  
of *Page 6*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col.*  
*Sat.*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1862, by  
from the *14* day of *April*, 1862.  
(date of this Muster for the term of *1 yr.*)  
unless sooner discharged.

**CONSENT OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT.**

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *1 yr.*

from the *14* day of *April*, 1862.

*Capt. G. B. Davidson*  
*April 14, 1862*  
*Signature*

General Session

*Davidson*

Captain













(Continued)

50947269  
7270

**See also**

18th Battalion H. A. L. Co.

Dated

of the organization named above,

June 1862, 1862.

MEMORANDUM

The eighteenth Va. Battalion Heavy  
Arty. was organized by special or-  
der No. 143. H. A. L. Co. June 21, 1862.  
The Companies were not brought  
together until July 8, 1862 it has  
long been deemed inadvisable  
to carry the formation of  
the Battalion into execution  
and thus alter the position  
of the troops during the pro-  
ceeding of the enemy to the  
city of Richmond. The  
present Battalion Muster was  
made on the 31 day of  
August 1862. On the 11th  
of Sept. 1862 Capt. D. L. Smith  
of the 1st Va. Artillery  
reported for duty with the Battalion  
in conformity with S. O. No. 19  
and 4th Co. Jan'y 18, 1864 was  
discharged. Company 6  
The statistics since the  
organization of the Battalion  
are as follows to be correct  
those entered as follows

J. A. Floyd

OCT 29

50947270

1912

organization have been  
collected from the  
company commanders,  
some of whom have lost  
their records. They are  
believed to be generally  
accurate

M. B. Hardin,

Maj. Comd'g.

18 Regt *Battalion* *Co. H. 1st*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

*dated Oct 4, 1862*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Jackson near Porton Bridge*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In pursuance of Special  
Orders No. 85 H. 618. which  
defines Sept 19, 1862  
the Battalion left Group  
No. 3. On the 20th September  
and proceeded to their  
present place of the Camp-  
ment near Porton Bridge*

18 Regt Battery Va Art

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862,  
dated Nov 7, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Battery No. 4, Group No. 2, 1st Division  
James Line, Richmond Defenses.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of instructions  
in Special Order No. 99  
Richmond Defenses Sep-  
tember 27, 1862 the Battalion  
left its place of encampment  
near the Ponchartraine Bridge  
Oct 2, 1862 and proceeded to  
Battery No. 4, Group No. 2,  
Richmond Defenses (James  
Line).

J. Brown

18 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]

**See also**

18th Dec 1947

CONFIDENTIAL

Friday to (Sund), 1884

\_\_\_\_\_ off HSCA and Staff

*The name of the House Rock is off*

[illegible]

62100

50947272

1912

camp on Mitchell's Trace Road Aug. 8. On the 15 of Aug. marched to intersection of the mile Road & Intermediate line where it remained until Aug 20 when it returned to Mitchell's Trace Road. Whole distance marched during July and August about fifty miles. At present one company of 80 men is distributed at Batteries on South side and five officers and one hundred enlisted men are on duty at Belle Isle where they have been since Aug. 20



(CONFEDERATE)

1st Battle Va Hvy Arty

Field Staff : Battle Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 - Dec. 1, 1862.

shows station ~~not shown~~

Group No. 2.

Richmond Defences.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1-500

Copyist.

WASH. FIELD NO. 11

Roll and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned,

July 18 to May 26, 1903.

Home station of Roll and Staff,

3<sup>rd</sup> Group, Richmond  
Defence.

Battalion left Battery No. 4 2<sup>nd</sup> Group 1<sup>st</sup> Division June 1st on the 10<sup>th</sup> of April and arrived at Battery No. 8 3<sup>rd</sup> Group 2<sup>nd</sup> Division June 1st. The Richmond Defence left Richmond on the 30<sup>th</sup> April and proceeded to Gordonville by rail where it arrived that of May left that place on the 7<sup>th</sup> May and proceeded to Orange Va. The distance of 12 miles. Left Orange Va. on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May and arrived at Battery No. 8 Richmond a distance of eighty five miles. It arrived at Battery No. 8 on the 17<sup>th</sup> of May.

D. Boyd



A. B. Smith Virginia Army Academy

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to May 26, 1862.

Dated May 26, 1862

shown station of company,

Battery No. 8, 1st Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Va.

**DETAILS OF SERVICE.**

This Company received marching orders on the 29<sup>th</sup> Apr. on the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> marched to the Central Depot and were transported to Gordonsville. Arriving there at 11 A.M. On the 1<sup>st</sup> May, we remained at Gordonsville until the 4<sup>th</sup> when we took up the line of march for Orange County. Leaving there the same day, 11<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> A.M. for a distance of 10 miles. On Wednesday morning the 7<sup>th</sup> took up the line of march for Richmond. Leaving there on Sunday the 10<sup>th</sup> at 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> A.M. distance twenty miles.

K. D. Williams

*A*, 11 South Virginia Navy Arsenal

Company Master Bell

of the organization named above,

on *July 1 Aug*, 1864,

*Feb Aug 31, 1864*  
expiration of company,

*Camp Howard Rich-*  
*mond S. P. 1864*

RECEIVED OF THE

*W. Williams*

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above,

for July & Aug 1861  
Dated Aug 31, 1861

above station of company,

Jewelle Point Battery Va

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This Company was enrolled for Active Service by Genl. H. Cuttler at Jerusalem on the eleventh day of June 1861 and marched thence to Berlin a distance of 12 miles where we were mustered into service on the 15 day of July by Maj. B. H. July 22 recd orders from Genl. Huger to repair to Norfolk Va. which was at once complied with, Arriving there on the 23 day of July Quarters at the Old Custom House 8 days Recd orders from Genl. Huger to go to Jewelle Point Battery & take charge of guns at that post. where we are at present. Fired upon from the Rip Rap by the famous lawyer Dan & photo were fired, but no damage was done This Company is Comd (over)

J. M. Williams

NOV 29.

50047273

1012

of good & serviceable men  
but are poorly provided  
with arms & equipments

*2*  
*Company Master Bill*

**Company Master Bill**

*of the*

*Sgt & Lt*

*Dated Oct 31, 1901*

*Department of*

*Naval Point Battery*

**ORDER OF THE DAY**

*This Company has been  
assigned to the Post  
and is under the Com-  
mand of the Commanding  
Officer of the Post.*

*L. M. Williams*



## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861,  
Not Dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Nothing of interest has  
occurred since date of  
last Muster except the  
Action with the Gun  
Boat Flotilla on Sun-  
day morning Dec 29, 1861

J. Williams

(Confederate)

*A* 18 Batch Virginia Heavy Artillery.  
*Recruits Captured from the Union Army  
South of the James River Lee Army Va. Feb*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

*Dated Feb 28, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Sewells Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The recruits are not ac-  
counted for in the recapit-  
ulation, owing to the fact  
they had not been mustered  
into service, but were or-  
dered to be dated back from  
the time of enlistment by  
the mustering officer. The  
 bounty of \$30 is due them  
from the Confederate  
States

(0428)

Original

**Continued**

Co. A, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Paid Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company.

Battery No 4, Richmond  
Defences

## RESULTS OF EXHIBITS

The Company received marching orders from Maj M B. Harden on the morning of the 20 day of September, and at 2 o'clock on the evening of the same day took up the line of march (with the Battalion) at Battery No 4 and marched from thence to Pontoon Bridges on James River, arriving there at 8 o'clock (97 1/2 distance of eight miles).

On the morning of Sat the 1st we again received marching orders from Maj. Gardiner and at 8 o'clock A.M. took up the line of march, marching from office to Battery St. where the Battalion is now encamped arriving there at 12 M.

*Chiridellanus*

(Confidential)

Co. *A*, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov And Dec*, 1862.

Dated *Dec 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Battery No 11 Pick-*

*mond Engineers*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1000)

Copy

*Co A*, 13 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,  
*Dated Feb 28 1863*

shows station of company,

*Battery No 4 Defenses*  
*of Richmond*

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

*X W Williams*

(1863)

Original.

(Continued)

[illegible]

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 15, 1882

shows station of company,

Norfolk. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

Ca. 13, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Dated Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Battery No. 11. Richmond Defenses

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.



**Co. B., 18 East Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for James W. Seby, 1863.  
Private Seby 2063.  
date of company,

Battery No. 4.

Richmond Defenses.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

A. J. Sykes.

Copy

Co. B, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 28. to May 26, 1864,

shows station of company,

Battery No. 7.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes

Approved

Co. 13, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug., 1864,  
Dated Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Howard  
Richd Defenses.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

**See also**

Co. C, 18 *Regt Va Hys*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Gilbert V. Hantault*  
Company, in the *Regt* ( *Brigade* )  
of *Va*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

the service of the Confederate States in the *1862*  
*of the Confederate States*  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1862*, by *1862*  
from the *day of*  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years* *the*  
unless sooner discharged. *war*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *1 year*

from this *day of*  
*H H Baptist* *Mustering Officer*  
Date *May 23 62*  
Station *Richmond, Va*  
*(1862)*

General Notation

*J H Rizer*  
(1862)

On the 13th day of August 1862

Company Muster in Roll

Company of

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Company in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mustered in the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

OCT 29

50247287

1912

I certify that all the  
men that I have paid  
bounty money to are now  
in service. May 13, 1862.

R. H. Baptist,

R. Officer.

(Continued)

**Co. C<sup>+</sup>, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

~~Formerly known as Co. G, 1st Artillery Co.~~

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1861,  
1st regt

shows station of company,

James town

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Rayer



**Ch. C., R. R. South Virginia Ferry Landing**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to 1, 1861.

show station of company,

James Lewis

RECEIVED BY COMPANY

for 1861

Co. C, 11th Virginia Heavy Artillery  
Commanded by Capt. G. F. Finkbeiner

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st 1861,  
at Fort

show status of company.

James Lawrence

**REPORT OF OFFICER**

J. H. Hager

~~COMPANIES~~  
Co. C., 18<sup>th</sup> Mass<sup>ts</sup> Virginia Heavy Artillery.  
~~Formerly Capt. G. F. Hancock's Co.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862,  
*not dated*

show station of company,

James Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

J. H. Rayer

Co. C. 1st Regt. 2nd Div. 6th  
Infantry  
of 15th Mass. Co.

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1862,  
dated June 1, 1862  
showing status of company.

Battery No. 1, 3rd Mass.  
Richmond

**STATUS OF COMPANY.**

Evacuated James-town  
Island on 4th May and  
proceeded to City of Richmond  
Ordered to Camp 10 miles  
on the 6th May and on the  
8th put in command of  
Battery No 1 & 1

J. H. Hays

Co. C<sup>th</sup>, 10 North Virginia Heavy Artillery.  
Formerly Bernard's Battery Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Arty  
Company, Hunter Roll

of the organization named above,

in May & June, 1862,  
from June 30 1862

show status of company,

Richmond

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The company had been  
stationed at Harpers-  
burg and left there on the  
4th day of May 1862; arrived  
at Richmond by the way  
of James River May 5<sup>th</sup>  
and reorganized May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. H. Royer

~~(Confidential)~~

C. C., 18 Batts Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862,  
Filed Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Battery No 4 Richd Dps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(1000)

John Rayer

Copy

(Continued)

Co. C, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Period 31st Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Battery No. 4 Richmond  
Defences

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Royce

A. C. [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to May 26, 1863.

Enlist May 20 1863

show status of company,

Rolling has Richmond  
Expense

-----

The company received  
marching orders on the  
24<sup>th</sup> of April on the morning  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to the  
Central Depot and were  
transported to Gordonsville,  
arriving there on the first  
day of May. Remained at  
Gordonsville until the 7<sup>th</sup>  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> took up the line  
of march for Grange Court  
House, arriving there on the  
same day at 4 30 o'clock  
a march distance of ten  
miles. On Wednesday  
morning the 13<sup>th</sup> took up  
the line of march for Richmond  
arriving at Rolling back on  
Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> at 12 o'clock  
A.M., a distance of nearly  
thirty miles.

-----

J. H. Royer



50947295

50947295

1912

These troops being on  
the march on the 30th  
of April (the regular day  
for muster) and not  
returning to camp until  
the 15th of May, causes  
the irregular muster  
as shown on these  
Rolls

(C. C. Marrow

Capt & A. S. M.

(Continued)

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

Richmond

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(33)

J. H. Meyer

**Cheng**



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

not rated  
above station of company,

Battery No 4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Morris

No. 2, 18 South Virginia Street, Raleigh

Company Master Ball

of the organization, named below.

for the year 1887

Ball and Post 11111111

of the company,

11111111

11111111

11111111

(Considerate)

2, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4, 1863,

Oct 28 1863  
shows station of company,

Battery No 11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. 1863

Copied

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Co. D, 18 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to May 20, 1869.

Fort Mifflin  
shows station of company,

Battery A

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Harris

Q. 9, N. 1/2 Sec. 17, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., S. 10 W.,

Company Number 100

of the organization named above,

for July 9 & Aug 11, 1887.  
Set in 1887

South Side of river

RECORDED BY

John H. H. H.



(Confederate.)

[illegible]

**See also**

# COMPANIES

Company No. 100  
Company Name

of the organization named above,

was Moh & W. H. L. 1862  
dated April 30 1862  
signatures of company.

Castis: From Commenda

## MEMORANDUM

This Company left  
winter quarters  
at St. Louis on  
Mar 8 and  
Rapidan Mar 18.  
Left Rapidan Apr  
5, arrived in Rich-  
mond April 8, left  
Richmond Apr 11,  
arrived on the Rappahannock  
River April 12.

J. A. Wilkinson

*Q. in Book of the Army*  
*Journal as Capt J L Smith*  
*Co. 1st Artillery*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June 1869*  
*dated June 20, 1869*  
from station of company,

*Camp near Rich-*  
*mond.*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Continued)  
A. C., 10 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Sept 17 1864  
shows station of company,

Camp Howard Rich'd  
Def's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company which  
was mustered into  
the service as light  
artillery April 17, 1861  
at Alexandria Va. was  
was by Spec. Or Co 19  
May 20, 1864 A & I  
G. Office, dismounted  
and assigned to  
duty with the 18th  
Va Battery, Artillery  
D L Snook  
Capt. Comdg. Co.

J. H. Wilkins  
Capt.

U. S. 18th Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864  
dated Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Chalmers

REMARKS ON SERVICE.

This Company which  
was mustered into  
service as Light  
Artillery April 17, 1864  
at Alexandria Va  
was by Special Order  
No 19, January 23, 1865  
A & J. G. O. designated  
and assigned to  
duty with the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Cotton Heavy ar-  
tillery.

J. L. Smart  
Capt, Alex<sup>nd</sup> Lt Art.  
Co B. 18. Cotton Heavy Art.

J. H. Wilkinson

*On the 11th of August 1862*  
*James M. Allen as Capt. 2nd*  
*Company 1st Regt. 1st*  
*Mass. Heavy Artillery*

*of the 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery*

*Not stated, 1862.*

*of the 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery*

*Not stated*

*James M. Allen Capt. 2nd Co.*  
*Apr. 11, 1862*

*John H. Williams*

~~Company Return~~  
Co. E 18th Va. Inf. Art.  
known also as Co. E 1st Va. Inf.  
Co. E 1st Va. Inf. Art. Va.  
Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. W. Nicholson  
Capt. Genl.



















| Year | Month | Day | Time  | Location | Activity | Remarks |
|------|-------|-----|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1950 | 1     | 1   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 2   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 3   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 4   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 5   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 6   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 7   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 8   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 9   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 10  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 11  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 12  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 13  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 14  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 15  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 16  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 17  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 18  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 19  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 20  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 21  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 22  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 23  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 24  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 25  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 26  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 27  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 28  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 29  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 30  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 1     | 31  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 1   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 2   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 3   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 4   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 5   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 6   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 7   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 8   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 9   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 10  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 11  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 12  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 13  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 14  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 15  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 16  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 17  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 18  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 19  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 20  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 21  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 22  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 23  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 24  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 25  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 26  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 27  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 28  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 29  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 30  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 2     | 31  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 3     | 1   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 3     | 2   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 3     | 3   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 3     | 4   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     |
| 1950 | 3     |     |       |          |          |         |



19<sup>th</sup> May 1862

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

August, 1862

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Battery road Richmond Va

except as follows:

Date Sept 11 1862

A. H. H. H. H.

~~Company~~  
19<sup>th</sup> ~~Batt~~ <sup>Batt</sup> Va. Cav. Arty.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
and Oct 1, 1862,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Rhett.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion changed  
station on Saturday  
the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862,  
marching to its present  
post near Gunston Bridge  
in James River. It is  
about 9 miles  
from former place  
of encampment.

W. H. Scott.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 Butler và Hy. Carter

## Roster

of the organization named above,

dated 11 April 1911, 1863.

## REMARKS.

Since the original organization of  
the Battalion there have been  
assigned to it, viz. Co "E" & 4  
2nd Regt. some ordered to report  
to Genl. Wm. Capt. Morris  
Montgomery Co. disbanded  
by order of Secy of War. Capt  
Whittington is now Co "C" in  
The Battalion.

[illegible]

.....

19 Batten H. Arty 7a

of the organization named above.

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 188 7.

[illegible]

[illegible]

19 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBER**

|    |          |   |                   |
|----|----------|---|-------------------|
| 1  | 50952629 | ■ | Abt. - General C. |
| 2  | 2624     | ■ | " " mas. 16       |
| 3  | 2625     | ■ | " " 39-4          |
| 4  | 2626     | ■ |                   |
| 5  | 2627     | ■ |                   |
| 6  | 2628     | ■ |                   |
| 7  | 2628     | ■ |                   |
| 8  |          | ■ |                   |
| 9  |          | ■ |                   |
| 10 |          | ■ |                   |
| 11 |          | ■ |                   |
| 12 |          | ■ |                   |
| 13 |          | ■ |                   |
| 14 |          | ■ |                   |
| 15 |          | ■ |                   |
| 16 |          | ■ |                   |
| 17 |          | ■ |                   |
| 18 |          | ■ |                   |
| 19 |          | ■ |                   |
| 20 |          | ■ |                   |

## See also

1919 Aug 12. 4. 1919

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 23 to Oct. 31, 1919

shows station of Field and Staff,

Battery No. 8

Richmond, Virginia

NUMBER OF ENTRIES.

John H. H. H.

~~RECEIVED~~ 19 1862  
H. J. & Co. Treas.

Field and Staff Master: Hall

with the suggestion of named persons;

1862

1862

Station, of Field and Staff,

Field and Staff

Field and Staff

Field and Staff

Field and Staff

Field and Staff

Field and Staff

19 Cotton Va. & Italy

of the organization named above,

188

V 214d - 2  
shows station of Field and Staff

BLANKENHORN OF KULTA.



(Continued)

Field & Staff, 1914, Va H. Artz

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1914, 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Field & Staff, 19 Dec 1945

**Field and Staff Meeting Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1945* *1946*  
shows status of Field and Staff.

*See also*  
*Roll*

RECEIVED - 1945

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Field & Staff, 19-20

*John H. Harty*

**Field and Staff Member Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*United States*

1925

showing status of Field and Staff.

RECEIVED OF STAFF



...the ...

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

to July 7 Aug 1861  
dated Aug 31/61  
show station of company,

Old Town Point

REPORT OF EVENTS

901121

*(Overlaid text)*  
Co. A, 1st North Virginia Heavy Artillery.  
*For missing but James P. [unclear]*  
*6, [unclear] [unclear] Field [unclear]*  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.  
until Oct 31 1861  
shows station of company.

Old Town Point

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS

46 [unclear]

*Chartered*  
The A. B. North Virginia Navy Academy

*Proprietors, Capt. J. A. & Chas. M. S.*

*Chas. M. S. North Virginia Navy Academy*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

*to 1107 7 Dec 1861*

*dated Dec 31 1861*

show status of company.

*Old Iron Point*

RECORD OF ROLL

*G. L. Miller*



Company Master Roll  
Co. A, 10 North Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Friday 7 Aug, 1862,  
at Chatham Ga 3, 1862,  
shown station of company, 1

Battery 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. B. Hunt

Captain

(Continued)  
Co. A, 19 Batta Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 2 1864  
1st 1864  
shows station of company,

Battery no 8

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. A., 13 East Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862,  
ended Dec 31 '62  
shows status of company,

Battery no 8

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. B. Moore

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb* 1863,  
*dated Feb 20 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Battery No 8*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*4 B 11 1863*

(6425)

Original

Ca. A, 19 Batt's Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.  
dated May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
shows station of company,

Battery

REMOVED BY ORDER.



~~Company Muster Roll~~  
Co. A, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864,  
dated Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Intermediate line of fortifi-  
cations near Richmond &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G B West

Capt.

(Continued.)  
Co. 2, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st 9 Dec

, 1864.

dated Dec 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

9 mile road

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

G. B. Miller



**Copyright**



(Company.)

*C. A.* 10 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |                    |
|----------|--------------------|
| 10952641 | Rolling off June 6 |
| 2642     | " 30a. 186         |
| 2643     |                    |
| 2644     |                    |
| 2645     |                    |
| 2646     |                    |
| 2650     |                    |
| 2647     |                    |
| 2648     |                    |
| 2649     |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |
|          |                    |

See also

1/13, 11th Regt Virginia Heavy Artillery  
formerly Capt. Thos. J. Harrison's Co. 1st Va. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Feb 24, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Nelson, Norfolk Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd Norfolk Feb 24. The  
orders to report at Fort Nelson,  
reported Feb 26.

J M Rowe

*The South Western Railway*

**Company Master Bill**

of the organization immediately.

*with the 3rd of Aug 31, 1862,*  
*dated Aug 31, 1862*

above station of company,

*Barney R. R. Railroad*  
*Defenses*

CHAS. H. H. H. H. H.

**C. B. B. South Virginia Ferry Authority**

**Company Master Bill**

**of the corporation named above.**

*in* **Leper Oct** **1952**

**paid Oct 31/1952**

**amount of company**

**Bureau No. 8 Richmond**

**Refused**

**\_\_\_\_\_**

*28/10/52*

(Confederate.)

# **C. B., 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Dated Dec 31 1862  
shows station of company,

Battery No. 5, Richmond  
Defences.

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. G. Brown*

Co. B, 1st South Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862

at Camp No. 10, 1st Div.,  
shows station of company,

Battery No. 1, 1st Div.,  
Defenses.

RECEIVED BY COMPANY

1862



Co. B., 1st North Virginia Heavy Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Wm. C. Marrett Jr, 1863

Feb. 1 May 20, 1863  
current station of company,

Battery 2nd In line

Richmond Defenses

RECORDED BY CLERK

Wm. C. Marrett Jr

Ca B, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 1, 1864,

✓ Date Apr. 1, 1864  
shows station of company,

Battery No. 5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch. B., 19 Bath Virginia Navy Yard

Company Master Ball

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 & Aug 31  
 Paid Aug 31, 1934, 1934

shows station of company.

Exterior Lane Richmond  
Hotell & Deferences

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

(三)

*Logan*

Co. B, 100th North Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company: Master Roll

of this organization named above.

for Franklin, 1864

Franklin 31/1864  
discharge of company,

William H. Richmond  
William H. Richmond

RECEIVED OF THE

William H. Richmond

*Co. B, 19 Ball's Virginia Heavy Artillery.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*for Oct 31. 1864 to Feb 28, 1865,*  
*Dated Feb 28. 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Chaffins Farm*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*C* 19 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARMY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50452651 | • |
| 2  |          | • |
| 3  |          | • |
| 4  |          | • |
| 5  |          | • |
| 6  |          | • |
| 7  |          | • |
| 8  |          | • |
| 9  |          | • |
| 10 |          | • |
| 11 |          | • |
| 12 |          | • |
| 13 |          | • |
| 14 |          | • |
| 15 |          | • |
| 16 |          | • |
| 17 |          | • |
| 18 |          | • |
| 19 |          | • |
| 20 |          | • |
| 21 |          | • |
| 22 |          | • |
| 23 |          | • |
| 24 |          | • |
| 25 |          | • |
| 26 |          | • |
| 27 |          | • |
| 28 |          | • |
| 29 |          | • |
| 30 |          | • |

See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

showing dates of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucille E. Bahr

Co. C. 19 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 30951652 | Clothing |
| 2653     | 265-100  |
| 2654     |          |
| 2655     |          |
| 2656     |          |
| 2657     |          |
| 2658     |          |
| 2659     |          |
| 2660     |          |
| 2661     |          |
| 2662     |          |
| 2663     |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |
|          |          |

See also



## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

1861

shows station of company,

Wm. A. Gray, (Am.)

## RECORDS OF EVENTS.



**KEY**

(Confederate.)

*C* 19 Batt's Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*1*,

*Dated Nov 9. 1861*  
shows station of company,

*Massachusetts*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. B. Bell* **Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.**  
*Chicago, Ill.*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *June 1, 1915*, 185<sup>2</sup>

shown station of company,  
*111 North Dearborn*

**CHIEF OF CLERK.**

Co. B 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery.

formerly Capt Geo L. Whittington's Co

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1862

Dated May 2, 1962

Sept. 29

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The right edge of the paper appears slightly irregular, suggesting it might be part of a bound notebook.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

For duty Capt Geo I Whittington?

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for October 1st, 1862

shows station of company, Dated Sept 8, 1862.

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Co. C., 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.*  
*Formerly 2<sup>d</sup> Co. E.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*2*

*v* Dated *Dec 31, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*12211th Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued.)

Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.  
Dated Feb 28, 1863

shows station of company,

Battery No 8

RECORD OF EVENTS.



~~Confidential~~  
Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Trick 186

Dated May 21, 1863  
shows station of company,

121st

RECORDS OF COMPANY.

U. S. ARMY  
100th Cavalary Regiment

Company Master: Ball

of the company (named above)

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

of company,

RECEIVED OF THE

(Continued)

3, Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March, June, 1864

shows station of company,  
Sailed Aug 31, 1864

Ex. Line, near Central  
Railroad.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(The following section contains multiple horizontal lines for recording events, which are mostly blank in this image.)*

Heimer

Co. C, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Dec. 1864, 1864.

✓ Dated Dec 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

1st Dec. 1864  
Railroad

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Chas. H. Davis Paper Bag Mfg. Co.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2002 1000 1000 1000

of the 25th Feb. 1903

of the company.

2002 1000 1000 1000

CHAS. H. DAVIS

Co. A, 19 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERING.**

[illegible]

**See also**

Company Name

July 8 Aug 10  
1893  
Bath 8

---

A. W. Smith

Co. A, 1st North Virginia Heavy Artillery.

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

Sept & Oct. 1862,

Sept & Oct 1862  
show status of company,

Battery No. 8

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. Pich

Capt.



(043251.)  
Co. D, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Noted Dec. 31 1862  
shows station of company,

Battery No. 8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Fish

Co. A, 10th Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Company & Sub No 3

Roll & Sub 25 1863

Rank & position of company

Battery No 8

REMARKS OR EXPLANATIONS

R. H. Fick

*Co. A, 1st North Virginia Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for Mar. & Apr. , 1863.*

show station of company.

*Dated May 20, 1863*  
*Battery No. 4.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A. H. Fish*

Copy

*Co. D., 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr. 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Battery No. 4*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

*Geo Stewart*  
Captain

to A. B. Bath Virginia Navy Academy

Company Muster Roll

of the passengers (continued above).

July & Aug. "1864"  
Adams & Co. 1864  
Infantry Co. 1st Regt.

RECEIVED OF THE

R. W. Fisk

Co. D, 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Inter. Int. Line & Mech Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442)

Jno L Stewart

Capt.

Co. D., 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

shows station of company,  
dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Chaffins Farm

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Geo. S. Stewart

(Company)

No. 6, 19 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

10952674

10952674

Card



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862,  
(not dated)

shows station of company,

Battery No. 8.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Company recently  
assigned to this  
Battalion is composed of  
good material and  
if the number of men  
can be increased  
will be under its  
present officers an  
efficient addition to  
the strength of this  
command.

Lucille E. Fehl

(Company.)

Co E, 12 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |                       |
|----|----------|-----------------------|
| 1  | 50852675 | • Clothing 1 p. - 176 |
| 2  | 2676     | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 3  | 2257     | • " " 3 p. - 176      |
| 4  | 2178     | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 5  |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 6  |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 7  |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 8  |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 9  |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 10 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 11 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 12 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 13 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 14 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 15 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 16 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 17 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 18 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 19 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |
| 20 |          | • " " 1 p. - 176      |

See also

### Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ to April, 1864.

Dated March 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

Battery No 5, Richmond  
Defences.

NUMBER OF EVENTS

M. C. Leonard

(b)(7)(C)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

3<sup>d</sup> Co. E., 19 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864.

ended Aug 31, 1864  
shows station of company,

Intermediate Line &  
Meadow Bridge River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Leonard

(642b)

*3rd Co E 19<sup>th</sup> Battn Va H Co*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

*Dated Dec 31 1864.*

shows status of company.

*Blind Road*

**RECORD OF ROLL.**

*M E Leonard*

360 E 19<sup>th</sup> Battn Va H Artg

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Dated Feb 28, 1865.

shows station of company

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Leonard













1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

(Confederate)

20 *Battn Va. Heavy Arty*  
*Regt*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Batteries 9 & 10 5th Group Field Arty*

except as follows:

*Co. A - at Battery No. 4*

*Co. B at Battery No. 4*

*Co. C at Battery No. 4*

*Co. D at Battery No. 4*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Martin*

20 ~~Attn~~ 1st Army

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1918,

Dated Oct 4, 1918

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Batteries 9-4 - 5th Inf 1st Div

except as follows:

10th Batta 1st Div - temporarily  
attached - 1st return

RECEIVED BY COMMAND

A. L. C. 1918

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
20 Regt <sup>Batt'n</sup> Va. Inf. City

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862,

above Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Battle of Lee 10

except as follows:

Company 1 and Company 6 at  
Battle of Lee 9

REMOVED BY KENTON

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Field and Staff)

20 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |          |
|----|----------|-----|----------|
| 1  | 58955803 | 2   | 58955804 |
| 3  |          | 4   |          |
| 5  |          | 6   |          |
| 7  |          | 8   |          |
| 9  |          | 10  |          |
| 11 |          | 12  |          |
| 13 |          | 14  |          |
| 15 |          | 16  |          |
| 17 |          | 18  |          |
| 19 |          | 20  |          |
| 21 |          | 22  |          |
| 23 |          | 24  |          |
| 25 |          | 26  |          |
| 27 |          | 28  |          |
| 29 |          | 30  |          |
| 31 |          | 32  |          |
| 33 |          | 34  |          |
| 35 |          | 36  |          |
| 37 |          | 38  |          |
| 39 |          | 40  |          |
| 41 |          | 42  |          |
| 43 |          | 44  |          |
| 45 |          | 46  |          |
| 47 |          | 48  |          |
| 49 |          | 50  |          |
| 51 |          | 52  |          |
| 53 |          | 54  |          |
| 55 |          | 56  |          |
| 57 |          | 58  |          |
| 59 |          | 60  |          |
| 61 |          | 62  |          |
| 63 |          | 64  |          |
| 65 |          | 66  |          |
| 67 |          | 68  |          |
| 69 |          | 70  |          |
| 71 |          | 72  |          |
| 73 |          | 74  |          |
| 75 |          | 76  |          |
| 77 |          | 78  |          |
| 79 |          | 80  |          |
| 81 |          | 82  |          |
| 83 |          | 84  |          |
| 85 |          | 86  |          |
| 87 |          | 88  |          |
| 89 |          | 90  |          |
| 91 |          | 92  |          |
| 93 |          | 94  |          |
| 95 |          | 96  |          |
| 97 |          | 98  |          |
| 99 |          | 100 |          |

See also



~~Field and Staff~~ *Field & Staff*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July - Aug*, 188*4*,  
the *1st* *Regt* *6/1/84*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Intendant John Richards*

NUMBER OF MEN.

*A. J. P. Stone*

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 20 Regt. Artillery, 1st N. Y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

~~and for the~~  
shows station of Field and Staff,

One State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Continued)

## Case 1: $\alpha = 0$

[illegible]

## See also

C. A. 2nd Virginia Heavy Artillery  
formerly Capt James B. [unclear]  
1st Va. Heavy Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Mich & Cape, 1862  
dated Apr 30, 1862  
shows station of company,

Crane Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was formerly  
Co. A. of 44 Reg. V. V. and  
upon reenlistment was  
permitted by the War  
Department to change  
its area of service to  
Heavy Artillery. Was  
relieved from duty with  
the Regiment March 13.  
By order of Gen E. Johnson  
in accordance with spec-  
ial order No. 55 from  
the Adjutant and Inspec-  
tion Gen. Office and or-  
dered to report for duty  
to Brigadier Gen. Geo. H.  
Winder about the 2 Apr  
Ordered by Secretary of  
war to report to Major  
Gen. Huger at Norfolk  
where it remained until  
(over)

L. Barton

NOV. - 1

50955805

1912

April 21, when under  
special order No 88  
it was assigned to  
duty at this place,  
said company reorgan-  
ized on the 27 day of  
March 1862.

Co. A, 2d North Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 29 to Apr 1, 1864,  
dated Apr 1, 1864.  
shows status of company.

Battery No 9, Richmond  
Defenses

REVIEWED BY AGENY.

Feb 10, 1864 the entire  
company with few  
exceptions, on acct  
of their age - being  
45 years old or in  
close proximity,  
reenlisted for the  
war

Apr 1, 1864 a small  
detachment of the  
co was engaged in  
a skirmish with the  
enemy on the Brock  
Pike at the Fortemy  
diote line, Richmond  
Defenses, which resulted  
in the repulse of the  
enemy, and three  
of the company  
wounded - two  
severely, and one slightly.

L. J. Gaston

(Continued)  
Co. A, 20 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864  
dated Aug 21, 1864  
shows station of company,

Brook Road, Intermediate  
Line, Richmond Arty  
Dep.

RECORD OF RANKS.

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co A, 20 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct  
dated Oct. 31, 1864.  
shows station of company

1864

Brook Road Mt Line  
Arty. Sigs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

L. Barton



*L. A. 20 B. 11, Va. H. 11*

**Company Member Bill**

of the organization named above

for *Nov 4 1882*  
*and Dec 24, 1884*  
shows station of company.

*Brook Road, Int. Line*  
*Anty. H. 11*

RECEIVED - 1882

*[Signature]*

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 20 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA H. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                       |
|----|----------|-----------------------|
| 1  | 50955810 | Clothing - 2/4 - 1864 |
| 2  | 5811     | 4 22, 50, 5, 63       |
| 3  | 5812     |                       |
| 4  | 5813     |                       |
| 5  | 5814     |                       |
| 6  | 5815     |                       |
| 7  | 5816     |                       |
| 8  |          |                       |
| 9  |          |                       |
| 10 |          |                       |
| 11 |          |                       |
| 12 |          |                       |
| 13 |          |                       |
| 14 |          |                       |
| 15 |          |                       |
| 16 |          |                       |
| 17 |          |                       |
| 18 |          |                       |
| 19 |          |                       |
| 20 |          |                       |

See also

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Country House Book

of the original manuscript

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1881  
Lambeth Palace

J. B. Hapgood

*Sept 9 Oct 1861*  
*dated Nov 1 1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Sept 9 Oct 1861*  
*dated Nov 1 1861*  
*Company of company,*  
*Cambridge Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. B. Hyatt*



*John B. Hyatt*  
*John B. Hyatt*

Company Master Ball

of the organization named above.

*Jan 9 Feb 1862*  
*dated March 11 1862*  
shows balance of company,  
*Lambert's Point*

RECEIVED BY

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Report of the Board of Directors of the*  
*Company for the year ending*

Quarterly Meeting Roll

of the corporation named above.

*McPherson & Co*  
*for the year*

, 1862.

Statement of company.

*Not Stated*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*B* 2d Batt Virginia Heavy Artillery  
*Private Capt Geo. A. Marshall*  
*Company*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*dated May 19, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
*Capt.*



*Co. B, 28 North Virginia Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for* *Det 29* *to the*  
*Landed Sept 1, 1864*

shows station of company.

*to 10 Bty Rich'd S. Johnson*

RECEIVED BY COMPANY.

*J. B. H. H. H.*



Co. C, 20th Maine Infantry

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 29 to April 1, 1864*  
*Dated April 4, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Battery No. 9*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

*Wm. Boyd*

No. 6, 20 North Virginia Street, New York

General Manager, Rail

of the corporation named above.

For the period July 1 to August 31, 1864  
the amount of freight, 1864  
the amount of freight, 1864

Planned Road Intermediate  
City of New York

RECEIVED - 1864

20 North Virginia Street

(Confederate.)

**Co C, 28 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1864  
*dated Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Plank Road, Intermediate  
Line, Rich'd Art'y Dep*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Boyd*

(U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1864.)  
Co. C, 20 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for No. 1 & Dec 1864  
dated Jan. 1, 1865.

shows station of company,

Richmond Defenses

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.



*James H. Smith & Co.*  
*James H. Smith & Co.*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *dated April* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Richburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*This company was  
raised by me  
upon the duty of  
the Sec'y of war*

*Wm J. Purcell  
Recruiting Officer*

*J. Nelson*



Co. K, 28 North Virginia Heavy Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above.

for the year 1864  
dated March 1864  
showing station of company,

1st Regiment  
Rich. S. Edwards

RECORDED - 100 - 1864

March 1864 -  
about half of our  
company was  
engaged in an  
action with the  
enemy on the North  
turnout in which  
the enemy was  
repulsed.  
I decided on going to  
meet with a large  
party in the winter  
like our former  
used to be.  
I was killed on March 1864

Rich. S. Edwards

(Confederate.)

*C. R.*, 20 Batt<sup>n</sup> Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company *dated Sept 3*

*From June 1st to*  
*Sept 3rd*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(222)

*J. Nelson*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Green River Road Det*  
*mine*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6420)

*J. Wilson*

*Chapman*



Co. *E*, 20 Batta Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 29 to Mar 31* 186*4*,  
dated *Mar 31, 1864*.

shows station of company,

*Battery No. 9 Richmond  
Defenses.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Brown*

*Co. E, 20 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,*  
dated *Aug 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Mitchell Tract Road Independent*  
*Line Richmond Agency.*

RECORDED IN BOOK NO. 10.

(1042)

*J. H. H. H. H.*

**Co. E, 20 North Virginia Heavy Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for January 31 to Feb 3 1864  
at Fort Lee  
at the station of company,

Great Rock Pass towards Inter-  
mediate Line Richmond Appomattox.

REPORT OF MUSTER.

J. Brown

Co. E, 28 Batt'n Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,  
dated Dec 31, 1864.  
shows station of company,

South side Artillery Defense

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Mitchell Post  
Road North side James River  
October 26, 1864. Marched  
to South side of James  
River and relieved Capt  
Mortons Company & 18 Va  
Batt'n Heavy Artillery in charge  
of South Side Artillery Defen-  
ces. Distance marched  
6 miles.

(622) J. G. Brown App't



2-1-00

Letter of Capt John R. Jones  
to the men and horses of  
Arthur's Troop  
of the 1st Cavalry  
at Fort Coe, when these Cos.  
were disbanded Aug 22.  
Feb 20, 1865.  
Fort Coe, Mo.

The following are the names of the  
 persons who have been assigned to this  
 position since 1862  
 The first four persons were  
 assigned on 1st July 1862 and  
 the half of 1862 and were  
 assigned to this position  
 in 1862.

- Wagon, Mike C. ~ C
- Wagon, Wm Dyer ~ 1
- Wagon, Wm W. Jr. ~ 1
- Robinson, Benj H. ~ 2
- Johnston, Peyton Jr. ~ 2 H. June 3,
- Fleming, Robert J. ~ 2

Entered

family assignment

Major Lawrence S. - 1-C  
Lieutenant, A. H. - 1-C  
Lieutenant, J. E. - 1-C  
Chapman Saml F. 1-P

Garret when an Ensign. Co. in  
Shenaker's Bathing Party for a  
time.

The men, horses, & two S. S.  
at Cape Edwin Anderson  
to duty. Thomas [unclear]  
assigned to this Co. by the  
Army. He is [unclear]  
about 61 years old and a [unclear]  
all rolls [unclear]

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10th inst. in relation to the  
purchase of the land.

Very truly,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

Enclosed find the bill for the  
land purchased from the  
Government and the same  
amount to the sum of \$1000.00  
plus expenses of the  
land. - and 45 cents  
for the Co.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

[illegible]

**See also**

Company Name

of the organization mentioned.

in Sept. 16th, 1961.  
James Earl Ray

Identification of company.

Ray, James Earl

NAME OF COMPANY

A. J. Marshall

(When filled in)

**Co. A., 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.**  
*\* Form of book Robert M. Stribling, Co. Va. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Apr - Dec, 1861.  
Jan 1/1862

shows station of company,

at Centerville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. F. Osbourne

Co. A, 38 North Virginia Light Artillery  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862.  
not active

shows station of company,

not active

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. France



*Company Muster Roll*  
*Co. A, 38th North Virginia Light Artillery*  
*also known as the 38th North Virginia Light Artillery*

*Company Muster Roll*

*of the organization named above.*

*for* *April 1st* *1862,*  
*at* *Fort Myer.*  
*show status of company.*

*Company of Target Practice Division*

*RECORD OF EVENTS*

*A. P. Russell*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.  
\* formerly Capt Robert M. Shilling Co. 17th  
Fanquist Artillery 38 Batt'n Va Art  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,  
date held 1864

shows station of company,

near Kingston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. P. Sturges

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 38 Batta Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

, 1864.

shows station of company,  
dated Aug 29. '64

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. P. C. C. C. C.

(Overseer's Use.)

Co. A, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 5 June, 1864,  
later April 2, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

*Co. A, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Aug 16*

, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg*

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(642)

*A. C. Jones*

Copy

(Continued)

Co. *A*, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Aug 16*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. P. Sumner*

Co. A, 38 South Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec 1864

at date

show station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF SERVICE

Private William Marshall  
joined Company E. 1864 by  
transfer from the 68 Va Regt.  
Private Henry M. Fairfax  
joined Company E. Company  
as a recruit on a recruit  
December 9, 1864.

A. B. Sumrell

Co. A, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1865,  
dated Mich. 11, 1865.

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Tanguier Artillery  
was in the trenches at  
Colquitt's Salient on the  
south side of the Appomattox  
River during the month of  
January + the greater  
part of February.

Geo Stewart





100

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

### LISTING OF EVENTS

W. J. Bates

(Confederate)

Co. 538 Bath Regt Va Lt Arty +  
+ 4th Mass Cavalry Co 38  
Bath Va. Arty.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1863  
*Nov 2, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Chaffin's 1st Mass Co Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Wm. H. Foster*

219 2nd Virginia Light Artillery  
Stationed at Fort Mifflin  
30 1st Regt Pa. Art.  
Company Master Ball

of the organization: members.

in July - 1861  
at Fort Mifflin  
disposition of company,  
Disappearing Company - 1st Regt Pa. Art.

The Company was organized  
at Fort Mifflin on the 1st of July 1861  
and was composed of  
men from the 1st Regt Pa. Art.  
and the 2nd Regt Pa. Art.  
The Company was  
organized by the  
1st Regt Pa. Art.  
and the 2nd Regt Pa. Art.  
The Company was  
organized by the  
1st Regt Pa. Art.  
and the 2nd Regt Pa. Art.

W. H. Ball



(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.  
~~also known as Co. B 38 Batt'n Va. Art'y~~

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Wm. C. C. C., 1864.  
Gate 1 July 2, 1864  
shows station of company,

Wm. C. C. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Potter

Co. B, 38th Virginia Light Artillery

## Country Market Mail

of the organization named above.

May 5 1924

shows station of company.

Petersburg, Va.

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

*Handwritten signature*

NOV. - 4

50961433

1912

and Campa that high upon  
the great plain. On the 4th  
we went to the camp for the  
15th of November. On the 16th  
we were again in position  
near Campa. And on the 17th  
we engaged in the battle of  
the 17th of November. The enemy  
forced a part of our line to the  
left of Campa. On the 18th  
we were released from their  
power and Campa was again  
in our hands. The enemy  
was driven in confusion to the  
west. The 19th of November  
we were again in position  
near Campa. On the 20th  
we were again in position  
near Campa.



Co. B, 38<sup>th</sup> North Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1864 1864  
dated Feb'y 8 1865

shown station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1861 to March 11/65, 1861.

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 m. 1/2

Q. 13. I have been thinking

Company Name: Ltd.

of the organization and the

the *Am. Soc.* *Ind. Mach.* 15. 72. 1854.

Representative of company.

*Centering it*

*2-11-18*

Co. B, 38 North Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February 1865,  
March 15 1865

at the station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORDED BY \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. H. H.

12th REGIMENT  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Continued)

CHIEF OF BATTALION

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 1  | 12430 |  |
| 2  | 12440 |  |
| 3  | 12441 |  |
| 4  | 12442 |  |
| 5  | 12443 |  |
| 6  | 12444 |  |
| 7  |       |  |
| 8  |       |  |
| 9  |       |  |
| 10 |       |  |
| 11 |       |  |
| 12 |       |  |
| 13 |       |  |
| 14 |       |  |
| 15 |       |  |
| 16 |       |  |
| 17 |       |  |
| 18 |       |  |
| 19 |       |  |
| 20 |       |  |
| 21 |       |  |
| 22 |       |  |
| 23 |       |  |
| 24 |       |  |
| 25 |       |  |
| 26 |       |  |
| 27 |       |  |
| 28 |       |  |
| 29 |       |  |
| 30 |       |  |

See also

~~General Ledger~~  
(Handwritten in library)

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1867,  
Valid August 1, 1862

show station of company,

Mar. Gardner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. B. Washburn

Copy

Ca. C<sup>x</sup> 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Formerly known as Co. H. 1st Regt. Va. Light Artillery~~  
No. 21861 (1st Cavalry Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Mch 1, 1863.  
Dated Mch 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Mustain

**A. C. Smith & Co. Light House**

**Company Master Bill**

of the organization mentioned above.

on 1st Nov 1884 to the Office No. 1054,  
date of company.

Mean P. H. Smith Va.

**MEMORANDUM OF THE**

John P. Smith is the  
agent of the Smith & Co.  
the admission agent  
Manhattan M. C. February 1884  
1884 arrived May 1884  
Parkville arrived May 1884  
and arrived May 1884  
J. H. Smith 1884  
Smith & Co.

A. C. Smith



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
G. C., 38 Bath Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.  
total 412, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. B. Masterson

(642)

Copy sent.

**Co. C, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov 8 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company has been  
stationed on the line in  
front of Petersburg since  
June, no change of station  
since last muster. The  
discipline & efficiency of the  
company has very good  
since last muster at this  
place.

W. L. Sullivan  
Capt. and Company

W. L. Sullivan

Co. C, 38th Virginia Light Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for June & July 1862  
at the station of company,

Wm. Pittman &

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

L. B. Williams

Co. D. 88 BATTALION  
VIRGINIA L. ARTY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 3096 | 1445 | " |
| 2  |      | 1446 | " |
| 3  |      | 1447 | " |
| 4  |      | 1448 | " |
| 5  |      | 1449 | " |
| 6  |      | 1450 | " |
| 7  |      | 1451 | " |
| 8  |      | 1452 | " |
| 9  |      | 1453 | " |
| 10 |      | 1454 | " |
| 11 |      | 1455 | " |
| 12 |      | 1456 | " |
| 13 |      | 1457 | " |
| 14 |      | 1458 | " |
| 15 |      | 1459 | " |
| 16 |      | 1460 | " |
| 17 |      | 1461 | " |
| 18 |      | 1462 | " |
| 19 |      |      | " |

See also .

60. 21 Jan 1861

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861  
dated Oct 31, 1861.  
show station of company.

Camp near  
Centerville

ENTERED ON SERVICE

Elgin H. Blalock

U. S. North Virginia Light Artillery  
Company

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.  
Det. 1st Oct. 31, 1861.

at the station of company,

Centerville

NUMBER OF NAMES.

Elgin H. Clalock

(Continued on next page.)

*Q. D.*, 38 *Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.*  
*Formerly 2nd U.S. Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Centerville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Elgin H. Blalock*

(202)

*Copy*

C. D., 38 Bath Virginia Light Artillery  
Formerly Capt. D. Grey Lashum's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862  
dated March 17, 1862  
shows station of company,

Centerville

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Elgin H. Blacklock



3d North Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Made & Apr., 1862.  
dated May 1, 1862.

Place station of company

Near Yorktown

ISSUED BY ORDER

There was an election held near Orange C. H. on April the 3rd for the reorganization of the Company for the War & the following officers elected 1st Lt. James Dear- ing, C. S. A. (attached to Wash- ington Artillery) elected Cap- tain. Sergt. Jas W. Tucker as 1st Lt. Sergt. Thos G. Richardson, Junior 1st Lt. Chas. Taylor 2nd Lt.

Soon after arriving near Yorktown a further election was ordered in consequence of the Con- scription Law which took place April 27th 1862 with the following result James Dearing reelected over

Edwin B. Blalock

NOV. - 4.

50961449

1912

Captain, Gas. U.S. Wickerson  
relected 1st Lt. H. H. H.  
Richardson, Junior 1st Lt.  
Gas. L. Thompson 2nd Lt.  
I was ordered to take  
command of the Company  
about the 10th April 1868  
which I did.

James A. Garing  
Capt. Comdg. Comp.

Since the last muster &  
inspection the Company has  
marched from Centerville  
to Richmond & been sent  
from there to Yorktown  
where it has been in  
the trenches part of the  
time. Two men were  
hit while there, neither  
but very slight, one with  
a piece of shell, the other  
a ball from a case shot.

James A. Garing  
Capt. Comdg. Comp.

Co. A, 38th North Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb. 22, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near  
Petersburg.

entered by company.

The Battery left Ches-  
terfield Station, Va. R.R.  
on the 17th inst., arrived  
at Hanover Junction on  
the 18th. The roads in  
dreadful condition - left  
on the cars for Richmond  
on the 19th. Lost a large  
portion of the baggage  
from the storehouse  
where it was placed  
by Maj. Kearns. Order  
placed by Mr. James  
Left Richmond on 21st  
1862, marched to Pitts-  
burg where we arrived  
23rd inst. went into  
Permanent camp.

J. H. Blount  
Capt. Comd'g Light Batt.

Elgin H. Klalock



Co. A, 38<sup>th</sup> Bat<sup>y</sup> Virginia Light Artillery.  
formed by Capt. J. C. Caldwell Co.  
38<sup>th</sup> Bat<sup>y</sup> Va. V. Artillery.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.  
dated June 30, 1863.  
shows station of company,

Camp near  
Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Suffolk  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> May & arrived at  
Petersburg on the 7<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Arrived in Richmond on  
the 8<sup>th</sup>. Left there on the  
16<sup>th</sup> of May, got to Hanover  
Junction on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Left  
there on the 8<sup>th</sup> of June  
arrived within four miles  
of Culpeper S. D. 11<sup>th</sup>. Left  
there on the 15<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Williamsport, Md, 25<sup>th</sup>  
got to Chambersburg on the  
28<sup>th</sup>. Camped there till  
the end of the month.

W. R. Lounk.

Capt. Commanding Battery

Elgin H. Blalock

Co. A, 38 Bath Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863  
David Aug. 31, 1863.  
shows station of company.

Camp Stearns  
Farm, Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chambersburg, Pa.,  
at 2 O'clock A.M. on morn-  
ing 2nd July, reached  
Gettysburg on 3rd July.  
Arriving on the Battle  
field about 12 M. Went into  
position, and commenced  
firing about 1 1/2 P.M. on  
3d Inst. were withdrawn  
about 5 1/2 P.M. having ex-  
hausted our ammunition.  
Took position early on morn-  
ing of 4th, and left the  
field in the evening, con-  
tinued moving during  
the 5th & 6th, on the even-  
ing of the latter day reach-  
ed Gettysburg, Md. Left  
there on 10th, reached ple-  
inuity of Boonsboro, Md. on  
same evening. Drew

Elgin B. Blalock



*(CONFIDENTIAL)*  
Co. A, 3d Batt<sup>n</sup> Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863,  
dated, Oct. 31, 1863.

show station of company,

Burchett's Farm,  
near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp on Stearn's  
Farm in Orange Co. on 8th  
of September, marched by  
way of Gordonsville and  
Louisa Co. Va. to Richmond,  
at which place we arrived  
on 13th Inst. Reloaded the  
ammunition chest on the  
carriages which had been  
shipped by the cars from  
Gordonsville. Left Richmond  
the same day, reached  
Petersburg on 14th. Camped  
temporarily outside the  
city until 24th Inst. when  
we moved into the present  
camp on Burchett's Farm,  
2 1/2 miles from Petersburg.  
Whole distance marched about  
One hundred and twenty five miles.

J. W. Dickerson

1st Lieut. & mtg Battery

Elgin H. Blalock



Co. D, 38 Bath Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for No. 1, Y. A. C., 1863.  
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Burchett's Farm  
near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

31 men of the Company  
under the command of  
1st Lieut. Dickerson were  
detailed for the purpose  
of scouting as Cavalry on  
14th December. Were ab-  
sent from camp 8 eight  
days, during which they  
marched (245) two hun-  
dred & fifty miles. Return-  
ing to camp without loss  
with the horses much  
damaged by the expedit-  
ion.

J. S. Blount  
Capt. Comdg. Battery

Elgin H. Blalock

Fig. 2. K. K. K. K.

Nov. - 4.

50961456

1912

Town and went into  
quarters about three  
miles distant. The  
whole distance marched  
during the two months  
ending 29th February  
1864, Two hundred and  
thirty seven miles.

J. G. Blount  
Capt. Battery.

C.O., 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

dated April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville,  
North Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Quarters at Kingston  
N.C., on 4th April, and mov-  
ing towards Tarboro, reach-  
ed there 6th, over horrid  
roads. Left Tarboro on 15th  
moving towards Plymouth  
the vicinity of which place  
we reached on 17th, moved  
to the left & came into pos-  
ition about 2000 yards  
in front of the fort known  
as Warren Neck, lying west  
of the town & immediately  
on the river. Splendid  
target practice here with  
rifle guns. Had some prac-  
tice also firing at wooden  
gunboats. Left this pos-  
ition about day on 19th  
having fired about 400  
rounds here. In evening  
over

Elgin H. Blalock

50961457

1012

same day moved to the  
 extreme right along  
 with Capt Marshall's  
 Battery & 4 Regts of Con-  
 son's Brigade, a small  
 pontoon bridge was put  
 down & about day on  
 20th, moving across this  
 bridge over Adams Creek  
 came into position 100  
 yards in front of the  
 most Eastern fort in the  
 place; fired about five  
 rounds to the gun here  
 and then moved forward  
 with the Infantry in the  
 charge, afterwards mov-  
 ed through the streets of  
 the town clearing the way  
 of Infantry & Artillery with  
 3 guns.

Lost here in all arms  
 men wounded and several  
 horses killed, had one gun  
 (20 pdr. Parrott) burst. March-  
 ed towards Washington D.C.  
 on 26th & then back to  
 ville 25 west of it on 30th.  
 Whole distance marched about  
 one hundred & sixty seven miles.

Co. A, 3d South Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,  
Dated June 30, 1864,  
showing status of company.

Near Petersburg,  
Virginia.

Left Greenville, N.C., on 3d  
May 1864, moving towards  
Newbern, crossing the Trent  
River at Pollocksville, reached  
the R.R. from Newbern to More-  
head on 5th, where we re-  
mained until 8th. When we  
moved towards Kinston.  
Reached there on evening of  
10th - fifty six miles in two  
days. The pieces carried by  
E. H. Jarratts, the horses by  
the Company roads. Marched  
from Jarratts to Petersburg  
arriving on 13th May. Was  
engaged near Fort Dalhousie  
on 16th, without loss.  
Again on 20th near Haydette  
where remained in the  
 trenches here until 31st May  
when we moved through  
over

E. H. Blalock ✓

NOV. - 4.

50961458

1912

Richmond with Hookes Div.  
Was engaged on 1st + 2nd  
of June \* McChes  
House on the Coal Harbor  
field. Remained in the tren-  
ches there until 13th, when  
we moved across the new  
bridge + encamped at night,  
near Malvern Hill. With  
Hookes Divn. on 14th we mov-  
ed ~~back to camp~~ at the Powhatan  
Bridge, five miles from  
Richmond. \* on the  
15th about day light  
moving to Petersburg where  
we arrived about 9 A.M.  
\* Engaged again on  
the 15th June on the Easter  
Road \* went  
into the trenches \*  
men killed + eighteen woun-  
ded during the two months  
whole distance marched  
170 miles.

J. H. Blount  
Capt. Comdg Comp'y

\* Illegible

(Confederate)

Co. A, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1864  
dated Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

On the lines at Peters-  
burg South Appomattox  
River.

Elgin H. H. L. L. L.



~~Company Master Roll~~  
Co. A, 38 North Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1. & Oct. 1864  
ended Oct. 31, 1864.  
shows status of company.

Petersburg,  
Virginia.

RECORDED BY

Elgin H. Walcott

(ORIGINAL FILED.)  
Co. D, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1864. 1864.  
dated Jan. 1, 1865.  
shows station of company,

Petersburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elgin H. Blalock

Co. A, 38 Batt'n Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

not dated;  
shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
on the lines in front of  
Petersburg since June 1864.  
Nothing of note has trans-  
pired since last muster.  
J. W. Dickerson,  
Capt. Comd Battery.

\* as on roll

Elgin H. Blalock

Wm. C. Dwyer

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 3687 | 3690 |
| 3688 |      |
| 3689 |      |
| 3690 |      |
| 3691 |      |
| 3692 |      |
| 3693 |      |
| 3694 |      |
| 3695 |      |
| 3696 |      |
| 3697 |      |
| 3698 |      |
| 3699 |      |
| 3700 |      |
| 3701 |      |

*Co. A. 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb  
dated Feb 28*

1865.

shows station of company,

*Chaffins Bluff*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(442)

*J. R. M. 17*

**Sup. Anti-Slavery Vigilance Society**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization (continued).

No. 7145 H 405 1884  
Oct 10 - 1885 Bond

Place of origin of company.

Chaffin

\_\_\_\_\_

John H. [unclear]

(When filled in, write in ink.)

**Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1864 1864  
ended Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. W. Casey

Captain

(Confidential)

# Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1864,  
Not Listed  
shows station of company,

Not Listed

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Jeffery

(425)

Capt.



**Capt. Albert Company Virginia Heavy Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1864 <sup>THE</sup>  
Dated June 20 1864  
at Chaffin Bluff

Chaffin Bluff

A. C. Jeffery

**Capt. Alcock Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864,

Dated Apr. 30

at the station of company,

Chaffin's Bluff

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. D. Jeffery

(Confidential)

# Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

*C. Kaffins Bluff*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Kaffins*

**Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 1863

Dated Dec. 31 1863.

shows station of company,

Chaffee 1st Inf

REMARKS OF COMPANY.

W. B. Chaffee

**United States Navy Registry Act**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization: *unpublished*

*for 1st 20 of 1884*

*of the company*

*of the company*

*of the company*

*1/10*

~~Company Name~~  
Capt C. Williams & Co. H. C. Harty  
Co. Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1863  
ended Dec. 31, 1863

showing station of company,

Chaffin Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams

**Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

dated Aug. 31  
shown station of company,

Chaffin's Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Jeffery

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11 Dec 74 1000 100-3  
100-3

100-3  
100-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-3



**Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

to March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 1863  
dated Apr. 30, 1863.

show station of company,

Chadwell Bluff

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. Allen's Company Virginia Heavy Artillery  
*Formerly Co F 2nd Reg Va Arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*3*  
*Dated Feb 28, 1863.*  
shows station of company,

*Chaffin Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. F. Jeffery*

*Chas. C. [unclear] [unclear]*  
[unclear] [unclear]

**Company Return**

of the organization [unclear]

for the month of *June*, 188*7*

of the [unclear]

*Chas. C. [unclear]*

[unclear]

*Chas. C. [unclear]*

First Maine Company Virginia Heavy Artillery  
Company No 7 3rd Reg in Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
Date when 31, 1862  
discharged of company.

Chaffin Bluff

RECEIVED OF EVERY

W. G. Jeffery

~~Confederate~~  
Capt C. Allen's Co. Va. # arty  
Co. Reg't  
formerly Co. F. 2 Regt. Va. # arty.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec 1862  
not dated

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. C. Pennington

Capt N C G. 4th Regt. 11th Mass. Infantry  
Co. 4 1st Regt. 100th Mass. Infantry

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

11/9/04

DEPT.

showing station of company,

Chaffin's Co. 1st Regt.

COMPANY NO. 4

John H. Chaffin

Apr 29, 1867 Co. H 1st Regt Va. arty  
Ca. 1 Regt  
1st Regt Va. arty

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1867  
2nd Regt Va. arty

done at the office of company,

Chas. W. Bluff

**RECEIVED OF RETURN**

W. B. Ramsey over

~~Company~~  
Capt M. L. L. Va. Artillery

Co.

Reg't

~~formerly Co 4 2 Reg Va Artillery~~

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June 1862.

shows station of company,

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June the  
Company was ordered from  
Bull Run, Va. near Richmond, Va.  
to report for duty on Iron  
Batteries at Chasing Bluff on  
James river. The order  
was fulfilled. In same day

was ordered with the company  
that the men opposite whose  
names are marked "absent"  
without leave have been  
absent at their homes  
for many weeks and all  
efforts to get them to their  
Company have failed. They  
are in fact deserters.

Capt. G. L. G.  
Chasing Bluff

J. H. W. W. W.



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Dated July 1

at the station of Company,

Chapine Bluff

REPORT OF SERVICE.

On the 5th day of June 1862 the company was ordered from Camp stationed near Richmond to report for duty on the Battery at Chapine Bluff on James river. The order was filled on same day.

G. T. Patton Allen  
H. Comdy Co.

W. P. Jeffery

*Captain*  
*(Edwin J.)*  
*Anderson's Co. Va. Lt. Artillery*  
*(Confederate.)*

| CARD NUMBERS |   |
|--------------|---|
| 1. 50964560  | ■ |
| 2. 4561      | ■ |
| 3. 4562      | ■ |
| 4.           | ■ |
| 5.           | ■ |
| 6.           | ■ |
| 7.           | ■ |
| 8.           | ■ |
| 9.           | ■ |
| 10.          | ■ |
| 11.          | ■ |
| 12.          | ■ |
| 13.          | ■ |
| 14.          | ■ |
| 15.          | ■ |
| 16.          | ■ |
| 17.          | ■ |
| 18.          | ■ |
| 19.          | ■ |
| 20.          | ■ |
| 21.          | ■ |
| 22.          | ■ |
| 23.          | ■ |
| 24.          | ■ |
| 25.          | ■ |
| 26.          | ■ |
| 27.          | ■ |
| 28.          | ■ |
| 29.          | ■ |
| 30.          | ■ |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued.)

Capt. Edwin J. Anderson's Co. Virginia L. Art'y.

~~Privately by Capt. E. J. Anderson's Co.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 60s, 1861.

date of Oct 31. 1861  
shows station of company,

Near Cub Run

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. struck tents at  
Fox and Run, on the 17th  
of Sept 1861, under march-  
ed thence to Centerville -  
Eleven miles - Cars prices  
of the Battery 134 men &  
under command of Lt.  
making more of ailed  
and packed duty from  
the 15th to the 20th Oct  
1861 - On the night of  
the 15th Oct 1861, the Co  
moved to Cub Run at  
distance of 1 1/2 miles -

Lucille E. Fitch

(Confederate)

Capt. Edwin J. Anderson's Co. Virginia L. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

not dated.  
shows station of company,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucille E. Felt

Copied

Major J. Andrew [unclear]  
formerly Capt. [unclear]  
was' Lt. of [unclear] Co.  
Company [unclear] Regt.

of the organization named above,

in July, Aug. 1862.

Date of Sept 17

shows station of company.

Near Brinston

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Company left Richmond  
July 10th for Manchester  
via R.R. to [unclear]  
marched 18 miles to  
Camp at Winchester. The  
active duty to 18th  
marched to Manassas  
Junction by foot and  
then toward 4th [unclear]  
miles, engaged in  
battle of 22 by July  
under order Genl. J.  
Jackson 1st Brigade on  
his extreme left. Lost  
some 2nd [unclear] killed one [unclear]  
seriously wounded and  
first artillery man. Two  
squadrons three slightly  
fire at his left on July 22  
one caisson captured by  
enemy's shell. [unclear]

Lucille E. Felt

NOV. - 18

50964560

2101

Longer broken & more are  
wounded horse cut to  
pieces & but a few spotted  
left with minor balls. &  
wounded can be put for-  
ward by small balls.  
Thousands of 700 wounds  
found at evening. These  
very effect are shot into  
his retreating columns. The  
Company behaved in an  
admirable manner.

Anderson Co. N. C. 1897



|    | CARD NUMBER |               |
|----|-------------|---------------|
| 1  | 50965368    | Arling - Jy 4 |
| 2  | 5364        | " " Jy 16     |
| 3  | 5365        |               |
| 4  | 5366        |               |
| 5  | 5367        |               |
| 6  | 5368        |               |
| 7  | 5369        |               |
| 8  | 5370        |               |
| 9  | 5371        |               |
| 10 |             |               |
| 11 |             |               |
| 12 |             |               |
| 13 |             |               |
| 14 |             |               |
| 15 |             |               |
| 16 |             |               |
| 17 |             |               |
| 18 |             |               |
| 19 |             |               |
| 20 |             |               |
| 21 |             |               |
| 22 |             |               |
| 23 |             |               |
| 24 |             |               |
| 25 |             |               |



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861,

Not stated  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past few  
months the company has  
been as before separated  
one section being posted at  
Fort Evans, where the men  
have been employed in throw-  
ing up earthworks. The  
enemy shelled this post and  
with considerable vigor, but  
made no impression. The  
other two sections remain-  
ed from their camp near  
Mead's Spring to a point  
near the Great Bridge,  
on Goose Creek, where  
they now are. They have  
also been employed in  
throwing up earthworks  
at this point in anticipation  
of the enemy's advance from  
the direction of Greenville.  
(over)

M. M. Deane



NOV.-5.

50965363

1912

About the 17 of December the  
night section was sent on  
special service to the Pointe  
Bockart's fire upon the enemy's  
camp. The pieces were car-  
ried with considerable dif-  
ficulty to the summit of the  
mountain and from this point  
threw shells into Col. Grange's  
camp, one & half miles dis-  
tant. The enemy's artillery  
promptly replied, but with no  
effect. The sudden and unex-  
pected attack forced the enemy  
to leave his camp. This com-  
mand was accomplished for  
the success of this expedition  
by a General Order from Gen-  
eral's Head Quarters. At this  
point the whole company has  
moved up into the enemy's  
camp and the men are now busy in  
searching for booty.

~~THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY~~  
~~ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION~~

~~Company Master Bill~~

~~of the organization mentioned above.~~

~~for the year ending Dec 31, 1897.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~President of Company.~~

~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~

~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~

~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~

~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~

~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~

~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~  
~~Wm. H. Hall, Secy. N.Y.C.S.~~

**Capt. Robert M. Anderson's Co. Virginia L. Art'y**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. J. Jones, 1861.  
John J. Jones  
 shows station of company,

Nine Males Dead

## REASONS OF EVENTS.

Couch 2<sup>d</sup> of May. In the  
 morning was doing duty at  
 Camp. He & the other  
 officers & sent the rebels  
 commenced. Was active  
 & engaged in the battle of  
 Williamsburg during the  
 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>. Had two men wound-  
 ed & several horses killed  
 and wounded. Retired  
 with the army to a position  
 near the channel, where  
 they remained until the  
 27<sup>th</sup>, at which time they  
 commenced back at duty.  
 2<sup>d</sup> at Meadow Bridge &  
 subsequently at the  
 Williamsburg Farm, at  
 the house & garden  
 field. At the first levee  
 place they were in a  
 (over)

(14)

**Copyright**

NOV - 2

50965365

1912

position to harass the enemy  
by firing at his troops  
across the river, which  
they did with effect.  
At Garnett's Field the  
two pieces engaged in  
so much of the battle of  
Brown River as took place  
at that place. *Thence*

men (now four officers) were  
wounded. In the series  
of battles around Spick  
mound they lost, we fear,  
until Sunday, 29 June,  
at which time they ad-  
vanced against the enemy  
in the second parallel  
line, receiving the en-  
emy's fire, the advance of  
our troops precluding  
the action of their fire.



NOV. - 5

50965366

1912

hundred yards in the  
near, where they were  
still exposed to the  
sun's rays for most of the  
day at night.  
We now encamped near  
the Nine Mile Road.

Continued  
Capt. Robert M. Anderson's Co. Virginia I. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Station of company,

1000 1100 11. 1862.  
House

REMARKS OF EVENTS

On the morning of the 1st July the company was ordered to occupy the battle ground of the evening before, near the Labor City Road, for the next hours. We then ordered to move with the Brigade towards the rear Hill after remaining for a short time in the neighborhood of Highed again was ordered to the front with some other rifled pieces, taking position near the woods. The enemy at once opened a rapid fire upon them. In a short time our guns retired to the rear, leaving the

W. H. Jackson

time the remainder of the  
 rolling was exposed to  
 a most trying fire.  
 About 2 O'clock P.M. an  
 order came for the Roll  
 to move upon the field.  
 It at once moved off at a  
 double quick, came into  
 rolling and opened fire  
 upon the enemy. In a  
 short time the enemy  
 in returning fire of the  
 enemy Roll was on the  
 right. Up the  
 fire of the enemy  
 action was exposed.  
 The order was then given  
 to retire. The loss to  
 the Company during the  
 engagement was two men  
 killed & seven wounded.  
 Eight horses killed & one  
 killed & one wounded.



110-2

## Company Muster Roll

of the ORGANIZATION NAME: NAME

### REVIEW OF EVIDENCE

[illegible]

*W. May 21st 1891*



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Robert M. Anderson's Co Virginia L. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1863.  
Fort Fisher  
shows station of company.

Fredericksburg

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The 1st battery left  
Fredericksburg on the 27th  
of Nov. accompanied  
the light artillery and  
arrived at the fort on the 29th.  
The right section  
composed of the 1st  
gun, were engaged  
in the memorable battle  
of Fort Fisher on the 13th  
of Jan. 1865, having  
one man, L. H. Mearns  
only, slightly wounded.

Robert M. Anderson

Company Master Roll

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1st 1863, 1863.  
ended March 1. 1863.  
show status of company.

Frederickburg

**REPORT OF EVENTS**

On the 1st Jan'y the  
company was in camp  
near Hatterfield Va.  
On the 11th Jan'y we  
went to march to Fred-  
erickburg. Camped near  
the town. There they were  
etc.

Frederickburg

(Captain)

Annull's Co. Va. Lt. Arty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50964171 | 20 |
| 2  | 4172     | 21 |
| 3  | 4173     | 22 |
| 4  | 4174     | 23 |
| 5  | 4175     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

✓  
See also

Capt. Ansell's Company, Virginia Light Artillery  
~~Formerly Capt. Ansell's Company, Virginia Light Artillery~~  
~~(Artillery Company)~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4 Feby*

1862

*Dated Feby 28. 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Pendleton.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642)

*L. F. Sykes.*

*Appd.*

**Capt. Ancell's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.  
Not dated.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. F. Sykes

**Co. A. 1st Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May 4th June 1862  
- ending

show station of company.

Not stated.

REMOVED TO 172000.

A. F. Sykes.



Carl A. Smith's Company Virginia Light Artillery  
to County Capt. to Col. Co. for Virginia Volunteers  
Sturtevant Clarke

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861,  
not stated.

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

**Capt. Ansell's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Form No. 100. Co. Va. L. Art.*  
*1st Division 2d Army*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Dec. 31, 1861.*, 186

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. F. Sylvas.*

Va. Light Artillery

**Confederate.**

**CASE NUMBERS**

|    |          |                         |
|----|----------|-------------------------|
| 1  | 55966130 | = Clotting - 1/4 - '63. |
| 2  | 6126     | " May - June 1963       |
| 3  | 6127     | " 20 - 1863             |
| 4  | 6128     | " 30 - 1863             |
| 5  | 6129     | " 4 - 1863              |
| 6  |          | " July - '64            |
| 7  |          |                         |
| 8  |          |                         |
| 9  |          |                         |
| 10 |          |                         |
| 11 |          |                         |
| 12 |          |                         |
| 13 |          |                         |
| 14 |          |                         |
| 15 |          |                         |
| 16 |          |                         |
| 17 |          |                         |
| 18 |          |                         |
| 19 |          |                         |
| 20 |          |                         |

**See also**

**Capt. Armstrong's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for McK V. Harper 1864  
dated Apr 30 1864  
shown station of company.

Bottoms Bridge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

Capt. Armistead's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Wilkinson  
(6457) Copy

(Confederate.)

Capt. Armistead's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

*dated Oct 31. 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Chas City*  
*Road.*

RECORDED BY KENT.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(0490)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Amos W. Wright, Virginia Night Mail

Company Master Mail

of this organization (continued below).

*Art Dec* 1887

*Art Dec* 1887

above station of company.

*Company Master Mail*

*Master Mail*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*John W. Williams*

**Capt. Armstrong's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1865  
dated Feb 28. 1865  
change station of company,

In trenches below  
Richmond.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. W. McHenry



*Ka. Light Artillery*

**CALL NUMBERS**

[illegible]

Confederate.

Capt John H. Bax 73<sup>rd</sup> Batta  
8<sup>th</sup> Military Ia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Roll 3-1-3 11am

1861

shows station of company.

Driftwood Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS

If the company  
was in the organization  
at Driftwood Ia. 11am

Driftwood

*(Bingford's Co.)*

*Va. Howitzers*

*(Confederate.)*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 50966293*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Binfords Co. La. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 18 to Aug 29 1861  
at *Richmond*  
shows station of company.

*Richmond*

REPORT OF EVENTS.

I Certify That this  
Company went into  
service on the 18  
July 61 and remained  
in service until  
the 29 day of August  
1861 when it was  
disbanded by order  
of Gen. Ketcher  
of Capt. B. Binfords  
Co. La. Company

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt

*Standard*

*Va. Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |                      |
|----|----------|----|----------------------|
| 1  | 50968503 | 2  | Nothing July Aug '64 |
| 2  | 8517     | 3  | 21 Oct '64           |
| 3  | 8514     | 4  |                      |
| 4  | 8505     | 5  |                      |
| 5  | 8506     | 6  |                      |
| 6  | 8517     | 7  |                      |
| 7  | 8508     | 8  |                      |
| 8  | 8509     | 9  |                      |
| 9  | 8510     | 10 |                      |
| 10 | 8511     | 11 |                      |
| 11 | 8512     | 12 |                      |
| 12 | 8513     | 13 |                      |
| 13 | 8514     | 14 |                      |
| 14 | 8515     | 15 |                      |
| 15 | 8516     | 16 |                      |
| 16 |          | 17 |                      |
| 17 |          | 18 |                      |
| 18 |          | 19 |                      |
| 19 |          | 20 |                      |

See also

(Confederate)

Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*at present in the 8th Va. - at present company  
No. 10th Artillery - 2nd Cavalry*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated March 9, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 9a

RECORD OF EVENTS

S. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly known as Capt. Greer's  
Davidson C. Co. Light Artillery (Richmond Artillery)*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for dated Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Manassas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The battery has been present  
at and engaged in the follow-  
ing battles: Mechanicsville,  
engaged with Rifle Pieces,  
Old Harbor present but not  
engaged, Frazer's Farm,  
under fire but not engaged,  
Malvern Hill, engaged and  
suffered severely, Cedar  
Run, under fire but not  
engaged, Harpers Cross-  
Springs, engaged, Ponchar-  
traine, Aug 30 engaged, The com-  
pany was ordered from the  
Camp of Instruction at  
Richmond to a point near  
Fredericksburg on the  
27 of April 1862 and re-  
mained on that line with  
the Division under Genl  
Joseph R. Anderson

W. A. Royby

NOV. - 7

50968504

1912

until the 26<sup>th</sup> of May when  
the Division was ordered to  
Richmond and placed  
under the command of  
Maj Gen A. P. Hill. The  
Battery moved from  
Richmond with Gen Hill's  
Division and has remained  
with it up to the time

Greenlee K. Davidson  
Capt Letcher Artillery

Aug 31, 1867



Capt. Rosser's Company Virginia Light Artillery

Formerly known as Capt. Brown's Battery  
Co. Va. Artillery,atcher only!  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862  
dated Dec 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near Bowling  
Green, Caroline Co. Va.

REMARKS ON SERVICE.

Since the last muster  
the battery has been  
present at and engaged in  
the following battles -  
Chantilly under fire but  
not engaged. Harper's  
Ferry engaged on two  
days - action of the  
Battery participating  
in the final and success-  
ful assault upon the  
enemy's works. The pi-  
erred down under fire  
but not engaged. After  
the battle of Appomattox  
the battery moved with  
Genl. H. H. H. Division  
into Maryland and has  
remained with it since  
crossing the Potomac

A. C. Rosser

NOV.

50968505

1916

Greenlee Davidson  
Capt Litchers Battery

Camp near Dowling  
Greenlee Davidson  
Nov 31, 1861.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*Formerly known as Capt. Greenlee  
Davidson's Co. Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

dated Feb. 28, 1863  
shows station of company,

Camp Maury

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp near Milford Station  
Caroline Co. Virginia

Feb. 28, 1863

The battery was actively  
engaged in the battle of  
Fredericksburg Dec. 13  
1862, & suffered severely  
in men and horses.

(This statement was  
accidentally omitted  
in making out the Com-  
pany's Roll)

Since the battle of  
Fredericksburg the  
battery has been stationed  
in camp on the Rap-  
pahannock in winter  
quarters at this point.

Greenlee Davidson  
Capt. Artillery

W. A. Royl

**Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly known as Capt.*

*Granville Brander in Co. 1st Regt.*

*Mass. Btts. Company Master Ball*

of the organization named above,

for *March 10th*

*1863*

*dated Apr 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp Maury*

*near Milford Va.*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

*A. A. Royce*

Company Master Roll  
**Capt. Brinker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

from May 8 June, 1863,  
down June 20, 1863  
show station of company,

New Salem in Pa

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Battery was in  
action on 31<sup>st</sup> May at  
Chancellorsville. (See  
report to Col. S. Walker  
dated May 12, 1863).

after the battle of  
Chancellorsville, Va.  
the Battery was camped  
at Beech Church,  
Caroline Co. Va. until 4<sup>th</sup>  
June when ordered to  
Hamilton crossing  
where it remained in  
position in front of the  
enemy until 14<sup>th</sup> June  
it then left camp near  
Fredericksburg and  
marched via Culpeper  
Co. Chester Gap, Shepherd  
town Va. and Hagerstown,  
Ind. to New Salem Pa.

W. A. Hocking

2V.-7

509685

1973

where it arrived on  
30 June (See report  
dated Aug 1, 1965)

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,  
dated Aug 31, 1863  
shows station of company,

Madison Run

~~(Confidential)~~  
REPORT OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster  
the Company has marched  
from Fredericksburg Va to Chesapeake  
camp and has been in  
the following engagements:  
July 1-2-3 that eleven  
horses killed & fourteen  
men killed & wounded  
three killed & eleven  
wounded. One Rebel  
was disabled and  
afterwards captured  
by the enemy while  
it was with the wagon  
train.

James E. Taylor  
Lieut. Comdr. Co.

as per roll

W. A. Kirby

**Capt. Brewster's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

the Sept 1st 1863

date of Aug 31, 1863

where station of company,

Breary Station

ISSUED TO THE

A. A. R. R.



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0430)

Wm. R. R. R.  
Capt.

(Confidential)

# Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

dated March 7 1864  
shown station of company.

Camp Taylor

ORDER OF EVENING

J. D. Keady

**Capt. Frederick Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of this organization, named below.

*Frederick Company*, 1864.  
*Holladay's Battery 1st, 115th*  
*Massachusetts Infantry*

*Field of Battle*  
*Gettysburg, Pa.*

RECORDED BY HISTORY

*A. A. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
*dated June 30, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Turkey Ridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sta Road*

(Confidential)

# Capt. Brander's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Narrabee 1864

dated Dec 31. 1864

shows station of company.

Free Negro Battery

ORDER OF EVENTS

W. A. R. R. R.

~~My Dear Mr. [illegible]~~

Company House, Wash.

~~of the [illegible] [illegible]~~

the *James F. [illegible]*, 1885  
*James F. [illegible]*, 1885  
[illegible] of [illegible]

*James F. [illegible]*

~~[illegible]~~

*Wm. [illegible]*

*Blackwood & Co. Merchants*  
*Virginia City*  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb. 17 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Posby





## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864,  
dated July 24. 1864,  
shows station of company,

Armstrongs Farm;

REMOVED OF EVILS

14. Neal Scott

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. E. V. Brown's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery  
1st Regt. Cavalry, Capt. H. M. McGowan Co.  
Chief Battery, 1st Regt. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1864  
*Dated Aug 9. 1864*

shown station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

Capt. G. W. Brown's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

*x also known as Capt. G. W. Brown's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 186*4*  
*data from 3 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Near Dinwiddie Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott.*

Capt. G. W. Brown's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
dated Jan'y 20 1865.  
shows station of company.

shown station of company.

Wellsfield, Greenesville  
Ed Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(45)

W. Harpott.

**KEYWORDS:**

*James M. ...*  
*(Miss Light Artz) Va.*  
*(Confederate.)*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50969191 | ■ |
| 2  | 9192     | ■ |
| 3  | 9193     | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

✓  
 See also

Confederate  
Capt James S. Gray's Company  
Third Light Infantry, Alabama

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to Mar 31, 1862  
shows station of company.

near Robinson Church  
Alabama

#### RECORD OF EVENTS

Left camp near Robinson Church on the  
9th March 1862. Reached Gulf Springs  
Court House 12. Remained re-  
maind until the 13th and  
marched to Orange Co. Va.  
on the 13th and remained in  
Camp there until the 16th  
when we marched to Orange  
County and remained  
there until the 17th. We  
marched and remained all  
day. The next morning we  
marched to Camp at Orange  
County. The next morning the 18th left  
for Richmond and reached  
there 12th. We remained 3 or 4  
days and marched to York  
town and remained  
there. The next morning we  
marched and remained until  
the 22nd. We then  
marched to York town and  
remained there.

*Return of last year of 1867 of 1868  
City attached to 1st Brigade 1 Div. A.P.  
Regt*

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*, 1867,

*shows station of company,*

*Camp near Fort R. Green*

**REMARKS OF EVENTS.**

*The officers present at a Reor-  
ganization of the Company on  
the 26th April 1867. Election  
held by order of G. B. Anderson  
Col. Comdg 3. Brig & 1 Div. A.P.*

*Y. B. 7. 10*  
Copy filed.





NOV. 21 1921

Dear Mr. [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]

1. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5070190

0195  
0196  
0197  
0198  
0199  
0200

**See also**

(Confederate.)

*Col. B. P. Bryan's Reg't Va. Arty.*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec.*, 186*2*,  
*dated Dec. 31*

shows station of company,

*Dublin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(614b)

*J. P. Middleton*

Company.

~~(Classified)~~  
Capt. Bryan's Company Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 1863.  
Not stated.

shows station of company,

Not stated

REMOVED BY FIELD.

J. B. Middleton  
(1863)

**Capt. Hays's Company Virginia Artillery.**

**Quarterly Muster Roll**

of the ~~company~~ ~~company~~ ~~company~~

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Presented in company,

Presented in company

**Company - 1st Regiment**

J. M. Hays

**Capt. Bryan's Company Virginia Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1863,  
dated Jan. 1, 1864,

show station of company,

New River Harbors, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. P. Middlebrooks

Capt.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Bryan's Company Virginia Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Dated May 1, 64.

shows station of company,

Narrows, Va.

INDEX OF EVENTS.

J. P. Middleton  
(142)

**Capl. Bryant's Company Virginia Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Robert Wright, Co. 11.  
shown status of company.

Comd. Bryant's Co.

**COMPANY OF ARTILLERY**

file 14 in 1864





\_\_\_\_\_

50972067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. Dated Dec. 31, 1861. 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Stephenson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bay

**Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. Joseph Carpenter's Co. 1st Regt.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 PAGE 2  
dated Feb 26 1862

shows station of company,

Near Winchester,

It is hereby certified that a  
portion of the 1st Regt. Va. Light Artillery  
battalion, (formerly known as  
at the firing line in an the 1st  
wounded & killed & taken prisoner  
where one horse died of  
disease (lung fever). That  
Winchester, Virginia under the  
horse died of the same disease.  
Our tents were removed  
and left at Winchester and are  
now in the hands of the

Co. A 1st Regt. Va. Light Artillery

1862

**Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. Joseph Carpenter's Co. of Artillery.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*March & Apr.*  
for \_\_\_\_\_ dated *April 30* 1862.

showing station of company.

*Smith Run, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company formed a part of the army of the Potomac, was in the battle of Thermopylae on the 23<sup>rd</sup> March, and has been marching nearly all the time in the last 2 months. The different routes and distances traveled it is unnecessary to mention, as the War Dept. makes the Smith Run, Pa. Jackson's movements.

*Jos. Carpenter*  
*Comdg. Co.*

*at 6:00*

*7*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**  
*formerly Capt. Joseph Carpenter's Co. 1st Regt.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Nov. 1,* 1862,  
*dated Nov. 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Perryville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Battery (formerly part  
of the 1st Brigade Va. Vols) left  
Swift Run with Genl Jackson's  
Army on or about the 1st of May  
marched thence to Franklin,  
Bedford Co., returned to Smithsburg  
and marched down the Valley by way  
of Front Royal to Winchester,  
where we took part in the action of  
the 25th May. Lost 2 Killed & 5  
wounded, was in the skirmish  
at Sharpsburg on the 28th with the  
Army on the retreat up the Valley,  
participated in the 2 days battle  
at Port Republic with a loss of 6  
wounded. Marched to Richwood  
and was actively engaged at  
Malvern Hill July 4th. Lost 2 Killed  
& 8 wounded, returned to Gordons-  
ville, thence to Cedar Run where  
we were engaged on the 9th Aug.

NOV. - 7.

50972070

1912

with a loss of 2 wounded,  
retreated again to Indragrass,  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> moved to Rappahannock  
River, where we were engaged  
a portion of 2 days, losing  
1 man killed. Thence with the  
advance to Manassas Junction  
engaged a portion of 5 days,  
losing 1 man killed & 3 wounded.  
Was at the surrender of Harper's  
Ferry Sept. 15, & at the Battle of  
Sharpsburg Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> with a  
loss of 5 wounded, was in the  
skirmish at Kearneyville Oct.  
16<sup>th</sup>, having 4 wounded & 1  
missing.

**First Regiment of Virginia Light Artillery**

*Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1862.*

**Company Master Ball**

of the organization named above.

*Nov. 11, 1862.*

1862.

*Master Ball*

**Department of Company**

*Company Am. Friends N. H.*

*The company being started  
at 11 o'clock the 10th running  
Camp. Master Ball from  
Camp. near Wind-Holster (Nov 11)  
at 11 o'clock. During the day  
the weather was fine. Last 1/2  
of the day it was fine. The  
company was in the field  
from 11 o'clock to 1 o'clock.  
The company was of 21 persons  
Master Ball.*



(Company name)  
Capt. Carpenter Co., Va. Lt. arty.  
Reg't  
James, Capt. Joseph Carpenter Co., Va. arty.

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1867,  
dated Jan 1,  
shows station of company,  
Camp Buchanan Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*trans. Capt Joseph Carpenter's Co. (adjoining Regt  
artillery) 1st Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

*I* dated Feb. 28. 1863.

shows station of company,

*Buckner's Regt K*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Company Muster Roll~~  
Capt Carpenter's Co Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Company Muster Roll~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mo. 10 pl. 1863.

dated May 11, 1863

showing service of company.

Hamilton's Crossing

RECORD OF SERVICE

Left "Buckner's Neck"  
Wednesday 27 April in com-  
pany with First Virginia Light Artillery  
and marched to Hamilton's  
Crossing a distance of 12  
miles, where we remained  
under existing orders.

John G. Carpenter  
Capt. Condy Lattery

May

**Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**  
*formerly Capt. John C. Carpenter's Co. Va. L. Art.*  
*Andrew's Battalion Artillery.*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.  
dated June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

On March to Gettysburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Battery was engaged in the Battle of Fredricksburg 5 May in which it lost one killed and three (3) wounded went into camp near there where it remained until the 5 June when it broke up camp & marched to Winchester where it was engaged again on the 13<sup>th</sup> & 15 June, losing one killed & one wounded. Then took up the line of march for Sharpsburg where it encamped a few days & then moving in the direction of Hanoverburg. Then sent with Stuart's Brigade having been detached at Green Castle. Then sent with Stuart's Brigade Johnson's division to the Bull Run some twenty miles in the direction of Gettysburg we again entered the Cumberland

*for record.*

*(1863)*

*J. C. Carpenter*

*[Signature]*

NOV. - 7.

50972074

1912

Pike at Chambersburg &  
taking the direction before  
passing through Shippens-  
burg, again joining the Battalion  
at Carlisle, where we remained  
all night when we started  
back on the same road we  
had travelled on for several  
days, passing through Shippens-  
burg to a little town -  
we left the Cumberland Pitt  
and travelled a road, I believe  
as the Baltimore Road  
leading through Gettysburg,  
& encamped for the night the  
30<sup>th</sup> near a little town known as  
Scotland. Distance marched  
not known.

Wm. C. Carpenter  
Capt. Comd'g Battery.

First Company of the Virginia Light Artillery  
Private, Captain John C. Campbell, Jr., New York  
Residence, New York City

Company Number 1011

of the organization mentioned above.

for July 4 Aug 1863  
October 1863  
 duration of company,

Near Sumnerville  
Orange Co Va

REMARKS OF COMPANY.

This Battalion was sent from Baltimore  
 to Sumnerville, Virginia at the end of  
 November, in company with the 1st  
 & 2nd Regiments of Maryland Artillery.  
 The 1st of the first of December it  
 was ordered to be sent to the  
 assistance of the 2nd Battalion and  
 to be in readiness to move to the  
 left and rear of the 2nd Battalion.  
 The 1st of December it was  
 ordered to be sent to the assistance of  
 the 2nd Battalion and to be in  
 readiness to move to the left and  
 rear of the 2nd Battalion.  
 The 1st of December it was  
 ordered to be sent to the assistance of  
 the 2nd Battalion and to be in  
 readiness to move to the left and  
 rear of the 2nd Battalion.  
 The 1st of December it was  
 ordered to be sent to the assistance of  
 the 2nd Battalion and to be in  
 readiness to move to the left and  
 rear of the 2nd Battalion.  
 The 1st of December it was  
 ordered to be sent to the assistance of  
 the 2nd Battalion and to be in  
 readiness to move to the left and  
 rear of the 2nd Battalion.

Small

NOV. - 7.

50972075

1912

& had lost five men (5) killed, 21  
wounded, & 12 horses, when we were  
ordered off the field. Next day the 8<sup>th</sup>  
regt. moved on again, procuring more ammunition  
& horses, when again on 14<sup>th</sup> we were  
in position all day, but did not  
fire. We then accompanied the Battalion  
back to near Hagerstown, where we  
were left on picket for three days,  
when we again joined the Battn.  
and moved through Hagerstown  
some 1 1/2 miles where we were again  
in position for two days 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup>,  
when we moved with Battn.  
across the Potomac, on the 14<sup>th</sup> at Falling  
Waters, & from where we accompanied  
the Battn. to present camp, having  
fired a few shots at the enemy  
cavalry at front of Royal on night  
by that place being on rear  
guard, with Hewitt's 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
Johnson's Div.

Jno. C. Carpenter  
Capt., Comdg Battery.

(Confederate)

Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Formerly Capt. John C. Carpenter's Co., Va. L. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863,  
dated Oct. 31.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery broke up camp near Somerset where last mustered on the 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. & moved to Orange & House one rifle section going on picket at Barnett's Ford some three miles below, where it remained for 3 or 4 days, when it rejoined the Battery which was then on the march for Clinton's Ford about 15 miles below O. B. House, where we remained about a week, when the Battery was ordered on picket near Germania Ford where it remained until the 15<sup>th</sup> Oct. when ordered to join the Battalion which it did on same day & marched with it to Warrenton where near Battle's Station one p<sup>st</sup> section was engaged for a little over an hour in which we lost one man.  
(over)

W. Gay  
Dr



NOV. - 7

50972076

1972

We left Litch River by afternoon  
then made a trail - Bristol in morning  
and back down the same trail  
near Brady's Landing, Kentucky  
marched a distance of about  
a hundred miles.

**Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated apl. 30., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gordonsville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched in Co.  
with Battalion from C. C. House  
by way of Madison, C. House &  
Lexington to Bristol Station.  
Was engaged on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. at Battle  
of Mine and back to Rapidan  
Station remained there in camp  
some 2 weeks & thence to Morton's  
Ford via Culpeper. Was engaged  
at Battle of Pope's Farm on the  
11<sup>th</sup> Nov. & at Mine Run on  
30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863. Moved back to  
Morton's Ford when it was on  
picket duty days when it moved  
to Fredericks Hall Field winter  
quarters and remained there  
until 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1864 when we  
moved to our  
present camp near Gordonsville.  
Casualties in engagements  
mentioned & wounded.

J. Bay

Captain

(RECEIVED)  
Capt. Carpenter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Formerly Capt. John C. Carpenter's Co., Breckinridge's*  
*Battle., Va. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *apl. 30 to aug. 31* 1864.  
*dated aug 31. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bunker Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company is attached*  
*to arty. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps & has*  
*maneuvered & fought with*  
*the Corps throughout the*  
*Campaign.*

*J. C. Carpenter*  
*J*

Capt. Carington Co.

Va. Light Art'y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                 |
|----|----------|-----------------|
| 1  | 30974095 | Notling-1gr-264 |
| 2  | 4096     | "               |
| 3  | 4097     | "               |
| 4  | 4098     | "               |
| 5  | 4099     | "               |
| 6  | 4100     | "               |
| 7  | 4101     | "               |
| 8  | 4102     | "               |
| 9  | 4103     | "               |
| 10 | 4104     | "               |
| 11 | 4105     | "               |
| 12 | 4106     | "               |
| 13 | 4107     | "               |
| 14 | 4108     | "               |
| 15 | 4109     | "               |
| 16 |          | "               |
| 17 |          | "               |
| 18 |          | "               |
| 19 |          | "               |
| 20 |          | "               |

See also

# Capt. Cunningham's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31. 1864 to Feb 28. 1865

ended Feb 28. 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Colifton

### REMARKS OF OFFICERS.

The Battery under command of Capt A. W. Barker stationed at Fort Colifton was in Winter Quarters near Fishersville Va until Feb'y 3d at which time it was ordered down to Fort Colifton. G. N. Van: this post it remained Feb'y 4th & has been there ever since (Nov & Dec 1864)

The Battery Nov 10 moved from New Market down to Harrisonburg and was drawn up to Spotsylvania Nov 11 and after remaining in line one day returned to New Market Nov 14th moved in Nov from New Market to Harrisonburg & then to Port Republic & thence in Dec to Fishersville. On Dec 20th it moved down to near Harrisonburg to meet advance of enemy (very)

Frank

NON  
NON  
NON

90874188

2161

but picture of Dec 2nd  
of birds winter quarters  
all other articles under an  
account of Capt. Gordon

*Not dated, 1882*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

*Not dated, 1882*  
*Roll continued from 1st 1881 Aug 4 1882*  
show station of company,

*Charlotteville*

REPORT OF EVENTS

*Frank*

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 15 to June 30 1862.  
Waled July 16. 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Barracks at Charlottesville  
Recd (two rifles 3 in) 2 6 pdr + 2 12  
pdr Howitzers. The 2 last and  
ammunition recd May 15<sup>th</sup>  
Marched through Stanardsville,  
Madison Co. St. George, and  
Front-Royal to Winchester May 17<sup>th</sup>  
to 25<sup>th</sup> Reported there to Maj Gen  
Emmell; thence with Gen Jackson  
Command to Port Republic May 31<sup>st</sup>  
to June 7<sup>th</sup> Engaged at Port Republic  
on morning of June 8<sup>th</sup> thence to  
Brown Cove Albemarle Co. June  
9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> thence via Waynesboro  
to Staunton 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> thence to  
Ashland 18<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> thence to  
M<sup>rs</sup> Callan's right where we engaged  
late on evening of June 27<sup>th</sup> Engaged  
24<sup>th</sup> on evening of July 1<sup>st</sup> thence we  
drew toward Richmond. On 14<sup>th</sup>  
July ordered to report to Gen Canby  
(over)

J. Frank



NOV. 1 18

50974096

NOV. 1 18

~~1003400~~

1912

1912

and by him assigned  
 to Maj. Nelson's Battalion  
 stationed 14 miles east  
 of Richmond near nine  
 mile road. This Company  
 was left at Richmond  
 after the Chickahominy  
 battles and Muster Roll  
 made out there but it  
 was ordered back to  
 Valley Seat before being  
 paid.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 16 to Aug 31, 1862,  
Dated Sept 3. 1862  
shows station of company,

Near Gordonsville

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster engaged  
in drilling until August  
5th the Co. marched down  
Charlee City Road <sup>to the</sup> dis-  
trict of M<sup>d</sup>  
Receiving orders to report to Genl Jackson  
Look up line of march <sup>in the</sup> to  
Gordonsville where we  
arrived on the 12th near  
which place we are now  
camped awaiting orders  
& drilling.

Attest

J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 to Nov 1 1862  
Dated Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Berryville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in Camp  
at Gordonsville from last  
muster till Sept 12th when by  
order of Gen Jackson it set  
out to Winchester. Winchester  
was reached on the 26th thus  
marching 100 miles in a little  
more than five days. Reported  
by order of Gen. Hays. Det-  
ached and was assigned to Gen Hays  
Brigade of Gen Ewell's Division.  
With it went to R & C. R. R.  
Oct 12th & returned 23d to  
27th & 29th moved camp to the  
vicinity of Berryville, Clark  
Co. Va.

J. H. Hays

# Capt. George S. Virginia Light Battery

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization: \_\_\_\_\_

on January 1st 1863 1863  
at Fort Mifflin 1863

show station of company: \_\_\_\_\_

Near Fort Mifflin

On the 1st day of Jan'y  
the Battery was ordered  
to report to the Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office at Fort Mifflin  
and was mustered after re-  
ceiving the following arms and accoutrements  
viz. 2 Co. 40 lbs. M. & C. 12 lb. M. & C.  
2 1/2 lb. M. & C. 12 lb. M. & C.  
1 1/2 lb. M. & C. 12 lb. M. & C.

1863

(Confederate.)

# Capt Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apr 1863  
dated Apr 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Hamilton's Crossing

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

In winter quarters near  
Bowling Green, Kentucky Co.  
Va. till Mich 17th. On that  
day ordered to the front. Order  
countermanded and Comp.  
returned to quarters. After  
reaching Bowling Green  
3 miles distant. April 29.  
Set out from camp at 2 Pm.  
under orders from Col Jones  
Marched till 11 A M. Next  
morning reaching vicinity  
of Hamilton's Crossing.  
Reached the Crossing about  
sun rise Apr 30. Remained  
awaiting enemy attack.  
Several hours and then  
went into camp on  
Massaponox hills.

Stunt

(200)

Copy

(Confederate)

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.  
Not dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 14<sup>th</sup> from Hamilton's crossing  
towards Chambersville 12 or 13 miles  
Next day on flank movement on left  
10 miles, in position all night. May  
21<sup>st</sup> in action 2 hrs. fired nearly all  
ammunition. In line of battle next 3  
days. May 24<sup>th</sup> back to Hamilton's  
crossing in camp more than a week.  
May 18<sup>th</sup> moved to miles below Union  
on Telegraph Road. May 25<sup>th</sup> changed  
camp 4 miles. June 1<sup>st</sup> started on march  
June 8<sup>th</sup> reached Culpeper to H. Va. Spott-  
sylvania to H. V. Underhill's Co. Camped  
3 miles above C. H. on Appomattox River  
having marched 55 or 60 miles.  
June 9<sup>th</sup> moved to the front about 7 miles  
near Orange Station. June 10<sup>th</sup> moved  
to camp & in the evening pushed on  
toward Spotsylvania about 7 miles.  
11<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> via Appomattox, Washington  
Swiney's, Leesylvania Gap, Front Road  
(over)

*J. Carrington*



CONFIDENTIAL  
Capt Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863 Dated Aug 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863. Marched about  
10 miles trailing East 5 and  
reached battlefield in sight of Gettysburg  
about 3 P.M. followed Gordon's  
Frigate in Charge - took position  
but did not open 2d in line of  
battle. In position in readiness to  
guard against flank movement  
of Cavalry on the left - 3rd in line  
immediately behind the town - 14th  
changed position to the right on  
the Cash town Road & left all  
night before. Moved finally at dawn  
in retreat acting as rear guard of  
Hinson's & Cooks with Gordon's Brigade.  
In evening under fire arty near  
Frederick two horses killed, one  
hale broken. Took position & kept it  
all dark. Marching about 8  
miles, 6th crossed the Mountain  
10 miles & camped at Waynesboro  
7th to Hagerstown 12 miles (cont)

Frank

Copy



NOV. 15

NOV. 15

50974102

1912

~~50974102~~

1912

10<sup>th</sup> Moved Oats in the evening  
west of H. 11. 13<sup>th</sup> in position  
in trenches 13<sup>th</sup> moved at-  
dark on road (through Wil-  
liamsport) all night -  
14<sup>th</sup> crossed on pontoons at  
Falling Waters 7. am. camped  
5 Ms above - 20 Ms

15. 16<sup>th</sup> through Martinsburg  
to Douthville 12 Ms 20  
22 Across North Mountain  
around by Hodgenville  
to Dunkers Hill  
45 or 50 Ms 23 - 29 through  
Winchester, Cedarville, Madison  
& up Valley Pike to New Market  
crossed Massanutten & Blue ridge  
to Madison to H. 105 or 110  
Miles 314 to Liberty Mills  
Aug 10 changed camp to  
H. 10. to H. 7<sup>th</sup> back  
passed Liberty Mills to  
Col Magruder 8 Ms

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863.  
Dated Oct. 31. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> changed camp 4 or 5  
 miles to the neighborhood of  
 Gordonsville 4<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> in camp  
 15<sup>th</sup> marched from 3 A.M. (about 20 miles  
 (by Somerville Ford) till 6 P.M.  
 In entrenchments from the 17<sup>th</sup> to  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> of October 8<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> with  
 Early's Division on the march in  
 pursuit of the enemy through  
 Orange last. Madison to H. passing  
 Louisa to H. on the right across  
 Stage River & the Rapids at  
 Warrenton Springs and through  
 Warrenton to Bristol Station  
 about 80 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> in  
 camp near Bristol.  
 18<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> back to Louisa to H.  
 about 34 miles 19<sup>th</sup> went into  
 camp near Brandy Station  
 about 5 miles

*Frank*

Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.  
Dated Nov. 31 1863.

show station of company,

Winter Quarters, Louisa Co. Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

About Nov 1<sup>st</sup> changed camp  
to Slaughter's Mountain 12 or  
15 miles. Nov 8<sup>th</sup> ordered to Brandy  
Station marched all night reach-  
ing destination at sun-rise.  
Kept position near Guilpeper  
Ct. H. Nearly all day at night  
fell back with army across  
Rapid Run reaching Germanna  
Ford about 12 P. M. Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>  
Marched all night down to  
Miner Run. In position there  
till Dec. 2<sup>d</sup>. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> followed  
Early's Division in pursuit 10  
miles toward Germany &  
returned to Miner Run in morn-  
ing 3<sup>rd</sup> back to Louisaville. Dec  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> on march to  
Winter Quarters near Fredericks  
Hall Louisa Co. Va. about  
30 miles.

Frank

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864,  
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near New Market

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Frank

Original

(Confederate)

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.  
ended July 8. 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Lo hafin Farm

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charlottesville Artillery left  
its camp near Gordonsville & near  
Market Turnpike about six miles  
from former place on 4<sup>th</sup> of May  
1864. Camped at night at Pisgah  
Church Orange Co. May 5<sup>th</sup> moved  
by old Verdenville down old  
Stone Road & Camped at Locust  
Grove. May 6<sup>th</sup> went into position  
on the line held by Rod's Div.  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Corps. There engaged on  
that day & next. Not heavily  
having only one man slightly  
hurt & 8 or 10 horses wounded  
On night of 6<sup>th</sup> marched to New  
Verdenville. On 8<sup>th</sup> took up line  
of march & reached the vicinity  
of Strasburg on 9<sup>th</sup>.  
On 12<sup>th</sup> were in position on Johnson's  
Line. Battery captured 2 men killed  
3 wounded, one mortally. Capt.  
2 horses & 38 other. Lost 2 men.

*J. Kent*

NOV. 1

50974106

NOV. 1

40974106

1912

1912

precious. The remnant  
of the company was then  
uniformly assigned to the  
Stamilton (Wily) Capt Gode  
where they have since been  
The horses were turned  
over to Draxton's + Hordang  
Batt's. The company is  
still efficient in number  
& material

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.  
Dated Nov 5, 1864

shows station of company,

New Market

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. B. Smith

Captain

Capt. Carrington's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Dated Oct 31. 1864.

shows station of company,

New Market

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The Charlottesville Artillery  
Was captured on 12<sup>th</sup> of May  
Since that time the men  
have been doing duty with  
Staunton Artillery having  
been temporarily assigned  
there by Major Butcher  
Have shared in all the  
actions in which the  
Staunton Artillery has  
been engaged.

Frank





NOV 15

NOV 15

50974109

~~48574109~~

1912

1911

but returned Dec 23rd  
& banished winter quarters  
all this while under com-  
mand of Capt. Barber

CHIEF OF POLICE

*Capt Geo Barker Co.*  
*2d Horse Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |      |                     |
|----|------|------|---------------------|
| 1  | 5097 | 5449 | U.S. Army - 1911-64 |
| 2  |      | 5450 | " " 1912-64         |
| 3  |      | 5451 | " " 1913-64         |
| 4  |      | 5452 | " " 1914-64         |
| 5  |      | 5453 | " " 1915-64         |
| 6  |      | 5454 | " " 1916-64         |
| 7  |      | 5455 | " " 1917-64         |
| 8  |      | 5456 | " " 1918-64         |
| 9  |      | 5457 | " " 1919-64         |
| 10 |      | 5458 | " " 1920-64         |
| 11 |      | 5459 | " " 1921-64         |
| 12 |      | 5460 | " " 1922-64         |
| 13 |      | 5461 | " " 1923-64         |
| 14 |      |      | " " 1924-64         |
| 15 |      |      | " " 1925-64         |
| 16 |      |      | " " 1926-64         |
| 17 |      |      | " " 1927-64         |
| 18 |      |      | " " 1928-64         |
| 19 |      |      | " " 1929-64         |
| 20 |      |      | " " 1930-64         |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt J. L. Carter's Co. 6a - Horse Art  
No. of 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7 Oct 1862  
shows station of company.

Camp near Kenyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
in skirmishes at Charleston  
Oct 16<sup>th</sup> and Oct 17<sup>th</sup>, accompanied  
Col. Munford's Brigade on  
scout through Godwin  
Commencing Oct 1st

(6425)

J. H. Roger

Capt.

*John W. Carter & Co. Merchants*  
*Delaware*

**Company Return**

of the organization (name of the company):

for the month of *June*, 19*15*

*Delaware*  
showing status of company.

*John W. Carter*

RECEIVED AND RETURNED

(200)

*John W. Carter*

**Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.**

**Commissary Hunter Roll**

of the organization named above.

*for Nov. & Dec.  
Enlist Dec 31*

1862

show status of company.

*here inserted*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*marched from ...  
to ...  
went ...  
... and returned  
27th to camp*

*Just Lloyd*

(Continued)

Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.\*

\* Formerly known as Capt R  
Preston Chew's Co. of Horse Artillery.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb 1863,  
Dated 9. 6. 28 1863

shows station of company,

Columburgh, Shenandoah  
County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in  
the expedition to Massena  
Field. Has engaged Burnings  
Barrage without loss Returned  
to Camp new market Jan 6  
1863.

(422)

J. H. Royer

Approved

**Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.**  
*Formerly Capt. H. Pratt's Co. of Horse Artillery*  
**Company Number 111**

of the organization indicated above

*March 8<sup>th</sup> Capt*  
*dated April 30*

**THE 3**

shows station of company,

*Dayton*

10014 100000 1000 10 100000000

*Dayton*



Company  
Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

Formerly Capt. A. Preston Lewis  
Sec. of Horse Artillery.  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 10, 1863

where station of company,

hampden or let House

SEE AD OF EVENTS

The company was en-  
gaged in the battle  
of Fleetwood June 9  
Upperville June 21.

L. O. Barton

(Confederate)

Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

Formerly Capt. R. Preston Chesler  
Beckham's Bn. Horse Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug, 1863  
dated Aug 31.

shows station of company,

Leiper Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0420)

L. P. Sartor

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery  
Formerly Capt. R. Preston Blount  
12<sup>th</sup> ~~Regt~~ <sup>Regt</sup> Thomas' Cavalry Horse Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863  
dated Nov. 23

shows station of company,

Orange Lt House

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This muster roll has  
been delayed by the  
constant active  
operations of the  
company.

Blount

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

formerly Capt. R. P. Stanton's

of Thomas Artillery  
Company Master Ball

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

1863

dated Jan 1, 1863

disposition of company,

near Charlottesville

RECORD OF ROSTER

Stanton

(Confederate)

Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

Formerly Capt. & R. P. Shew's Co.  
Beckham's Co. with Stuart's Horse Arty.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 4 Feb

dated Feb 29, 1864. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6430)

L. J. Carter

Approved

Capt J. G. ...  
Horse Artillery  
Formerly Capt James H. Thompson Co  
Orlando Battery Horse Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1864.  
Date April 1, 1864  
shows station of company,

near ...

RECEIVED OF ...

~~Company Name~~  
Capt J W Carter's Co Virginia Horse Artillery

~~Form for the purpose of recording the names of the members of the company~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

was March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
to April 30 1864

at the residence of company,

Massachusetts, Va

~~NAME OF MEMBER~~

J H Rayer

(Confederate)

Capt. J. W. Carter's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

*Formerly known as Capt Jas W. Thompson*  
Co, Halse City Breachers Battalion  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to May 31, 1864,*  
*not dated*

shows station of company,

*Not selected*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

*J. H. Hager*

Copied.



*Capt W. J. Carter*

*Va Light Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| 5097 | 7987 |  |
|      | 7988 |  |
|      | 7989 |  |
|      | 7990 |  |
|      | 7991 |  |
|      | 7992 |  |
|      | 7993 |  |
|      | 7994 |  |
|      | 7995 |  |
|      | 7996 |  |
|      | 7997 |  |
|      | 7998 |  |
|      | 7999 |  |
|      | 8000 |  |
|      |      |  |
|      |      |  |
|      |      |  |
|      |      |  |
|      |      |  |
|      |      |  |

See also

**Capl. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**  
*formerly Capt. Thomas H. Carter's Co. 6*  
**Volunteers.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for            *telling's*, 1861.  
*Dated Aug 2 1861*

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Love*

**Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. Thomas H. Carter's Co.,  
(King William & Loring)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 30 to Oct. 31* 186*2*

*Dated Nov. 1, 1862*  
showing status of company,

*Not stated*

REMOVED BY EXETER

*McLove*

(Confederate.)

Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Dated Jan 1 1863

shows station of company,

Near Milford Depot,  
Caroline Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(640)

W. P. Carter

Capt.

(When Filled in)

# Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Grace Church

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

on Late May, 1863,

at the station of company,

near Grace Church,  
Caroline County,

ISSUED BY ORDER

The delay in sending the  
muster roll is on the part of  
the company caused by the  
battery being in action in  
the engagement around  
Hamlettsville at that time

W. P. Carter,  
Capt. & Comdr. Co.

Camp near  
Hamilton's Crossings  
May 4th 1863

W. P. Carter

(Considerate.)

# Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,  
Dated Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Liberty Mills.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Carter

Capt.

(Confidential)

Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1 & Oct, 1863.  
Not dated

shows station of company,

Near Rappahannock  
Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Love



Capt. W. F. Bartlett & Co. Portland, Me.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Maine Heavy Artillery

for the 1st Maine Heavy Artillery  
during the year 1864

Presented to the  
Adjutant-General's Office

by the Adjutant-General

+

Edwin H. Bartlett

Confederate.

Capt. J. F. Carter's Co. 1st Arty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

for 1864  
shows station of company.  
Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

John H. H. H. H.

Copy.

Confederate.

Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Va. L. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 8, 1864  
dated April 21, 1864

shows station of company.

New Bedford -  
Vt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwin H. Blaine

*Capt. W. J. Smith's Co. 70th*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Major J. J. Smith* *2nd*  
*70th*  
shows station of company.

*1st*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*W. J. Smith*

Confederate

Capt. Wm. F. Carter's Co. Va. I. P. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

April 11, 1864  
April 21, 1864.

shows station of company.

New  
York, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Edw. H. H. H. H.  
Copy

(Occasionally)

# Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1 Oct.*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1864.*

, 1864.

shows station of company,

*New Market, Va.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. P. Middleton*

Capt. W. P. Carter's Co. Virginia Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll No. 361864 to Feb. 28, 1865.  
dated Feb. 28, 1865.

shown station of company.

Camp V. Lipton

RECORDED BY

J. P. Middleton

*Capt. Cuyler E.*  
*Va. Light Artillery*  
*(Confederate.)*

CARD NUMBER

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 50981075 | 50981099 |
| 1076     | 1077     |
| 1077     | 1078     |
| 1078     | 1079     |
| 1079     | 1080     |
| 1080     | 1081     |
| 1081     | 1082     |
| 1082     | 1083     |
| 1083     | 1084     |
| 1084     | 1085     |
| 1085     | 1086     |
| 1086     | 1087     |
| 1087     | 1088     |
| 1088     | 1089     |
| 1089     | 1090     |
| 1090     | 1091     |
| 1091     | 1092     |
| 1092     | 1093     |

See also



June 4, 1902

*C. B. L.*

(When Filled In.)

**Capt. Gay's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**  
*Formerly Capt. Walker's Co. (Paycell Artillery)*  
*4th Reg. Virginia Artillery.*  
**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 23rd & 24th Oct, 1861.

*Not stated,*  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company have been engaged in the following battles and skirmishes; Skirmish at Upper Creek 27 May 1861; Battle at same place 31 May 1861; Battle at same place 14 June 61; Battle at Monmouth 21 July 1861; Skirmish at Marshall's Point 28 July 1861; Skirmish at same place Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 61; Skirmish at a house 14 Sept at same place (Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 61 & 30 Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 61; Battle at Evans's Point Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 61; Skirmish below Chappawamock 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 61.

Since the company was last mustered at Quantico, Va. they have made the following marches: To Evans's Point 4 miles; from Evans's Point to Powell's River 8 miles; back to Evans's Point 8 miles; from Evans's Point to Chappawamock 8 miles; back to Evans's Point 8 miles; from Chappawamock to Brooks Station 15 miles; from Brooks Station to Cross Roads 9 miles.

G. M. Rouse

Capt.

(When Filled In)

Capt. Cayce's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Formerly Capt. Walker's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.~~  
4 Regt. Virginia Artillery.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. B. Lee 1864.

shows station of company,  
Jan 7, 1862

Cross Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. B. Lee

4-10-68

...the ...

**CONFIDENTIAL**

of the Government: ~~United States~~

Latou Janey 24, 1862.

Camp Price

\_\_\_\_\_

1/21/20

(Com. Federate.)

Calli. James Co. The Light Infantry  
Company, Capt. John W. Smith  
of the 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

at \_\_\_\_\_

above station \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. L. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate)

**Capt. Cayce's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. Paganis Co. Va. Light Artillery  
Transferred to the 1st Va. Light Artillery.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

*Discontinued April 30 1862*  
shows station of company,

Camp Bartles

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. Lowe

(Continued)

Capt. Crockett's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Formerly Co. H. 1st Virginia Cavalry

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,  
ended Aug 2, 1862  
shows status of company,

Camp near Hendersonville

RECORD OF ROSTER

Wm. Crockett

(Confederate.)

Capt. Gaye's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Formerly Capt. Pagan's Co. Va~~  
~~Light Artillery~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

Dated Oct 31 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near Berryville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Co has been in  
the following engagements, Viz:  
Mechanicksville 26 June 62,  
Gaines Mill 27 June 62. Mahan  
Gettysburg Aug 4, 62.

Tanquer Springs 23 Aug 62,  
Greene Cross 28 & 29 Aug 62,  
Harpers Ferry 15 Sept. 62,  
Sharpsburg 12 Sept 62.

It is impossible to state the  
distances marched by the company  
within the past year as the

It has been marching with  
Gen Jackson's Army Corps  
since leaving Richmond.

L. M. Lane



(Confidential.)

# Capt. Cayce's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*Formerly Capt. Piquette's Co. Va. Light Arty.*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

*Dated Dec 31-1862*  
shows station of company,

Camp near Port Royal

### REVIEW OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company  
has marched from near Winchester  
to this Camp 140 miles  
and has been in the following

engagements viz:

Skirmish at Snicker's Ferry

Nov. 1862.

Battle of Fredericksburg Va.

Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

*(11) Town*

**Capt. Cope's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

*Provisionally till the 1st of May 1861*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above:

the *Company* of *the Co*, *1861*.

showing the names of the

*Company*

RECEIVED OF THE

*Since Capt. Cope has the Company  
from the 1st of May 1861  
to the 1st of June 1861  
the following names of  
the Company are...*

*C. Cope*

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Cayce's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Lieut. H. G. Gray's Co. Va. Lt. Artillery*

*Walker's Battle*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863,  
*Dated May 9* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Hamilton's Crossing,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last muster the  
Company has marched from  
Camp Henry near Bowling  
Green to near Duckak distance  
of about 20 miles.*

*L. H. R.*

(645)

Copies

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Carey's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Formally 3rd Co. 1st Va. Light Arty.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

from June 29, 1863  
shows station of company,

Camp near Fayetteville

Franklin Co. Penna.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company  
has marched from Camp Gregg  
Mass. back Caroline County Va  
with Genl A. P. Hill's 3 Army Corps  
to this camp, and been in the  
following engagements. At  
Chancellorsville May 2, 3 &  
4<sup>th</sup> and lost three men killed  
& eight wounded, two of which  
have since died.

L. M. Rouse





(Confederate.)

Capt. Cayce's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Remounted Capt. Cayce's Company~~

+ Duplicate  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 5 Dec 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
Company has marched  
from Brandy Station to  
Orange Co Va. thence to  
Liberty Mills, from Liberty  
Mills to Mine Run, from  
Mine Run to Liberty Mills,  
and from Liberty Mills to  
Camp Taylor near Lindsay's  
Farm, Orange County Va.  
At Mine Run the Company  
fired eighty (80) rounds.

+ This record made for the purpose of  
showing the service of the Company.

(645)

C. M. Rome

Capt.

~~Company~~  
Capt. Capet's Company Virginia Light Infantry  
~~Formerly Capt. & Surgeon Co. A. 1st Regt.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January & Feb. 1864.  
dated Feb. 24 1864  
showing status of company.

Camp Taylor

~~REMARKS ON SERVICE.~~

Since last muster the  
Company has marched  
from this camp to Liberty  
Hill "a distance of 12  
miles and back."

Wm. H. H.



(Confederate.)

**Capt. Cayer's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Presented to Capt. Cayer's Co. 11th Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & April*, 1864,

*at Raleigh*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Lane*

(Confederate)

# Capt. Cayce's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

C. B. Rouse

Clayton

**Capt. Gay's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization (continued) above.

for May 1864 .. 1864.

John H. Smith  
shows status of company,

John H. Smith

RECORDED - 1864

John H. Smith

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above.  
of the organization named above.

Jan 5 Feb, 1865.  
Date Feb 28 1865  
Place Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. M. Shaw

*Imp Co. Dep. Co.*

*Virginia Light Artz.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

*50983814*

*3815*

*3816*

See also

Capt. G. R. Chapman's Co. Virginia I. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Much of Apr*, 1863.  
*Dated April 30, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Narrows of New River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John Harris*

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Capt. J. P. Belknap for the  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 1865

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Capt. Belknap

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
The undersigned, Captain J. P. Belknap, of the  
1st Cavalry, U.S.A., do hereby certify that  
the following named persons are  
the only persons who have been  
appointed by the War Department  
to receive the bounty on the  
property of the late General  
John A. Quitman, and that the  
said bounty is now being  
paid to the said persons in  
accordance with the provisions  
of the Act of Congress of  
March 3, 1877, entitled  
"An Act to provide for the  
distribution of the bounty on  
the property of the late  
General John A. Quitman."

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

(Continued.)  
Capt. G. H. Chapman's Co. Virginia L. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864,*  
*Dated Aug 31, 1864*

show station of company,

*Bunker Hill, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Harris*



*Joseph H. Chapman & Co.*

*Va. Light Artillery*

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS**

*58983901*

**See also**

(Confederate.)

Capt. M. H. Chapman's Co  
The 1st Arty  
also known as Capt. Root's Co =  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1 to Nov. 1861  
dated Oct 31 1861  
shows station of company,

St. C and near Manassas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st - Capt. Chapman's Co  
and 1st Arty. marched to  
Winchester, Va. arrived in  
Winchester on the 2nd  
Left Winchester on the 2nd  
day of August and ar-  
rived at Manassas on  
the 30 day of August  
Here stationed on  
the west side of the  
Potomac River. Moved  
west of the river road  
on the 1st of September  
at 10 A.M. day of Sep-  
tember. In the Potomac  
order were been in-  
surrendered at the time  
when moving twice  
a day. The location  
of the company is ordered  
to be good

W. H. Chapman

0187050

Capt. Chittam's Co.

Va. Light Arty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |           |                      |
|----|-----------|----------------------|
| 1  | 5098.5268 | • Clothing July 1864 |
| 2  | 5269      | • " July 1864        |
| 3  | 5270      | • " - 29. 1864       |
| 4  | 5271      | • " June '64         |
| 5  | 5272      | •                    |
| 6  | 5273      | •                    |
| 7  | 5274      | •                    |
| 8  | 5275      | •                    |
| 9  | 5276      | •                    |
| 10 | 5277      | •                    |
| 11 |           | •                    |
| 12 |           | •                    |
| 13 |           | •                    |
| 14 |           | •                    |
| 15 |           | •                    |
| 16 |           | •                    |
| 17 |           | •                    |
| 18 |           | •                    |
| 19 |           | •                    |
| 20 |           | •                    |

note 1862

See also

Cap. Court & Virginia Land Lottery  
Jenny & Feby 28. 1863.

Company Master Roll

of the company named above.

Jenny & Feby 28. 1863.

of company  
Camp Maury.

END OF ROLL

L. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Clutter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
Formerly Capt. Marmaduke's Co. 1st Va. Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1863.  
Dated April 30, 1863

shows station of company

Milford.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Company was last mustered for pay Feb'y 28, 1863 it was attached to Col Walker's Battalion & Camped near Bowling Green, Caroline County, Va. where it remained until transferred to Maj. Mc Intosh's Battalion the last of April. One action of the Company was on picket at Moss Neck from 1<sup>st</sup> March to 29<sup>th</sup> April when it was ordered up to Chancellorville to take part in the engagement there expected.

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate,  
Capt. Chatter's Co Virginia Light Artillery

of the organization named above,  
for  
Company Master Roll

shows station of company,

July 24 Aug.  
October 31, 1863.  
Orange Co. Va.

When this company was last mustered

on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June it was in the County of  
Franklin, Va. and was then  
mustered in the direction of the  
Army of Northern Virginia at  
the direction of General Lee.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June it was in the County of  
Franklin, Va. and was then  
mustered in the direction of the  
Army of Northern Virginia at  
the direction of General Lee.

John F. Sykes

\*  
**Capt. Chas. C. Virginia Light Artillery.**  
 Formerly 1st Regt. Md. Cavalry, 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry, 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry.

**Cum gratia Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for July 2nd Aug., 1863,  
ending Aug. 31, 1863.

show station of company,

Orange Co. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

When this company was last mustered on the 25th day of June it was in the County of Loudoun, Va. with the Pennsylvania, at the 2nd of June moved in the direction of Gettysburg and actively engaged in the battle of Gettysburg where our position there on the evening of the 3rd of July, we moved with the Battalion to the direction of Augustown where we arrived on the 7th of July. On the 9th we went up miles on the Cumberland road on picket duty, returned to camp on the night of the 10th. On the morning of the 11th took position in the line of battle which was formed in Augustown. We remained until the morning of the 12th when took up line of march & crossed the Potomac on the morning of the 14th. Our camping at various places reached Culpepper Court House on Saturday the 26th day of July, where we remained until the 1st day of August being then under the command of Genl. Anderson.

L. F. Sykes.

NOV. 22

50985270

1918

was engaged in the battle of Culppeper  
Court House on the 1<sup>st</sup> of August. On the  
3<sup>d</sup> of August left Culppeper Court House  
we arrived at Orange Court House on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> where the Company has been  
Ever since. Between the date of the  
last muster & this the following are the  
casualties. Killed 5. Wounded 4. Pris-  
oners 5 Deserted or Missing 1.

Marmaduke Johnson.  
Capt. Condy Battalion



Capt. Clutter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
 For Heavy Artillery, 1st Division, 1st Corps, U.S. Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.  
 Dated Oct. 31. 1863.

shows station of company,

near Brandy, Culpeper Co.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

When this company was last mustered for pay Aug. 31/63 it was then composed of 100 men. On the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. the 2<sup>d</sup> it moved with the rest of the Battalion to Gordonsville where it remained until the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. when with the rest of the Battalion it moved to Rapidan Station as the enemy were advancing. On the 15<sup>th</sup> it crossed the Rapidan River on picket on the farm of Col. Thompson's late of 1862, where it remained until the 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. when it rejoined the Battalion & with the 3<sup>d</sup> Corps took up line marching. The enemy reached Rappahannock Station on the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct. where the rest of the Battalion had an engagement with the enemy. The company being on picket at that time & the Battalion took up line. Remained at Rappahannock Station until the 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. when the Battalion took up line of march & crossed the Rappahannock on 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. & went into camp at Brandy Station where it is at present.

L. F. Sykes

Torrey, Carl Benjamin & Mary Ann (Mrs) Torrey

of the corporation named above,

Nov. and Dec. 1863.  
 Sent Dec 31. 1863.

Boham Dept.

### INTERVIEWING AND REPORTING

[illegible]

*L. F. Sylvas.*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Clutter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Formerly Capt. H. H. Clutter's Co. Northern Battalion Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan'y and Feby  
1864*

1864.

Place station of company,

*Camp Taylor, Cobham Depot  
Albemarle Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When this Company was last mustered for  
pay Dec. 31, 1863 it was encamped at its present  
location in winter quarters - Camp Taylor Al-  
bemarle County Virginia, where it remained un-  
til the 6<sup>th</sup> Feby 1864. When it was ordered to the  
front as the enemy were forcing a passage ac-  
ross the Rapid Run, arrived at Orange  
Court House 7<sup>th</sup> Feby - when it was ordered  
back to Camp Taylor as the enemy had  
been repulsed & had withdrawn from  
the river. Arrived at Camp Taylor the  
8<sup>th</sup> Feby where it has remained to the  
present time. Feby. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*L. F. Sykes.*

(Confederate)

# Capt. Clutter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31. to Oct. 31, 1864

✓ from Oct. 31.

shows station of company.

Richmond.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Sykes.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. [unclear] On Virginia Night Artillery

Company Master Ball

of the [unclear] [unclear]

New York 1864

of the [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] and [unclear]

W. S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Clutter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*James M. Feby*, 1865.  
*Dated Feby 28. 1865.*

shows station of company,

*at Richmond.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*L. F. Sykes.*

(625)

Copyright

(Over Subscribed)

Capt. Chatter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery. <sup>x</sup>

~~Formerly Capt. Chatter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery~~

Bounty Pay & Receipt Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Not dated, 186 .

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECEIVED OF EVERY

L. F. Sykes.

(1862)





Company House Book  
for the year 1880  
to the 1st of January 1881  
Company House Book

of the company's transactions.

1880 to 1881  
Dated 1880

Company House  
Book

The Company was  
organized on 1st of Jan 1880  
at the City of Richmond  
Virginia  
and the first business of the  
company was to purchase  
land in the City of Richmond  
for the purpose of building  
a road from the City to the  
River

A. B. Matthews

**Company of Virginia Heavy Artillery**

*Company of Virginia Heavy Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9* *1864*

show status of company.

*at the time of the muster*

**REPORT OF MUSTER**

*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Coffin's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

*Company Muster Roll*  
*to 1st Lt. George Ballou Hilly*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May + June* 1862,  
*not dated*

shows station of company.

*Battery 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Capt. Coffin's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the companies returned above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ ING

shown attached at company.

\_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED OF \_\_\_\_\_

NO 20

(Confederate.)

**Capt Coffin's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

*Albany, N.Y.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Me. 9 11*, 1865,  
*1865*

shows station of company,

*Near Cuba Station, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Mobile Ala April*  
*11/65 by Steamboat. Arrived*  
*at Pensacola Fla June 13*  
*1865. Left Pensacola for 14/65*  
*arrived Meridian Miss April*  
*11/65. Left Meridian April 21/65*  
*Arrived at Cuba Station April*  
*24, 1865, 24 Miles March.*

*A. B. Muntain*

*Capt.*



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March-Apr. 1862

Station of company.

Crane Island, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company organized  
March 1st, 1862 at Rock  
Store, Dinwiddie Co., Va.  
Left Rock Store March 14  
Arrived in Norfolk  
Mich. 16th, 1862 Mustered  
in Service Mich. 17, 1862  
by Maj. Edw. Bradford  
And was assigned to  
Crane Island, Va.

W. F. Linn

Capt. Edmund G. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entered here,

to Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

designation of company.

Seawards Bluff Tex,

REMARKS OR SIGNATURE.

U. S. Army.



(Continued)

**Capt. Culmer's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*for Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 31, 1864,*  
at the station of company,  
*Fort Drewry Va,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

*Appr*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

# Capt. Coleman's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1, Feb'y, 1865.

Made Feb'y 28, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Drewry's Bluff.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

*Capt. Cooper Co.*

*Va. Light Atty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5098 | 6592 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 6593 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 6594 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 6595 | 5  |
| 5  |      | 6596 | 6  |
| 6  |      | 6597 | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

See also

~~Confidential - Not to be distributed outside the Department~~  
~~Staff - Type - History~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 5 to 31, 1861.

Dated Aug. 31 1861  
shown station of company,

Scamp Cary

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Scamp Cary

**Co. C, 1st Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

to *Sept 9 & 10* 1861.  
*dated Oct. 31, 1861.*

Place station of company.

*Camp Potomac*

RECORDED ON MARCH 1861

*Barbours*

(Confederate.)

\* Cant. Cooper's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
\* *Co. 1st Regt. Va. Light Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861  
*Dated Dec. 31, 1861*

shows station of company,

*Northville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

✓ Capt. Cooper's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
✓ ~~Stafford Light Artillery~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April & Feb'y*, 1862.  
*not dated*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*SA Boyd*

**Capt. Charles C. Virginia Night Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, issued to have:

for Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 1863.

at the station of company,

Angier & Co. Va.

**REMARKS OF COMPANY.**

From the Capt. two months  
ago. The company has been sta-  
tioned at Angier & Co. Va. in the  
company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Artillery.  
The Capt. has been  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Artillery.

Angier & Co.



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Cooper's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1864  
Sept. 3, 1864

shows station of company,

Harrisonburg, Va.

### REMARKS OF EVENT.

During the months of July & August for which period this roll is made out for. This Battery has been in all the operations of the 2d Corps under command of Lt. Genl. Early. The muster roll for May & June was made out & ready to send in but was captured by the enemy the day this was made out & this is the first time the company has been mustered for pay since June 30, 1864.

Lt. Col. Newton.

3d Lt. Brady Battery.

Dec. 3, 1864.

J. W. Boyd

*Confederate Army*

*Virginia*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 50080348 | " |
| 0349     | " |
| 0350     | " |
| 0351     | " |
| 0352     | " |
| 0353     | " |
| 0354     | " |
| 0355     | " |
| 0356     | " |
| 0357     | " |
| 0358     | " |
| 0359     | " |
| 0360     | " |
| 0361     | " |
| 0362     | " |
| 0363     | " |
| 0364     | " |
| 0365     | " |
| 0366     | " |

See also

Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

*William L. Courtney's Company  
Virginia Cavalry Battalion 2nd*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1864 to Feb 28 1865*  
*between March 4 1865*

shown station of company.

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was transferred  
from Fishersville Virginia to  
near Army Base near  
Petersburg Virginia 8 1865*

*W. Morris*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Appendix 071 of

000:07

of ... in the ...  
in the ...  
... Dec. 13, 1942, and the fighting  
previous and subsequent to that  
affair.

First ...

1945

Date

1945

Remarks

Series 1 Vol. 21 page 625

Complete

1971

Latimer's Bally

Battles in which engaged,

~~Mar~~ 12, 1863

see P. P.  
Gen Robt. F. Hobbs

Mar 12, 1863

(Don't forget to fill in)

## Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 to Aug 31*, 1861.  
*Ward Sept. 9, 1861*

place station of company

*Camp Hunter (Coles Grove)*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. S. Taylor*

County Building, Virginia.

Company Name (Full)

of the organization mentioned above.

for March 7, 1961 1961  
March 11, 1961

Address of company.

1111 11th Street

County of

Chas. H. H. H. H. H.

**Company Artillery, Virginia.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*1st Regt. Va. Artillery* 1862  
*At the 1st of Jan. 1862*

description of company,

*Swift run. cap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

# Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Private none 1862,  
Discharged July 1, 1862

shows station of company,

near Richmond, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Private was engaged  
in the actions of Fort  
Royal June 23/62 - inches  
by 25th company June 8,  
Porter to the June 9,  
having the Confederate  
which the 18/62  
in the actions  
during the actions  
of this campaign after Battle  
of Fort Monmouth Marched  
with the company and  
in the actions of the 18/62

W. J. Dwyer

(200)

Copy.

(Continued)

Courtney Artillery, Virginia. 7

Formerly Capt. J. N. Latimer & Co. Va. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 2, 1864, 1867

show station of company.

Near Manassas

RECORD OF SERVICE

This roll was re-  
vised in the fall of  
1867 in full and  
under new laws, 1867  
Manassas Aug 30, 1867  
T. O. Taylor

A. J. Taylor

~~Continuation of~~  
Cavalry Artillery, Virginia.

Company 1st Regt. N. Carolina Cav. Artillery.

Cavalry Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862  
Walter C. 1st 1862

same station as company.

Mar. 1st 1862. County of  
Black

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was en-  
gaged in the battle of  
Petersburg July 30/62

W. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

<sup>+</sup> Formerly Capt. J. W. Sedgwick's Co. Va. S. Gt. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 13, Dec. 13, 1862  
Dated Jan. 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fort Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was en-  
gaged in the Battle of  
Fredricksburg Dec. 13, the  
only battle fought by this  
Army during these two  
months.

To ... roll

O. T. Taylor

(640)

Captain.

(Confederate)

Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

*Formerly Capt. M. Williams Co. 1st Regt. Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan (Ct) 4th 1863*

shows station of company.

*1st Regt. Artillery*

REMOVED BY KETCH

*C. T. Taylor*

(Com. Frederickson.)

★ Courtney Artillery, Virginia. 7

*Formerly 1st Regt. U.S. Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863,

*dated May 23, 1863*

show station of company,

*near Vienna Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*(C. J. Cooper)*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Courtney Artillery, Virginia,**  
*formerly Capt. William A. Taylor Co.*  
*The 1st Virginia Heavy Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *April 28 to June 10, 1863,*  
*ended Aug. 10, 1863*

show station of company.

*Near Gordonsville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This battery was engaged  
in battles of Manassas &  
Winchester. The former was  
fought on the 31<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
May '62. It was in the line  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1862. It  
upon the road through  
and it was in the line  
when it was engaged at  
Bull Run. It was in the  
line at the battle of  
Falmouth on the 12<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1862. It was  
in the line at the battle of  
Mantua on the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
December 1862. It was  
engaged at the battle of  
Falmouth on the 12<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1862. It was  
in the line at the battle of  
Mantua on the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
December 1862.*

*W. J. Taylor*





(Confederate)

Courtney Artillery, Virginia,  
Johns City, Culpeper, Va.  
Early, James Baker

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July (En) Aug 1863  
Saber Aug 31, 1863

shows location of company.

Near Gordonsville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Battery was en-  
gaged in the following  
battles, viz: Gettysburg from  
July 1, 1863. & after mid night  
near or at Manassas, Spang  
Tenn. July 4, 1863. Williams  
port; Ark. July 6, 1863 &  
Spanish on the Potomac  
River July 20, 1863.

W. T. Taylor

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

# Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863,  
Dated Oct 31 1863

shows station of company,

near Brandy Snuffer  
Co Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was engaged  
in the following battles  
since last Muster Roll viz  
Skirmish at Sumnerville  
Ford on Rapidan River  
in Sept 1863 at Burrows  
Station on the 17 Oct 63

4 B 11-11

(Confederate)

# Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

shows station of company.

Fredericks was

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Line Run Nov 27/63 in which we lost three horses killed & had three men slightly wounded

B. G. Villanovell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Company Captain

H. G. Hall

**Cavalry Artillery, Virginia**

**Cavalry Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry, 1864,  
- 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry -

of company,

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

RECORDED AND INDEXED

(Confederate.)

*Courtney's Artillery Co*  
*1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery*  
*Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*  
*March 1862*  
shows station of company.

*Dr: 100*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

# Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1864, 1864.

Dated  
shows station of company.

Fort Harrison

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from vicinity  
Gordonville 5 May 1864  
to the Wilderness near  
Germania Ford where  
it arrived 6 May  
remained in position  
till Gen. R. Thomas's Spottsyl-  
vania for Home where the  
Battery was captured in  
an engagement on the  
12 May 1864.

J. S. Courtney  
Lt Battery

1864

~~Commodore~~  
**Courtesy Artillery, Virginia.**

~~Commodore~~  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Feb 20 to Aug 31 1864*  
*John A. [unclear]*

show station of company.

*at New Market Va*

*2nd [unclear]*

**RECORD OF ROSTER**

*W. G. Hook*

(Confederate.)

# Courtney Artillery, Virginia.

*Original was at the Library of the*

*Confederate Archives*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Nov 2*, 1864

shows station of company,

*New Market Rockingham*

*Co. A*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The guns of the company were lost  
May 2, 1862, at the Battle of  
Pine Bluff. The guns were then  
been on duty with the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Hammocks. The rest with  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia. That  
portion with the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
left the 1<sup>st</sup> of June. On  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. we marched  
to Bull Run. We were engaged in  
a battle at Bull Run  
on 2<sup>nd</sup> of Sept. and the 5<sup>th</sup>  
left the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. We were  
at Bull Run. We were  
a battery in the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
place. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
marched to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
from there on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Hammocks. By way of Standards  
and a Port Richmond.  
had a skirmish with the



NOV. 25.

50989385

1912

leaving on 23 Sept. -  
on the 14 Oct 97 left Waynes-  
boro Marched down the  
valley & was engaged in  
the fight on Cedar  
Creek on the 19 Sept-97.



*Capt. Curtis Lee*

*Virginia Army*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 50989482 | 2   |
| 2  | 9481     | 3   |
| 3  |          | 4   |
| 4  |          | 5   |
| 5  |          | 6   |
| 6  |          | 7   |
| 7  |          | 8   |
| 8  |          | 9   |
| 9  |          | 10  |
| 10 |          | 11  |
| 11 |          | 12  |
| 12 |          | 13  |
| 13 |          | 14  |
| 14 |          | 15  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 16 |          | 17  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 18 |          | 19  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 20 |          | 21  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 22 |          | 23  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 24 |          | 25  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 26 |          | 27  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 28 |          | 29  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 30 |          | 31  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 32 |          | 33  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 34 |          | 35  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 36 |          | 37  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 38 |          | 39  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 40 |          | 41  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 42 |          | 43  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 44 |          | 45  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 46 |          | 47  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 48 |          | 49  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 50 |          | 51  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 52 |          | 53  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 54 |          | 55  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 56 |          | 57  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 58 |          | 59  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 60 |          | 61  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 62 |          | 63  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 64 |          | 65  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 66 |          | 67  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 68 |          | 69  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 70 |          | 71  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 72 |          | 73  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 74 |          | 75  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 76 |          | 77  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 78 |          | 79  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 80 |          | 81  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 82 |          | 83  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 84 |          | 85  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 86 |          | 87  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 88 |          | 89  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 90 |          | 91  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 92 |          | 93  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 94 |          | 95  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 96 |          | 97  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 98 |          | 99  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

✓  
See also



NOV. 25.

50989481

1912

altered & revision  
made in the  
detailed notes

for the  
revision

**(Confederate.)**

Sent Letter to  
The Commission

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

not noted . 186

shows station of company.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(138)

*John Deane*

**Open**

*Capt. Cutshaw Co.*

*Va. Light Artz.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50989701 | 2  |
| 2  | 4702     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

✓  
See also

*Company Memorandum*

MEMORANDUM FOR THE

Master Bill of Lading *John J. Brown*

Company, *John J. Brown* Agent

at

Johnston, Rhode Island

On arrival of the *Caribbean States* in the *Caribbean*  
Bay, under the *Caribbean* of the *Caribbean*

January 1881, by

from the 10 day of *March* 1881

State of this Master, *John J. Brown*,  
also owner *John J. Brown*

MEMORANDUM OF RECEIPTS

I Certify, as Master, that I have received from  
the *Caribbean States* *John J. Brown*, their  
bills, and equipment, and have deposited them in the  
care of the *Caribbean States* *John J. Brown*

*John J. Brown*

from this 10 day of *March* 1881

*W. E. Smith*

*Master of Ship*

Date *March 10, 1881*

from *John J. Brown*

General Notation:

*John J. Brown*



NOV. 25.

50989701

1912

On the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1862  
I received authority from  
the Treasurer (Hon. J. P.  
Kempson) to Master in  
the service for the war and  
to organize a Company of Right  
Volunteers. Electing Officers  
of this to be carried part of  
Virginia quota to the Federal  
Army.

This authority was granted by  
the War of Virginia upon the  
recommendation of the Hon.  
J. P. Jackson with the provision  
that no man should not be taken  
from the Volunteer organization  
of the State. I have  
the election of officers and has  
forwarded a certificate to the  
War Dept to that effect he being  
Capt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup>

Philpotts, but have  
Capt.

Confederate.  
Capt M. F. & Putnam Co  
Virginia Light Artillery

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 12 to Sept 27, 1862  
shows station of company.

Edwin H. H. H.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Dancer Co.*

*Va. Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |               |
|----|----------|---------------|
| 1  | 30991767 | Clothing 1916 |
| 2  | 1768     | "             |
| 3  | 1769     | "             |
| 4  | 1770     | "             |
| 5  | 1771     | "             |
| 6  | 1772     | "             |
| 7  | 1773     | "             |
| 8  | 1774     | "             |
| 9  | 1775     | "             |
| 10 | 1776     | "             |
| 11 | 1777     | "             |
| 12 | 1778     | "             |
| 13 | 1779     | "             |
| 14 | 1780     | "             |
| 15 | 1781     | "             |
| 16 | 1782     | "             |
| 17 | 1783     | "             |
| 18 | 1784     | "             |
| 19 | 1785     | "             |

See also

(Confidential)

Capt. Francis P. Vaillenty

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 17 to Aug 31 1961  
Lasted Aug 31, 1961  
shows station of company.

Camp: "A" grounds

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

W. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

Capt James C. Tooley

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sett 8 OCT 1861  
dated OCT 31, 1861  
shows location of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Richmond the 17  
of OCT 1861 for  
Manassas and camped  
there the 18 Oct.  
It was marched  
from there to the  
Camp near Centreville  
on the 21 OCT  
1861

(100) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Capt Sauer Co. Va. Art. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec 1861*  
*dated Dec 31 1861.*

shows station of company,

*Artillery Camp near  
Centreville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Copied.)

(Confederate.)

*Capt James C. Van Hook*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

*dated Feb 28 1862*

shows station of company

*Camp Pendleton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved into winter  
quarters (log  
huts built by the  
Company) on the  
Warrenton Turnpike  
near Centerville on  
the 25 December  
1861.*

*J. B. Hyatt*

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
*Capt James C. Taylor*

*Company Master Ball*

at the organizational meeting at \_\_\_\_\_

*May June 1862*  
*dated July 10 1862*  
*Randolph Farm*

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

*Capt Wm's Co. 1st D. arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug 1862*

*drafted Sept 31/1862*

show station of company.

*Camp near Brunk's  
Hill Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(222)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

Confederate.

Capt. Danco's Co. 1st St. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862  
dated Oct 31 1862  
shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company left Rapidan Station the 1st Sept 1862 Marched to Newsbury & from there crossed the Potomac on the 7 Sept & went on towards Proctor's City & through that place to Hunkerstown Maryland & crossed the Potomac at Williamsport the 15 Sept. Marched down to Shepherds town & then back to Martinsburg & again to Hunkerstown where one battery was left to protect the remaining force of Cavalry & Artillery under Genl Stuart. Came back there to Martinsburg & then up to Burnside's Hill where we camped (long)

J. B. Hyatt

NOV 21 1891

50991773

2161

Several men who have  
moved to a camp  
near Danby, N. H.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Sauer's Co. 1st Party

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to North Dec 1862  
dated Dec 31 1862  
shows station of company,  
Camp near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched  
from camp near  
Winchester about the  
20 Novemr / 62 crossed  
the Blue Ridge passing  
on by Orange C. H. &  
to the neighborhood of  
Port Royal left  
there on the 12 Decemr  
& marched towards  
Fredericksburg & was  
engaged in the battle  
of the 13 Decemr in  
which we had two  
men wounded one of  
whom was severely  
and 8 horses killed  
& wounded

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

*Capt Davis & Co. St. City.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1863.

*at the 1st of June.*  
shows station of company.

*Camp near Bowling Green*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Davis*

[illegible]

shows station of company.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

This breakfasting in the morning  
under a spruce in the forest  
green until the 11th of June  
I was turned off to the  
Friedrichsberg in the morning  
to reach the Company's house  
and then on the 11th day of the  
April.

Capt. James C. Taylor Co. 1st Regt.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863  
dated Aug 17 1863  
showing station of company  
Near Liberty Mills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged  
in the battle at Chancellorsville  
the 2 & 3 May 63  
retired to Camp & remained  
there until the 4 of June  
then marched to  
Camp Pepper Ct. No. left  
there on the 11 & crossed  
the river in the Valley & was  
engaged in the battle  
which resulted in the  
capture of Winchester the  
15 June 63 & crossed  
the Potomac the 22 June  
and marched toward  
Cockeys. Was engaged  
in the battle at Gettysburg  
the 2 & 3 July. Recrossed  
the Potomac the 14 July.  
Returned to Winchester  
and from there to (over)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

NOV. 25.

50991777

1912

Recross the mountain  
to Culpeper Ct. Ho. and  
from thence to our  
present Camp.

The Company was  
not mustered on the  
31 June because of the  
activity of the Campaign,  
not ~~in~~ there because  
the muster Roll of the  
Company were  
Captured



(Confidential)

Capt. James A. Van Carty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.  
Not dated  
shows names of company.

RETURNED TO SENDER.

This Company has  
remained in camp  
ever since the last  
muster which was  
the 18 Aug 1863

J. B. Hyatt

Capital and A. V. L. A. A.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Sept 4 Oct, 1863,

Dated Oct. 31 1863

State of company,

near Culpeper Co. Va.

**REMARKS ON SERVICE.**

This company was  
last Mustered at  
New Church  
marched from there  
to Orange Co. Va. The  
13 Sept. and from  
thence to Monticello  
remained there two  
or three days then  
moved up to Blue  
Springs Church Co. Va.  
and left there the  
24th marched  
to Madison Co. Va.  
arrived at Bristol  
Station, thence came  
back across the Rappahannock to Camp  
near Culpeper Co. Va.

Witness my hand



J. J. Brown



(Confederate)

Capt Francis C. Laflerty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Frederick Hall Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was sent to Kelly's  
Station on Feb 4, 1863.  
was engaged in a skirmish there  
on the 7. Then marched back to  
Rapidan Station & thence to  
Pigrah Church. Marched  
down to Mine Run on the 27,  
and was in line of battle until  
the 2<sup>d</sup> of Dec, firing a few shots  
at the enemy. Then moved back  
to Pigrah Church & thence back  
fire in there on the 2<sup>d</sup> to the  
Burns to go into Winter quarters.

1864

*Capl. James H. Hildy*

**Cum gratia Master Ball**

of the organization named above

*to which he belonged in 1871*

*being a life member*

*shown status of company*

*to which he belonged*

**RECORD OF RECORD**

*The Company mentioned in  
Master Ball's record from 1871  
to 1872 was the same  
as the record of the same  
company in 1871*

*James H. Hildy*



(Confederate.)

Capt Duncie's Co. Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company.

Was General Hill's Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. commenced on New Market Heights until the 30 July. Then moved back within the fortifications on the 14 August again moved down to New Market Heights & was engaged there on that day & the 15, 16 & 17 August, having 3 men wounded & losing 3 horses. On the 30 August again moved back inside the fortifications to present camp.

W. M. L. L.

~~Confidential~~  
Capt Dancy's Company  
Virginia Light Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20 Oct, 1864.

ended Oct 31 - 1864  
shows station of company,

Below Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company moved from the Virginia Road about the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864 & encamped near Laurel Hill Church. During the month of Sept it did its proportion of Picket Duty at H. M. High, & at Deep Bottom.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864 was engaged in a terrible conflict with the enemy near Fort Harrison at a Fort now known as Fort Fielder. Here this Bally lost 4.1. about 100 men killed & the Capt & 12.4. were missing.

The Bally had 13 horses killed in the engagement. It commenced on the inner line of fortifications till about the 16<sup>th</sup> Oct. 64. then moved to the new line east of Laurel Hill Church. About the 26<sup>th</sup> Oct was engaged for a short time in repulsing the enemy from these works, but suffered some. It is still at the same locality.

C. M. Lowe

Capt. Daniel's Company Co.  
Light Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, must follow

to the 1st Dec .. 1864 ..

from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec

to the 1st Dec

Since the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec

Since the 1st Dec  
from the 1st Dec

1st Dec





Capt Donald Co. Va. Dr  
Artillery Regt  
Wm. Knowlton Capt John Miller  
Co. A, 1st Artillery Co. B, 2nd Regt Va. Vols.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

show station of company,

Not stated

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
formerly Company B  
of the 5th Va. Regt.  
But by order of John  
Secretary of War, dated  
the 1st of Jan'y  
1861, was detached  
& constituted an artill-  
ery Company.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt Donalds Co. Va. Art  
also known as Capt John A. Donalds  
Sust Co. Va. Art.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 31 to Oct 31 1862  
dated Oct 31 1862  
shows station of company

Near Berryville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(415) J. H. Harrison  
Copyright.

Continued on page 10

for

Camp near Badling Green

Battery engaged. Little  
2 all right. Dec 10  
1861.  
1 section 2 howitzers  
batteries engaged. Dec 10  
1861.  
1 section 2 howitzers  
batteries engaged. Dec 10  
1861.  
1 section 2 howitzers  
batteries engaged. Dec 10  
1861.

(1) ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

(Confederate.)

Capt Donalds Co. Va. Artillery  
known also as Capt John A. Mc  
Donalds Co. Va. Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Jan 4 Feb 1863  
dated Feb 28, 1863

place of company.

Camp near Milford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Appomattox  
Mountain Dec 13, 1861.

Battle of Round Bay

Battle of Strasburg May 1862

Battle of Cross Keys June 8, 1862

Battle of Fredericksburg Dec 13, 1862

J. A. Wilkison  
(Sgt.)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt Donald's Co. Va. St. Artillery  
known as Capt J. D. M. Smith's  
Co. Va. St. Artillery. Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863  
dated April 30, 1863  
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last  
mustered by Capt Charles  
J. Roane on Feb 28, 1863  
at Camp near Bowling  
Green Va, remained at  
said Camp until 22 days  
of April 1863, when moved  
into Camp near Mile  
ford Station, remained  
there until April 29, 1863  
when ordered to march  
towards Fredericks-  
burg, the vicinity of  
which was reached  
on the 30<sup>th</sup>, where now  
camped

J. W. Wilkinson  
(6426) Oppert.

(Confederate.)

Capt Donald's Co. Volt Artillery  
also known as Capt J. A. M. Lusk  
Co. 1st Artillery, Kentucky Cavalry  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

dated July 31, 1863  
shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson  
(1863) Officer

(Confederate)

Capt Donald Co. Va. St. Arty.  
Was known also as Capt Douglas  
Co. Mo. Artillery 1st St. Arty.  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

in July & Aug. 1863  
date July 11, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Orange, C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This battery was in  
the engagement of  
Gettysburg Penn. on  
the 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1863.  
Was actively engaged  
each day.

J. H. Hill

(666)

Copied



(Confederate.)

Capt Donald's Co. Va. Artillery  
Also known as Capt W. H. Donald's Co.  
E. Artillery. McClellan's Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company.

near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This battery was in the  
engagement of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct 1863 at Brandy  
Station Va. Suffered  
severely losing three guns,  
having two men killed &  
fifteen wounded, besides  
the loss of fifteen horses  
killed & two disabled.

J. H. Wilkinson  
(10425) Captain.

(Confederate.)

Capt Donald Co. Va. Lt Arty  
also known as Capt Wm. Donald  
Co. 1st Lt. Arty. Co. 1st Lt. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31. 1863

shows station of company.

Camp Taylor Va

RECORDED BY ARCHIVES.

John H. H. H. H.  
(1415)

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt Donald C. Hall  
at the residence of Mr. H. H. Hall  
at the residence of Mr. H. H. Hall  
January 1884

of the organization named above.

for Jan 29 1884  
dated Feb 29. 1884  
at the station of company,  
Cotham Station

RECORD OF LONDON

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*Capl Donald Co. Va. Inf. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 186 *4*  
*ended Aug 31 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(927) *Clk.*

(Confederate.)

*Capt. Donald C. Volz*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*

*called Out 31. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg. Va.*

REMARKS OF MEMBERS.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(111)

*Capt. D. L. Co. The 4th Artillery*

*Co Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec 1864*  
*dated Dec 21. 1864*  
*Petersburg*

RECORDED BY EXETER.

*W. W. Dickinson*

Original

(Confederate.)

Capt Donalds Co. Va. Party

Co Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
dated Feb 28, 1865

shows station Near Petersburg  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.





Capt. Routhat's Co. Va.  
Formerly Capt. J. W. Anderson

Company Hunter Bell

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7th Co. 1861  
dated Dec. 31, 1861.  
shows station of company,  
Buchanan, Va.

SERVICE OF COMPANY

Returned to camp from  
advanced Picket Post No.  
4 Nov. 2nd 1861. From that  
time until Nov 24th 1861, we  
remained in camp near  
Centerville with excursion  
on Picket duty at advanced  
Post No. 3, about four days  
out of every six days and  
whilst in camp busily  
engaged in fortifica-  
ing up the line of fortifi-  
cations, and then in  
building huts for winter  
quarters. On the 24th  
of Nov. 1861, having  
been notified and partially  
reorganized (the reorgan-  
ization being completed on  
24th Nov 1861) the largest  
portion of the Company  
with

Edwin H. H. H. H.



(Confederate.)

Capt Dashiell Co Va L. Artillery  
also known as 1st Arkansas L. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Dec 25, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862,  
dated Feb 28, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Lee near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reported to Capt J B  
Shields at his place  
for instruction in the  
artillery drill Feb 3, 1862  
where we have been  
ever since

J B. Shields

(Continued)

Capt Danforth Co Va L Hvy  
Company 1st 4th Division 2nd

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1862,  
dated Apr 30 1862  
shows station of company.

Camp 3 Tennessee near  
Clinton Tenn

REMOVED TO KNOXVILLE

This Co remained near  
Richmond Va in camp  
of instruction until  
Apr. 1/62 when in accor-  
dance with S.O. no 72 A  
& 3 40 Richmond  
March 29, 02 it proceeded  
to Knoxville Tenn &  
reported in May. and E  
Kirby Smith for duty  
Remained at Knoxville  
engaged in fitting up &  
equipping the battery  
assigned to it until  
Apr 15/62 when in accor-  
dance with S.O. no 4 dated  
Hedges & Brig Genl E Smith  
Apr 27, 02 it took up to  
line of march reaching  
this place the evening  
Apr 27. 1862

E. C. H. Smith



Left Douthats Co Va L Arty

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

from Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1863.

dated Aug 31 '63

show station of company,

Atlanta Geo.

**REPORT OF EVENTS.**

This Co remained in the  
trenches at Vicksburg until  
the morning of the 4 of July  
1863 when the Army of Vicksburg  
of which the Co composed a part  
surrendered. They were paroled  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> & marched out  
with those that were able to  
march on the 12. Destination  
Confederate Mass which they  
reached on the 21 leaving  
many men unable to travel  
on the road - on the 23 the  
Co was forwarded for 30  
days & left for home on  
the 27 of August the captain  
with 22 men reported to  
Genl Cummings at Atlanta  
229 were ordered into  
Frederick Camp. Many of the  
men were left at home sick  
(over)

3 to West

DEC - 3.

50994855

1912

with chills & fever con-  
tracted while in the trenches  
at Vicksburg & exposed  
on the march between  
Vicksburg & Enterprise  
a distance of 154 miles

Left Douglas Co in La

Company Master Ball  
of the organization named above.

to April 22nd, 1863.

shows station of company.

New River Bridge

The Co comprised  
16 men from  
Company 1 reached  
New River Bridge on  
3 1st 63 where it  
was found that  
date in charge of  
the Battalion at this  
place

25th



Capt Southgate Co Va L Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

from 1 Jan to Feb, 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864  
show station of company,

New River Bridge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. L. Smith

Agent

(Confidential)

Coast Battalion Co. Va. L. Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1864,

not dated  
shows station of company.

not signed

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. S. Webb

100-20-200000

Capt. Danthony Bova L. A.

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1964.

located Feb 11 1964  
shows station of company,

New River, Arizona

REMOVED BY KODAK

A. G. Nott

~~Company Name~~  
Capt Donahue  
Co 1st Regt L Arty 13

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

1st Arty  
shown status of company,

not stated

REPORT OF RETURN

46 men

(1000)

Copy

(Continued) 14  
Capt Outhat's  
Co., 1st Reg't L Arty

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864,  
dated March 31 1864  
shows station of company,

New River Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. E. T. A. C.

~~Company~~  
Capt Darrat  
Co. 1st Regt L. Infy

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Dated Apr 30 1864  
shows station of company,

New River Bridge

RECORDED BY KENT.

G. B. West

Left Hamilton on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Left 4 Oct 1864

Called Oct 31 1864

done duties of company.

Hamilton

REMARKS ON SERVICE.

Remained in camp near  
Hagerstown until the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Sept when the Co moved  
with 10<sup>th</sup> Legion Battalion  
of Reserve Artillery to  
Weatherford River. on the  
29<sup>th</sup> Sept it was ordered  
to Rockford Gap par-  
ticipating in fight at  
Hagerstown the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct  
the Co was ordered to  
report to Gen Armstrong  
commanding Dept of S. Va.  
& E. Va. - Remained at  
Hagerstown until Oct 23  
when it was ordered to  
the Valley of Va -  
Arrived at Staunton the  
24<sup>th</sup> where it has been  
ever since -

G. C. Pratt





*Capt John B. Drewry Co*  
*Virginia Wigs*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

*dated Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Port Drewry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. Brown*

Capt John H Drewry's Co.  
Virginia Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,  
dated Dec 31, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Batt. Garland

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✱

Write nothing above this line

This Man's full Name is

To Marion Knowles

Crenshaw's Batty.

Va. Arty.

See enclosed



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from 14 to June 30 1862  
dated June 30 1862

at the station of company,

Richmond Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Co went into Camp Lee  
on 14th Mch. 1862  
with 6 guns on R.R. Camp  
near Front View, Va.  
Many having sent their horses  
to the front by rail road. It was  
attacked by the 1st Mass. Brigade  
on 20th Mch. and killed 4 of our  
men. We started on the 21st  
for Richmond. It was a severe  
fight in several places. The  
Hankins & Gross Companies  
crossed the river on the 22nd  
and on the 23rd we fought  
the battle of the 23rd. All the  
men were killed. The 24th we  
went to the front and on the  
25th we fought the battle of  
the 25th. The 26th we went  
to the front and on the 27th  
we fought the battle of the 27th.  
The 28th we went to the front  
and on the 29th we fought  
the battle of the 29th. The 30th  
we went to the front and on  
the 31st we fought the battle  
of the 31st.

W. M. Patton

(Continued.)

Capt. Ellett's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
Also known as Capt. Wm. H. Greenhouse's Co.  
of Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862  
Date Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Near Berryville, Clark Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from a camp over  
the river 3 miles to Charles  
City Company. Left with it to  
Camp below Rich. 8 July  
marched for the bal. of Artillery Co.  
from Rich. 29 July to Orange  
Went over to Culpeper Co. Was  
held in reserve in Battle of  
Cedar Run and only marched  
up on battle field July 9. P.M.  
Marched with Maj. Genl A. S.  
Wells' Division back to Orange  
and with it to the Culpeper  
into Maryland back to Harper's  
Ferry. Fought again to Mary-  
land. It was actively engaged  
in the Battle of Manassas.  
Junction Station. Harper's Ferry  
Sharpsburg. Range of Guns being  
shortage could only receive the  
fire of the enemy on bal. of fight  
and was compelled to retreat.

J. W. Potter



**Capt Elliott's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**  
*at Eugene as Capt Wm H. Garrison Co  
2d Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 7* *Feb'y* *1863*  
*dated Feb'y 28 '18. 3'*

show station of company,

*Camp Maure*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company went into Winter  
quarters Jan'y 1. 1863 at post  
4 miles from 13 miles from Green  
Carroll to 1000 ft. the remainder  
occasionally picketing at Cross  
Road.*

*W. H. Potter*

*Copy*



(Confidential)

Capt. Ellett's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Referred to as Grenadiers Battery Walburn  
Battery 2d Regt*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*+ also known as C. ...*  
*Agave ...*  
**Company Number 200**

1600 - 1600 - 1600

Mar 1880

[illegible]

2011-12

# Co. H. 1st Virginia Light Artillery.

John H. Vance, Jr. Captain 1st Regt. Virginia  
 Light Artillery

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on July 1st Aug 1863  
 1900 Jan 9 3 1863

place station of company,

Camp near Orange, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 2. T. 3. engaged in fight at  
 Battle of Bull Run. 15 men  
 of which number one was mortally  
 wounded. 3 horses killed and the  
 other in action & one gun was  
 captured. July 4th position  
 early in the evening, then we  
 and took up line of march to  
 town which we reached on 7.  
 Night into position at Hagerstown.  
 July 11 & 12 remained. On the night  
 of 13th we were ordered to  
 march with the Cavalry to  
 reach 1st. On the 13th I fell  
 back from Hagerstown to  
 by the route at Falling Waters  
 was on the night march one  
 caisson abandoned for want of  
 horses to draw it. Had the full  
 of our gun broken. brought off  
 the pieces in the lumber caissons  
 on the way of the 14th. (over)

Wm. J. Allen

Copy

50997012  
1912

21 when we started across the  
mountains on 24 near Mountain  
River engaged in a skirmish with  
the enemy's Cavalry. Met with no  
loss. remained some days in  
the neighborhood of Culpeper Co. Va.  
4. Came thence to this Camp.

(Com. Post Office)

Capt. Ellett's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

+ also known as Captain Ellett's Virginia  
Battalion Light Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st Sept to 9 Oct. Company  
in neighborhood of Orange City  
& on 1st the det. started to engage  
Marched in pursuit of the  
Enemy to Brandy Station, and  
saw position where the affair  
at Brandy was fought, and  
over some shells which did the  
damage came into the Battery  
we did not open fire after  
the affair we fell back across  
the Rappahannock & have since  
been in camp on the night  
road of Brandy Station.

2nd 11th 1863



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Ellett's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Taylor

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been  
quietly on winter quarters  
since Dec. 15, 1863. Feb'y 8  
1864 moved to its front to  
meet the enemy who were  
reported advancing, returned  
to Camp and are now quiet  
again on winter quarters.

E. Y. Holles Lt. Comd'g  
Coushock Battery

W. W. Potter

(Continued)

# Capt. Ellett's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Wagley Doris 1864  
dated April 30, 1864

shows station of company.

Carroll Taylor

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
mustered in the  
presence of the  
& of the  
The 1st Co. 1st Va. Battery

W. B. Ellett



**Capt. Mills Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization mentioned above.

*Company No. 100*  
*1st Regt. Va. Light Artillery* *1864*

Members of company.

*Wm. O. ...*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

*Wm. O. ...*

(Continued.)  
Capt. Elliott's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
Total Dec 31 1864  
1864

shows station of company,

Near Burgess Mill

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Company for its month of  
Nov & Dec has been stationed  
in Fort Grogg near Burgess  
Mill the 1st of Dec. they marched  
to near Ballfield to intercept a  
raiding party of Yankees  
came up with the 1st Cavalry &  
fired about 32 rounds, returned  
to camp about 4 days after  
starting having lost a Mule, 10  
& 1 horse. Some were in  
casualties. The Company is now  
convenient in Timber etc.

Wm. P. Hester

Approved

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Elliott's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February, 1865,  
Date July 28, 1865

shows station of company,

Near Burgess Mill

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company been in Winter  
Quarters at Burgess Mill since  
January 1st 1865 to the 1st of December  
1865. It was engaged  
at Burgess Mill where there has  
been belonging to its own  
wounded

James Elliott Capt  
Cressman Battery

W. W. W. W.

Capt. E. P. ...

Va. Hy. Art.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                    |
|----|----------|--------------------|
| 1  | 50997679 | Nothing - June '65 |
| 2  | 7680     | " J. May '65       |
| 3  | 7681     | " 49th '65         |
| 4  | 7682     | " 49th '65         |
| 5  | 7683     | " 49th '65         |
| 6  | 7684     | " 49th '65         |
| 7  |          |                    |
| 8  |          |                    |
| 9  |          |                    |
| 10 |          |                    |
| 11 |          |                    |
| 12 |          |                    |
| 13 |          |                    |
| 14 |          |                    |
| 15 |          |                    |
| 16 |          |                    |
| 17 |          |                    |
| 18 |          |                    |
| 19 |          |                    |
| 20 |          |                    |

See also

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

to Sept 30, Oct 31, 188

dated Oct 31, 188

description of company,

Virginia, Va

REPORT OF BOARD

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Eps' Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort Dec. 1861,  
dated Jan. 10 1862  
shows station of company,

Interriver Line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(222)

E. Tison

Captain

(Continued.)

# Capt. Eges' Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James E. Eges 1862,  
dated March 3 For  
shows station of company,

Detached from

## RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Nelson

**First Term Company Virginia Henry Anthony**

**Company Master Hall**

of the organization: **united slave.**

for **March 1865**  
dated **March 1865**  
show station of company,

**RECEIVED AND RETURNED**



(Continued.)  
Capt. [unclear] Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for terminated, 186 .

shows station of company,

terminated

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Eges' Company Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 3, 1864, 1864,

dated Dec 3, 1864

shown station of company,

Eastern Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

J. Wilson

Copy

*Capt. Henry W.*

*Va. Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50997779 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

See also

*Company Report*

**Company Report**

of the corporation named above.

*Mar 7 Apr 1862*  
*dated Apr 24 1862*

*Handwritten name of company*  
*Handwritten name of company*

**REPORT OF THE**

*This Company has changed  
Station from last month  
and times having increased  
a distance of one hundred  
& twenty five miles from  
Baltimore Middlebury Conn  
Pa. when it was stationed  
at last month.*

*J. M. Menden*

Joseph Forrest & Co

Va. Vols.

"Chesapeake Artillery"

(Subsequently became)

4<sup>th</sup> Maryland Battery which

---

Forrest, Joseph ~ C.

Brown, Wm D. ~ 1

Plater, John E. ~ 2

Index

*Lieut. Francis H.*

*Na. Art.*

(Confidential.) -

CARD NUMBER.

1 50997147

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

See also

*Capt Porrestica M.C.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization formed 2007.

*Feb 11 & Feb 1862*  
*March 1, 1862*

*Tappan, N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*L. Brown*

*Capt.*





Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by Mech. & Lbr., 1864,  
dated April 30, 1864  
shown status of company,

Taylor's, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galveston

**Capt. R. A. French's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization: commencing

*Sept 9 1864* *1864*  
*Dated Oct 21 1864*

shows station of company,

*1st Regt 1st Div*

*James H. French*

**Chas. H. A. Francis & Co. Virginia Light & Heavy**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Page 1863*  
*Oct 31, 1864*

closed station of company.

*Sealyton, Ensign, & Pickens*

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

*Final roll*

(Confederate)

**Capt. R. A. French's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan 4 1864, 1865,  
Data Feb 25 1865  
shows station of company,

Warrenton Road

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. Frys Co*

*Va. Light Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 5100 0451 | # |
| 2  | 0452      | # |
| 3  | 0453      | # |
| 4  | 0454      | # |
| 5  | 0455      | # |
| 6  | 0456      | # |
| 7  | 0457      | # |
| 8  | 0458      | # |
| 9  | 0459      | # |
| 10 | 0460      | # |
| 11 | 0461      | # |
| 12 | 0462      | # |
| 13 | 0463      | # |
| 14 |           | # |
| 15 |           | # |
| 16 |           | # |
| 17 |           | # |
| 18 |           | # |
| 19 |           | # |
| 20 |           | # |

See also

Capt. Fry's Company Regular Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

dated Jan. 1, 1863.  
shows station of company,

Near Milford Depot

RECORD OF SERVICE.

This Co was engaged  
in the several battles around  
Richmond. Left Richmond about  
the 20<sup>th</sup> of August. (then known  
as Peyton's Battery). went into  
Maryland was engaged at  
Sharpsburg. Recrossed the  
Potomac 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1862; camped  
several weeks near Bunker  
Hill, was engaged in a  
skirmish under Gen. Stewart  
near Upperville Nov. 2, 1862,  
where it severely losing  
10 men killed and wounded.  
Oct. 9, 1862. This Battery was  
reorganized by order of Gen.  
Lieut. Capt. Peyton. Lt. Moore  
and Keenan were relieved.  
Lt. Fry assumed command.  
Lieut. W. A. Keas was assigned  
first Lieut. Lt. W. A. Markie.  
(over)

Geo. Stewart.

DEC - 4

51000451

1912

was assigned 1st Lieut Jun.  
S.H. Hawes was assigned  
2 Lt. Capt. Turners Co. was  
at the same time disbanded  
and added to this Co;  
it then marched into  
Eastern Va., went to  
Fredericksburg, was  
engaged in the Battle  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862; is  
now camped 8 miles  
below Fredericksburg;  
everything pertaining to  
the Battery is now in  
good condition.

C.W. Fry,

Capt, Comdg Battery

(Confederate.)

## Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863,  
dated Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Milford Depot,  
Caroline County, Va

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company  
marched 13 miles to this  
place (near Milford) from  
Grace Church (near Fredburg).  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1863, where it  
remained until the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan. It was then ordered  
to the front near Grace  
Church where we remained  
until the 26<sup>th</sup> of Jan. While  
at the front had one piece  
on picket for three days.  
were then ordered back to  
this place where we are  
now in winter quarters.  
Discipline of the Company  
good. Horses in stables & in  
good condition. Some are in  
good condition.

Geo. S. Stewart

(642)

Original



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1863.

shows station of company, dated May 11, 1863.

Near Hamilton's Crossing

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

John Stewart

**Capl. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 1st Aug 1863 1863  
at Antietam 10 1863  
show status of company.

See Remarks

**REMARKS OF OFFICER**

John A. Stewart

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863,  
dated Aug 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Liberty Mills.

Orange Co., Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21 July, 1863  
this battery operated with  
Genl Rhoads' division was  
engaged at Kellyburg  
Va., also on the 3rd July it  
was in action. On the 5th July  
it commenced the march  
to Hagerstown where it  
remained in line of battle  
from the 11th to the 13th July, 1863.  
On the morning of the 14th it  
crossed the Potomac & took  
position to protect the rear  
guard of the army, the march  
was continued to Front  
Royal where it engaged the  
Enemy, attempting to intercept  
our march. From the 6th June to  
Aug 1, 1863 the battery marched over  
three hundred (300) miles.

C. H. Fry.

Capt. Comdg Battery.

Geo. S. Stewart

(9428)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,  
dated Nov. 1, 1863

Near Brandy Station,  
Culpeper County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

Geo. S. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

## Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Near Frederic Hall.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Nov. 1/63 the Artillery  
was camped at Brandy Station.  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. was ordered to  
Cedar Run where it remained  
till the 8<sup>th</sup> when it was ordered  
in line of battle at Long  
Mountain returning on the  
night of the 9<sup>th</sup> and on the  
Rapidan it did picket duty  
untill the 13<sup>th</sup> at Morton's  
Ford. Returned to Morton's  
Ford on the 14<sup>th</sup> & remained  
on picket till the 27<sup>th</sup>  
skirmishing with the Enemy  
on the 26<sup>th</sup>. Morning of the  
27<sup>th</sup> was ordered to Goose  
Church & then to Mine Run  
where it was in line of  
Battle from the 28<sup>th</sup> to the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dec., at 3 when it followed  
the Enemy's retreat to (over)

(111)

Geo. S. Stewart

Capt.

DEC. - 4.

51000457

1912

Germanua ford. Returned  
to Camp near Morton's ford  
Dec. 3 '63. Dec. 11/63 moved  
Camp near Pingah Church +  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> started back to  
Winter quarters near  
Frederic Hall, Louisa Co. Va

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Fredericks Hall.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery has been in  
winter quarters for the  
past two months, near  
Fredericks Hall, Loudoun  
County, Virginia,  
with the exception only of  
a few days. It was  
ordered to the front  
February 6, 1864, and  
returned to camp on  
the 20th of the same month.

John L. Stewart

(Continued from page 1.)

## Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

No. 126 7 Apr 1864  
dated Apr 30 8th of  
above station of company.

Dear Orange C H

RECEIVED OF

Geo. H. H. H.



(Confederate.)

## Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.  
dated June 30, 1864  
shows station of company,  
Chafin's farm

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1864  
the Battery was in Camp near  
Kordansville, Va. from which  
point it was ordered to Biggs  
Church 2<sup>nd</sup> May & from thence  
to the Wilderness on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
May where it was engaged  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> & during the  
following days on the line.  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> May it was moved  
to Spottsylvania Ct. House,  
took position on the 9<sup>th</sup> &  
was engaged on the 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Loss severe - 2 guns & great  
many men killed, wounded  
& prisoners. Two guns &  
2 detachments of men from  
the other Companies of the  
Battl were temporarily thrown  
with the remaining section.  
The Battery operated (over)

(2000)

Geo. S. Stewart

Capt.

DEC-4

51000480

1912

on the line until the  
2nd Corps moved to the  
valley where it was placed,  
with the Battle, Maj. W. C. Cuthbert,  
Comdg., under Genl. Gustis Lee,  
where it now operates as  
city defense near Chapin's  
farm

**Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

showing station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECEIVED - 1864

John S. Adams

**Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

dated Oct. 31, 1864

show station of company,

New Market, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Geo S Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Fry's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28 1865.*

*dated Mich 1, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Clifton*

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

(642)

*Jno L Stewart*

Capt Barber's Co

Va. Light artz.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 51002657 | 51002670 |
| 2658     | 2671     |
| 2659     | 2672     |
| 2660     |          |
| 2661     |          |
| 2662     |          |
| 2663     |          |
| 2664     |          |
| 2665     |          |
| 2666     |          |
| 2667     |          |
| 2668     |          |
| 2669     |          |
| 2670     |          |
| 2671     |          |
| 2672     |          |
| 2673     |          |
| 2674     |          |
| 2675     |          |

See also

Col. John A. Smith  
The Treasurer of the 1st Infantry  
Washington D.C.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization mentioned above,

to date of June 30, 1864.

done at the office of company,  
Winchester

REPORT OF THE COMPANY

Total officers, Non-  
Commissioned Officers,  
privates present and dis-  
charged up to June 30/64.  
One hundred and four men.  
General Remarks:

This Company en-  
tered the service with an  
efficient cadet gray in-  
fantry in good condition  
and which cost \$2500 each  
and paid not more than  
\$300 each. They have ammunition  
supplied by the Co. of Engineers  
with the best powder.  
Considering a gray col-  
ored flannel shirt, gray trousers,  
shirts and caps, etc.  
The state has furnished no  
clothing.

(over)

J. R. Middleton

They have good but few  
chairs and paid for by the  
Captain out of his private  
means - value \$118.

The public property and  
arms in their possession  
in the State - including the  
army - about 1000  
Spartan's gun - and 54  
also from the State - many  
of them are in good condition.

They have been using 26  
pound iron cannon to the State  
at the time the State was on  
the front side.

As the State was in a  
state of war - the State  
was in a state of war - and  
the State was in a state of war.

There were the State was in a  
state of war - and the State  
was in a state of war - and  
the State was in a state of war.

John S. S. S.  
Capt. S. S. S.



(Confederate.)

(1)

Capt. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
Formerly Capt John A. Emboden is Co  
of 1st Artillery (Blount's Artillery)  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.  
from July & Aug. 31, 1861.  
change station of company,  
Camp Jones, P. M. M. Co. Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered  
out by its Capt by telegraph  
from Richmond 12 hours before  
the "a convention" passed.  
The order was of 12 o'clock  
13 hours before the hour.  
32 miles to the movement  
to take the first morning coming  
to camp on Sunday. It did  
not start until 10 AM dry  
break. After having  
five miles to go dry without  
water sleep. The temporary  
buildings were still in place  
and the Federal troops had only  
fired a few rounds which it  
returned at 10 AM. It was only  
only 2 battery company there for  
some days but it was not  
the end of the night.  
On the last day of May (even)

J. P. M. M. M. M.

Capt.

JAN - 9.

51002658

1913.

by a long 120 ft on the left.  
which the guns 23 men men-  
ches through Mary and Paul  
Rocks. Having both the men  
from the deck up to the  
Capt. James taking into view  
stationed there. For 3 days the  
bridge was mined to cause  
strongly and by the men  
with the 2nd and 3rd regiments which  
were in the 1st and 2nd regiments  
were 100 ft. together in the 1st  
comp. 4 ft. in the 2nd and 3rd  
100 men from the 1st and 2nd  
Bradley's 1st regiment and the more  
for three months in the 1st  
the 1st and 2nd regiments. During the same  
period the 1st and 2nd regiments  
60 men of the 1st and 2nd regiments  
Shepherd's 1st regiment. The 1st and 2nd  
regiments at Harper's 1st and 2nd  
2nd and 3rd regiments. The 1st and 2nd  
regiments and the 1st and 2nd regiments  
they had requested the 1st and 2nd regiments  
the 1st and 2nd regiments. The 1st and 2nd regiments  
in the 1st and 2nd regiments. The 1st and 2nd regiments  
June 13, 1861 and the 1st and 2nd regiments  
the 1st and 2nd regiments. The 1st and 2nd regiments  
the 1st and 2nd regiments. The 1st and 2nd regiments  
when Brig Gen B. E. B. was in the  
command of the 1st and 2nd regiments. The 1st and 2nd regiments  
dark night on the morning of  
July 24 to the Sabbath. Gen. Banks  
called for the 1st and 2nd regiments  
against the 1st and 2nd regiments.  
(Continued on card #2)

## Get Caught On Video Right Away

\_\_\_\_\_

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 103–110

July + Aug  
Sept + Oct 11/1861

### Identification of Company

Clark James L. 1871.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

Alfred.

JAN. 9.

51002659

1913.

over a rough road in Salem +  
White Plains through 4 or 5 miles  
to Manassas a distance of 32  
miles. At Salem the City Engineer  
provided the company breakfast  
and the horses were fed. The company  
then resumed its march reported to  
Local Rec at Camp Jackson

below 11 a.m. at  
midnight. The next morning the  
21st Regt. took part in the battle  
of the 21st.

rest of the day. The storm with in  
the Brigade + for 7 hours it  
was engaged in battle from  
about 2.27 PM. To 2.37 PM. (2.37 PM)  
(2.37 PM) taken from the position of  
communication. + later

tion & have a more uniform  
it was ordered to the effect of the  
fation as at that day Together  
with printed and before me to  
them to be used in the future  
to be given by the company  
since By its means it has  
from to be made proper business  
business The company is now in a  
more prosperous condition than  
than it has ever been since its  
organization on 1 Nov 1859. It may  
be proper to add under the head  
that this Company has none received  
for their infidelity from me

(Continued on card # 3)

(Confederate.)

(3)

# Capt. Garber's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug.

1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Jones R. 14th Co. Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whatever, now, it is not  
tent except one single tent  
tent captured property not  
anything except in arms house  
house and in the house +  
tent. And it is only  
2 months + 14 days +  
officers made up in private  
tent. As matter, was one in  
I had one in the tent. As  
by one member of the company  
+ 1 minute Aug 31, 1861.

J. D. Emboden  
Capt J & Mo.

(648)

J. P. Middleton

Capt.

## ★ Coal Cuts On Western Light Industry

James A. Thompson Co. '02

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

186

### STRENGTHENING OF CONCRETE

Camp \_\_\_\_\_

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

The first thing I noticed  
 when I stepped out of the  
 car was the smell of  
 fresh air. It was a  
 relief after being stuck  
 in traffic for hours.  
 The sun was shining  
 brightly, and the birds  
 were singing. I felt  
 like I was in a new  
 world. The people were  
 friendly, and the food  
 was delicious. I was  
 in luck. I had found  
 a great place to live.  
 The house was perfect.  
 It was big and bright,  
 with a large garden.  
 I was so happy. I  
 had found a home.  
 The first night was  
 so peaceful. I was  
 sleeping so well. I  
 was in luck. I had  
 found a great place to  
 live.

*Handwritten signature: [illegible]*

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Garber's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. John A. Garber's Co.*  
*For 1861*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Month of* *Feb* *1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Camp Fort Monroe, Virginia, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company detached from 11th Nov.*  
*for this company was ordered*  
*to move to Fort Monroe for*  
*the purpose of being placed*  
*under the command of*  
*the 1st Regt. of Artillery*  
*at Fort Monroe.*

*Company was ordered to*  
*move to Fort Monroe during*  
*the month of Nov. 1861*  
*for the purpose of being*  
*placed under the command*  
*of the 1st Regt. of Artillery*  
*at Fort Monroe.*

*Company was ordered to*  
*move to Fort Monroe during*  
*the month of Nov. 1861*  
*for the purpose of being*  
*placed under the command*  
*of the 1st Regt. of Artillery*  
*at Fort Monroe.*

*J. M. Davis*

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Garber's Co., Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. L. H. ... Co. 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*Battalion, State Troops, etc.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan - 31/86 to April 1, 1867,  
ended May 15, 1867,

shows station of company.

\_\_\_\_\_ Mrs. J. W. Brown

## REC'D - 60 DE 30 60 P' K V K N T D

[illegible]

"A part of the time the weather was so disagreeable and the work horrible - A reorganization of the company took place in 1852 when W. L. Baxter was elected

(0426) J.P. Marshall Original





(Confederate.)

X

**Capt Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formally known as Capt M. S. Beecher's Co.  
Stanton's Battery.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Apr 16 to Aug 31, 1862,*

*dated Oct 4, 1862.*

*show station of company,*

*Camp Burnside Hill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Battery left Yorktown  
attached to Genl Whiting's Di-  
vision in 1862 & proceeded  
to Barboursville and engaged  
in the battle at West Point  
from there proceeded to Camp  
near Richmond where we  
were encamped and served on  
picket duty until June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
when we marched from  
Richmond to Staunton. Ar-  
riving at the latter place on  
Sunday June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862. Com-  
menced the march June 18<sup>th</sup>  
from Staunton towards the  
Shickelamy arriving in  
time to take part in the Battle  
of Gaines Mill, White Oak Swamp  
& Malvern Hill. Loss in above  
engagements I killed & 15  
wounded. Marched from  
over.*

*J. Brown*

*Capt.*

JAN. - 9.

51002664

1913.

the battlefield on July 9<sup>th</sup> to  
Camp near Richmond. On  
July 15<sup>th</sup> commenced a series  
of marches back & forth from  
Richmond to the Rappahan-  
nock which stream we  
crossed on Aug 25<sup>th</sup>, 62 pro-  
ceeded by "Farquhar Co.  
to Bristol Station. Engaged  
in the battle at this place & the  
3 days fighting on the plains  
of Manassas - loss 1 killed  
& 1 wounded. - we were  
under fire at Fairfax Co  
No. on Sept 1, 1862. In  
all of the above engage-  
ments the members of the  
battery behaved with  
remarkable coolness &  
bravery

M. J. W.

1. 1. 1. 1.

Confederate  
Capt. Harbor's Co. Va. St. Artillery  
Formerly known as Capt. W. L. Battle's Co.  
(Blount's Battery)  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 Oct 1862,  
dated Oct 31, 1862.  
shows station of company.

Camp near Fort Royal.

REVIEW OF EVENTS.

The Battery started on the march from Charlottesville with Gen. Jackson's Army Sept 1 '62 towards Leesburgh, crossed the Potomac near that place on the 5<sup>th</sup> and marched to Frederick City, Md. and recrossed the Potomac at Williamsport on the 11<sup>th</sup>. Marched through Martinsburg towards Harper's Ferry & assisted in taking that place on the 15<sup>th</sup> of the same month. The next day we marched to Shepherdstown crossed the river to Maryland again at Catonsville & took our position at that place on the extreme left of our line being attached to Gen. Lawton's Brigade. Cavalry did the Battle of

(222) J. W. Battle

over

JAN. - 9.

51002665

1913.

Among the first that opened  
on the enemy. Next morn-  
ing & participated during  
the greater part of the day  
in that ever memorable con-  
test the battle of Sharps-  
burg. We had two men  
wounded & several horses  
killed & wounded & one  
caisson disabled. The Battery  
has since been on all the  
marches about Martins-  
burg & Bunker Hill  
with Gen Jacksons Army.

(1 911)

(Confederate.)

Capt. Garber's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,  
dated *Dec 31*, 1862.  
shows station of company,

*Near Port Royal.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6456)

*J. G. M. ...*

Approved

Confederate

Capt. Garbison, H. H. 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863  
shows station of company.

Camp near Bowling Green

RECORD OF ROSTER.

H. H. Garbison

(Continued)

Capt. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*the known to Staunton arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*in March & April 1863,  
dated May 9 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Hamilton's Crossing*

RECORD OF ROSTER.

*He Ballade*



(Confederate.)

Capt. Garber's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*The undersigned Capt. Garber, Captain of the  
Artillery) Jones' Battery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Gordonsville Va.*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*May 1, 1863 the battery left  
Hampton's Crossing and took part  
in the engagement at Chancellorsville  
having three men wounded and  
one horse killed from there moved  
back into the interior of Orange Co.  
where we obtained better  
pasture for the horses. About  
the first of June we left Camp  
and started on the march to  
war as the express passing  
by Culpeper Va. informed me  
that on the 12 and had  
one man and three horses killed  
by a shell from the enemy falling  
near the battery. Took no action  
personally but my regiment kept  
close but sustained no loss  
with a few exceptions of having one  
man slightly wounded.  
Camped a few days near*

*(over)*

*Wm Potter*

JAN. - 9.

51002609

1913.

Winchester and marched on to  
Shepherdstown where after  
camping a few days crossed the  
Potomac on the 22 June at  
Bothers ford. marched with  
the Army through Maryland into  
Pennsylvania, passing through  
Waynesboro. Granwood Creek,  
and marched on with Genl  
Earl's Division to Little York  
Pa. at last June 30 arrived at  
Strickland distance of Gettysburg

## Great Guitars On Wings' Night Academy

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

of the organization; it must be:

1863  
 1863

*From the the the the*

[illegible]

JAN. - 9.

51002670

1913.

and camped a few days.  
near Garberville. marched with  
Genl Earlys Division to  
Hedgesville and there took up  
the line of march up the valley.  
Crossed the Mountain at  
Newmarket and came on  
to near Liberty Mills. where  
we are still encamped

(Confederate.)

13

Capt. Garber's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Roll of the Company~~  
~~Transcribed from the~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1<sup>st</sup> 7 Sept 63 the Battery was  
Camped at Liberty Mills, Orange  
Co Va. On the 14<sup>th</sup> of the same month  
marched to Soderlyville Ford  
Remained here about three days  
weeks. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of October  
marched to Brandy Station  
Gt. and to the left of Littleton  
Ct. in support of the army  
Crossed the Rapid Run at  
Warren's Springs crossed  
the Rappahannock River which  
place the battery had a thorough  
fight with the enemy. Finally driving  
into Brandy Station where the  
pursuit ended and the Battery  
marched back to the Rail Road  
to the Museum on Camp near  
Brandy. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of November  
marched to Soderlyville and on  
Ponchartraine.

1411 10th

Capit. ... ..

...

...

...

...

...

...

1863

...

...

...

...

Coast Gunner's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

the same as the other

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

~~Carney & Feb~~ , 1864  
not noted

change station of company,

James Henry French Hall

RECEIVED 1997 JUL 15

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Capt. Garber's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*also known as Capt. H. Garber's Company  
Stationed at Fort Mifflin, Pa. & Fort Mifflin, Pa. & Fort Mifflin, Pa.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* *1864*  
*Date April 30 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Mifflin*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*on the 29 Feb'y 1864 my  
Battery was in winter quarters  
near Fort Mifflin. On the 1st of  
March the 1st Division of the  
Army of the Potomac was thrown into  
considerable confusion by the  
appearance of Lee's army with his  
Commanding General's letter.  
Our position was so weak and  
our ammunition so low that we  
were obliged to retreat several  
days until the 1st of April.  
On the 1st of April we were  
ordered to move to the 1st of  
April and to the 1st of April.  
After a few days we were ordered  
to move to the 1st of April.  
Near Fort Mifflin.*



Arty. Tray H. to Thomas Arty. Batten  
Company Master Shell

Oct 3/1824 to July 28 1825

Foot Chosen

[illegible]

**THE**

**Capt. Barker Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

## Chemistry Master Ball

of the organization named above.

1101 1861

documentation of company,

*Confidential*

47.12

## RESEARCH OF INTEREST

[illegible]

J. P. Middleton

**Keywords:** *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

JAN - 9.

51002675

1913.

Nearly all the time being in-  
gaged the different day. viz  
July 14, 15 & 16 & 17. I have the  
most bitter enemy wounded  
and the majority of my guns  
broken by the shot from the  
Enemy. I moved with the  
Army to Hannover Junction  
from there to Cal + Union  
And Guinea Mills took  
possession on the line near  
Mechanicville first of June  
+ was on the line nearly all  
the time until the evening of  
my last day. I moved then to  
the front and the morning  
being engaged in very a dif-  
ficult and severe battle  
only two men were killed  
and a few the wounded  
one killed and a few  
from the left with the local  
defensive position + when  
the battle was over the  
army.

(Continued.)

**Capt. Carter's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1864.  
1st to 14th Aug. 1864.  
shown station of company,

Camp near  
Winchester

**DETAILS OF SERVICE.**

From July 1st to Aug. 14th, 1864, My Battery was on the line at Left Battalion & New Market on the North Side of James River, being engaged only on one occasion near the Double Bottom during that time. Aug 1st our Battalion was ordered to the lower valley in a strategic position on the James River to await the approach of the Rebels where our guns were operating since a rebel force

J. W. Carter  
Captain Artillery

J. B. Middleton



JAN. - 9.

51002677

1913.

Six miles of Luray where we remained one day we then moved across Thornton Gap in the Blue Ridge towards Culppeper C. H. passing through Sperryville and reached Culppeper C. H. in the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept. at which place we took part in a skirmish with the enemy's cavalry. On the next day we moved to Rappahan Station at which place we remained until the bridge burnt by the enemy's cavalry was rebuilt. We then moved to Gordonsville where we reached on the day of Sept. having marched from Winchester a distance of about 90 miles. From Gordonsville we again moved towards the Valley passing across the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Gap and reached Port Republic on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and took part in an engagement with the enemy in which we had one man killed. At this place we joined the Army under the command of Gen. Early we then moved to Waynesboro from which place we moved to Mount Sidney, thence to New Market & thence to Fishers Hill making a distance of about 100 miles. We remained at Fishers Hill until the 17<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1864 when we moved to Middletown and took part in the battle of that date in which battle we lost 4 guns & caissons & the harness & equipments & 18 men. Captured & our horses killed & captured. We the next day returned to New Market a distance of 35 miles at which place we are still encamped.

Alex H. Fritz

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Conn'dy Company.

( )  
*Goochland Lt. Arty. Va.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| 51008527 | Nothing - Oct 64 |
| 8528     |                  |
| 8529     |                  |
| 8530     |                  |
| 8531     |                  |
| 8532     |                  |
| 8533     |                  |
| 8534     |                  |
| 8535     |                  |
| 8536     |                  |
| 8537     |                  |
| 8538     |                  |
| 8539     |                  |
| 8540     |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |

✓  
See also

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Also known as Capt John H. Hays  
Goodland City, Virginia City.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 6 to 30, 1861.

Dated June 30, 1861.  
shows station of company,

Artillery Barracks Baptist  
College near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that my  
Company left their home  
for service of the state  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861  
& traveled to the City of  
Richmond a distance of  
thirty miles where it  
arrived & was mustered  
into service by Inspector  
Genl. Baldwin. On the  
7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 a  
portion of the Company  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1861 has joined the  
Company since the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1861. The  
true times of enlistment  
of each member of the  
Company as have enlisted  
since June 6<sup>th</sup> 1861, as well  
as the place of their en-  
listment are truly stated

A. B. McCreary

(642)

(over)

Copy



JAN. 10.

51008527

1913.

in the foregoing roll  
in the appropriate  
column opposite  
their names.

No clothing of any  
kind has at any time  
been issued to the  
Company by the State  
or the Confederate States

J. H. Gray  
Capt Comdg Compy

(Confederate.)

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Known also as John H. Guy's  
Co. of Light Art'y

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862  
dated Nov 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The last muster rolls  
bring down the record  
of the company to the  
5 day of October 1862.  
Brief then it has been  
in Camp Lee near the  
City of Richmond &  
nothing has transpired  
worthy of note.

As to some of the men  
on this roll the time  
when they were last  
paid & by whom is  
left blank because  
they have been absent  
from the Co. & some of  
them have been paid  
on descriptive lists  
& the facts are therefore  
unknown to me with  
sufficient certainty to  
certify to them.

J. H. Guy

(662)

Copy.

JAN. 10.

51008528

1913.

*J H Curry*  
*Craft Candy Co.*

(Confederate.)

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Known also as (Capt Jonathan  
Ay's Co. (Goodland Light Art'y))

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862  
dated *Jan'y 11.* '63  
shows station of company  
*Camp Lee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The last Muster Rolls  
bring down the record  
of the Company to the  
10 day of November 1862.  
Since then nothing  
has transpired of any  
importance except the  
reorganization of the  
Company as a Light  
Artillery Battery. By  
a Special Order of the  
Society of War the Company  
is now being equipped  
for the field; and all  
of the old members of  
the Company have  
re-enlisted for the war.  
*Jonathan Ay*  
*Capt Comdg Co.*

(222) *J. W. McArthur*

(Confederate.)

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Capt Jonathan Talley's Co Goodland Light Art'y

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb 28, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance has transpired in the Company since it was last mustered. It be- coming manifest that some of the old members of the Company, had joined other Companies for the war, whilst we were in prison their names have been erased from the roll.

The Company has continued in Camp Lee & has been engaged in taking up recruits in Richmond City. Employed in other detached duties.

Jonathan Talley  
Capt Company

J. H. Kirkman

(662)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Goosland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Also known as Capt Jonathan  
Tilly of Goosland Light Art'y  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863  
dated April 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Powhatan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the Company was  
mustered it remained  
in Camp Lee acting  
as Commissary Guard  
until the 18<sup>th</sup> of March  
when it was ordered  
in quarantine on ac-  
count of a case of  
Small Pox in the  
Company. It remained  
in quarantine till  
25<sup>th</sup> of April when it  
was ordered to Chapin  
Bluff, a distance of  
11 miles, after getting  
to Chapin Bluff the  
order was countermanded  
the were ordered to  
Fort Powhatan. Prince  
George County Va to  
man heavy guns.  
We marched from

J. W. Wilkinson  
(over)

Copied

JAN. 10.

51008531

1913.

Chapins Bluff. "The  
Petersburg to Fort Rens-  
selaun, a distance  
of 48 miles. " The  
Company is now  
at the Fort

J. Guernsey  
at. Comstock Co

**Crossland Light Art'y, Virginia.**

*4th Co. 10 Sept. 1863*  
*to Crossland Light Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31. 1863*

disposition of company,

*Chaffin's Bluff*

**REMARKS OF EVENTS.**

*Nothing of interest*  
*has transpired since*  
*last muster. The*  
*Company marched*  
*from Petersburg on*  
*the September 1863*  
*to Chaffin's Bluff, and*  
*has been stationed*  
*there since that time.*  
*Jonathan Talley*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co.*

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

*Copy.*



(Confederate)  
Gooseland St City Va.  
Co. Reg't

Also known as Capt Jonathan  
Talley Co. (Gooseland St City)  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williamson  
(6146) (Copy)

(Confidential)

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Known also as "Capt Jonathan  
Talley & Co. Fire and Bomb Co. & Station"  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec. 12, 1863

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing has occurred  
since last muster  
worthy of mention.  
Jonathan Talley  
Capt. Comd'g Comp.

J. H. Talley

(Continued from page 1)

Georgetown Light Art'y, Virginia.

Known also as Capt Jonathan  
R. Co. (Georgetown Light Art'y)  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Don V. H. 5, 1864  
dated Feb 24 1864  
above station: of company,  
Chaffin. Chaffin Va

REMARKS OF RETURN.

Nothing worthy of  
note has occurred  
since last muster.  
J. D. on active  
duty. Am. d. Co.

Det. H. K. H. on

(Confederate.)

*Richmond Light Arty., Va.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*  
*dated April 30, 1864.*

1864

shows station of company,

*Chaffers Bluff.*

RECORD OF RANKS

*L. V. ...*

(Confederate.)

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Known also as Captain Nathan  
Talley's Co (Goodland Light Art'y)  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864  
dated June 30, 1864  
shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6486)

J. H. Nelson



(Confederate.)

Spochland Light Art'y, Virginia.

Also known as 1st John's warrants  
Co. (Spochland) Art'y

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,  
dated Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF ROSTER

(6425)

H. A. Rowley

Captain

(Continued on next page.)

Goodland Light Art'y, Virginia.

*Also known as 1st John George*  
*Co. Goodland Light Art'y*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

*dated Feb. 28, 1865*  
shows station of company.

*Chaffins Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*M. A. Perby*

(945)

Copy



*Capt. Archibald Williams Co.*

*Virginia Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 51005597 | 51005611 |
| 5598     | 561      |
| 5599     | 561      |
| 5600     | 561      |
| 5601     | 561      |
| 5602     | 561      |
| 5603     | 561      |
| 5604     | 561      |
| 5605     | 561      |
| 5606     | 561      |
| 5607     | 561      |
| 5608     | 561      |
| 5609     | 561      |
| 5610     | 561      |
| 5611     | 561      |
| 5612     | 561      |
| 5613     | 561      |
| 5614     | 561      |
| 5615     | 561      |

See also

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

~~of the Department of the Interior~~

186

State of Ohio  
County of Hamilton

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

~~The Adjutant General's Office~~  
~~Washington, D. C.~~  
~~and by the following~~

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Apr 29 to June 30, 1861.

Dated June 30, 1861

~~of the~~

Camp Stephens Berkeley Co. Va

**REPORT OF EVENTS.**

1. From Shuerton, the place of last mustering the Company travelled mainly by R.R. to Harpers Ferry, some 230 miles. It has since marched many miles as part of the Army of the Shenandoah.

2. The plain gray uniform & outfit of blankets, knapsacks, cooking utensils, &c furnished mainly by Rockbridge County have been as well preserved as could be expected. The uniforms in however in many cases considerably worn.

3. The discipline & drill of the Company are both excellent.

4. The public property in possession of the Company consist of three 4 lb brass field pieces and one 12 lb brass howitzer (over).

J. W. Williams

JAN. - 9.

51005597

1913.

with equipments & ammunition, four wagons prepared as Carsons with horses & harness for the same (of which two teams are impressed) - one travelling forge in parts, also three wagons & teams for Ammunition, forge & baggage and ten other horses. These are all as well preserved as possible.

5. In moral & material Condition the Company is exemplary

7  
Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
formed by and for the 1st. South Carolina  
Batt. and the 2nd. South Carolina

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July and Aug 1861.  
Dated Aug 31 1861  
close station of company,  
Camp Harmon

The Company was last mustered  
at Camp Harmon on the 30 day  
of June. On the 2 of July. A de-  
tachment of the Company with  
one gun. was engaged in the  
action at Harmonville. The rest of  
the Battery was held in reserve.  
On the 3 July they joined Genl.  
Johnston's Command at Har-  
monville & on the 7th July left  
with the army to the north-  
ward of Winchester. On the 18  
July they left Winchester with  
Genl Johnston's army. Marching  
the whole way a marching  
tion where they were on the  
day 18 of July. On the 21 of July they were engaged in  
the battle of Manassas. On the 22  
on the field at Manassas. Leaving  
at 4 o'clock P.M. when  
the army had retreated beyond

5/11/1861

51005598

1013

range Their loss was one severely & three slightly wounded.

D) The Company is generally well provided with a plain, gray domestic uniform and have an adequate supply of tents.

E) The discipline & drill of the Company, are both excellent.

F) The public property in possession of the Company consists of three 6 x 6 pds. Brass field pieces, one 12 pds. Brass howitzer & 2 Parrot 10 pds. Rifle guns with Carriages, accoutrements & ammunition. A traveling force, baggage wagon, ammunition wagon and a wagon used for a Battery wagon and harnesses for the same. Also 78 horses which are generally in a good condition.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 8 Feb 1862  
Dated Feb 28 1862

shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered  
at Winchester Va Dec 31/1861. On  
the 1 day of Jan. 62 it set out to  
ward Morgan Co and reached the  
So bank of the Potomac opposite  
Hancock Md Jan 4. Engaged the  
enemy's Artillery that night and  
renewed the engagement next  
day with no loss. On the 6 fell  
back towards Sangre's Store  
reaching there Jan 9. On 13  
set out for Romney Va which  
place was reached Jan 15.  
There remained till Jan 24  
when it set out for Winchester  
reaching the neighborhood  
Jan 26. On 28 went to pres-  
ent Camp (C Zollicoffer) and  
built winter quarters. Whole  
display traveled in Jan'y  
about 130 miles.

(over)

(445)

J. H. Wallam

Copy

JAN. - 9.

51005600

1913.

The public property in possession of the Co. consists of 2 10 pdr. Parrot guns, 11 12 pdr. Brass Howitzers, 3 6 pdr. Brass field pieces, 2 8 pdr. Greedagay iron rifles, a traveling forge, one battery and 3 forage & baggage wagons, an Ambulance & 106 horses which on account of hard service in January are not in a good condition. The Comp'y has an adequate supply of tents. Drill & discipline of the Co. are good.





JAN. - 9.

51005603

1913.

marched about 600 miles  
drill & discipline as good  
as could be expected under  
the circumstances attending  
the battery for the last  
two months.

No. of guns 4. No of tents  
(summer) 6 - clothing good.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.  
Start June 30, 1862

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last  
mustered on march from  
Swift Run Gap to Port Republic  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862.  
1<sup>st</sup> of May reached Port Republic  
3<sup>rd</sup> crossed Blue Ridge at Brown  
Gap 4<sup>th</sup> made Cox's Tavern in  
Shenandoah Co. 5<sup>th</sup> recrossed the  
Blue Ridge at Rockfish Gap - 7<sup>th</sup>  
left Staunton taking the Monte-  
zey Road - 8<sup>th</sup> Battle of the Round  
Battery not engaged 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> pur-  
sued the enemy coming up  
with him on the 11<sup>th</sup> near Shenan-  
doah. Parrott Pieces engaged  
in a skirmish on the 13<sup>th</sup> started  
back towards Staunton turn-  
ing to the left at the foot  
of the Eastern slope at Shenan-  
doah Mountain reached Strit-  
ling Springs the 17<sup>th</sup> Round  
the march on the passing (over)

Archibald

JAN. - 9.

51005602

1913.

through Harrisburg & Turay  
reaching Front Royal the  
23<sup>rd</sup> where the enemy was  
routed battery not engaged  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> was ordered for-  
ward with Col. Ashby, fought  
& pursued the enemy from War-  
deltown to Newtown, where  
three of the Company were  
wounded, two of them  
badly, from Newtown. At-  
tacked in front till the 25<sup>th</sup> when  
it engaged the enemy at New-  
Chester losing 9 men killed &  
15 wounded, encamped five  
miles below Winchester.  
Turned in to Col. Sept. a Irish  
gun Rifle & a 10.4d Parrot  
on the 28 the battery proceeded  
with the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt to Charleston  
where the enemy was encoun-  
tered & driven to Harkers Ferry  
on the 31. Commenced the  
march up the valley, engaged  
in a skirmish near Wood-  
stock on 2d June. reached

covered 2

(Confederate.)

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

~~Formally U.S. Cavalry Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to March 20/40 , 1862  
dated Apr. 30/862

shows station of company,

Near Conrade Place

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last mustered  
at Camp Galt, off a line R.R. Co  
March 30th 1862, and  
remained in neighborhood of  
Winchester till about 10th March  
when it fell back to Diamond  
Co. Va. The company was near New Market  
marched 26 miles to Cedar  
Creek & on 23rd to Damascus  
where it was engaged with  
enemy force and a half hour  
being 4 men severely wounded  
(some died), 2 disabled for life  
several slightly wounded. All  
6 p.m. Road full of fire & 1  
iron gun disabled, 3 caissons  
and some horses killed &  
wounded. Since that time has  
been engaged on picket duty and  
made frequent changes of camp  
till it arrived about 20th (1862).

20th

JAN. - 9.

51005601

1913.

capt at Capt. River Camp & is at  
present on route to Port Republic.

Public property in possession  
of Comp consists of 2 1/2 pdr  
guns, 2 6 pdr Brass field pieces  
1 12 pdr Brass mortar & 1 iron  
rifled 8 pdr " Travelling force  
1 Battery Wagon, 1 baggage, 1 forage  
wagons, an ambulance & 70  
horses in good condition. Whole  
distance marched about 750  
miles. Drill & discipline of  
Comp good. Without tents.  
Clothing good. The Comp was  
reorganized Apr 22 under  
conduct of Capt McLaughlin by order  
of Gen Jackson and reduced to  
150 men. The surplus were trans-  
ferred detailed to guard prisoners  
& afterwards assigned to other  
companies.

**Capt. Archibald Campbell's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OF MEMBERS**

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_  
4. \_\_\_\_\_  
5. \_\_\_\_\_  
6. \_\_\_\_\_  
7. \_\_\_\_\_  
8. \_\_\_\_\_  
9. \_\_\_\_\_  
10. \_\_\_\_\_  
11. \_\_\_\_\_  
12. \_\_\_\_\_  
13. \_\_\_\_\_  
14. \_\_\_\_\_  
15. \_\_\_\_\_  
16. \_\_\_\_\_  
17. \_\_\_\_\_  
18. \_\_\_\_\_  
19. \_\_\_\_\_  
20. \_\_\_\_\_  
21. \_\_\_\_\_  
22. \_\_\_\_\_  
23. \_\_\_\_\_  
24. \_\_\_\_\_  
25. \_\_\_\_\_  
26. \_\_\_\_\_  
27. \_\_\_\_\_  
28. \_\_\_\_\_  
29. \_\_\_\_\_  
30. \_\_\_\_\_  
31. \_\_\_\_\_  
32. \_\_\_\_\_  
33. \_\_\_\_\_  
34. \_\_\_\_\_  
35. \_\_\_\_\_  
36. \_\_\_\_\_  
37. \_\_\_\_\_  
38. \_\_\_\_\_  
39. \_\_\_\_\_  
40. \_\_\_\_\_  
41. \_\_\_\_\_  
42. \_\_\_\_\_  
43. \_\_\_\_\_  
44. \_\_\_\_\_  
45. \_\_\_\_\_  
46. \_\_\_\_\_  
47. \_\_\_\_\_  
48. \_\_\_\_\_  
49. \_\_\_\_\_  
50. \_\_\_\_\_  
51. \_\_\_\_\_  
52. \_\_\_\_\_  
53. \_\_\_\_\_  
54. \_\_\_\_\_  
55. \_\_\_\_\_  
56. \_\_\_\_\_  
57. \_\_\_\_\_  
58. \_\_\_\_\_  
59. \_\_\_\_\_  
60. \_\_\_\_\_  
61. \_\_\_\_\_  
62. \_\_\_\_\_  
63. \_\_\_\_\_  
64. \_\_\_\_\_  
65. \_\_\_\_\_  
66. \_\_\_\_\_  
67. \_\_\_\_\_  
68. \_\_\_\_\_  
69. \_\_\_\_\_  
70. \_\_\_\_\_  
71. \_\_\_\_\_  
72. \_\_\_\_\_  
73. \_\_\_\_\_  
74. \_\_\_\_\_  
75. \_\_\_\_\_  
76. \_\_\_\_\_  
77. \_\_\_\_\_  
78. \_\_\_\_\_  
79. \_\_\_\_\_  
80. \_\_\_\_\_  
81. \_\_\_\_\_  
82. \_\_\_\_\_  
83. \_\_\_\_\_  
84. \_\_\_\_\_  
85. \_\_\_\_\_  
86. \_\_\_\_\_  
87. \_\_\_\_\_  
88. \_\_\_\_\_  
89. \_\_\_\_\_  
90. \_\_\_\_\_  
91. \_\_\_\_\_  
92. \_\_\_\_\_  
93. \_\_\_\_\_  
94. \_\_\_\_\_  
95. \_\_\_\_\_  
96. \_\_\_\_\_  
97. \_\_\_\_\_  
98. \_\_\_\_\_  
99. \_\_\_\_\_  
100. \_\_\_\_\_





(Confederate.)

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March and April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hamilton Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was last mustered Feb'y  
22. 1863 at Camp "A" Port Royal Va. March 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched 16 miles & camped at Hamilton Crossing  
April 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> was engaged in skirmish with the  
Enemy. Being engaged in skirmish April 30<sup>th</sup>  
Company was not mustered at that time.  
was mustered May 13. 1863.

(6000)

L. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(Overseas Service)

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

1863.

Dated Feb 20 1863  
shows station of company,

Camp near Port Royal Va.

REMARKS AND SIGNATURES.

Company Cook Mustered  
31 Dec. 1862 at the front  
Camp near Port Royal  
Deception, and death  
of the Company food

R. W. Fick



JAN. - 9.

51005605

1913.

it is a very common, whole  
distance recorded during the  
last month of the year.  
Description of the specimen of the  
L. will be given.

## Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

## of the organization named above.

Sept - Oct 1903

shows station of component.

Calderon, C.H.

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

[illegible]

# THE



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

✓ Nov. 10 / Dec. 31, 1863

1863.

shows station of company.

Fredericks Hall

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Com. Barry last mustered at Brandy Station, at which camp it remained until Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> when it went on picket at Plattsman's rock Station, 7 miles. Remained on picket until 7<sup>th</sup> <sup>evening</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup> when one man killed. 8<sup>th</sup> marched through Burke's Gap to H. B. Thaidan Station 21 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Pisgah Church 6 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> went on picket to Morton's Ford 7 miles. For Camp till 14<sup>th</sup> when it returned to Pisgah Church 7 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> Camp till 18<sup>th</sup> when marched to Morton's Ford 7 miles. Remained at Morton's Ford till 27<sup>th</sup> when it marched to Verdissville 12 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched two miles & Camped. 29. 30 & Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> in position at Wm. Rains. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched towards Germania Ford & returned 16 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Morton's Ford & thence to Pisgah Church 15 miles. Remained in Camp till 21<sup>st</sup> & on that day's 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Fredericks Hall 20 miles when it was present & camped.

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

Approved

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Arty.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July<sup>4th</sup> Aug. 1863.  
Dated Aug 31. 1863.

shows station of company

Blue Run Church.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last muster roll at present Camp Aug 12. 1863  
July 1<sup>st</sup> marched to Gettysburg 20 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>  
battalions engaged with the enemy, having 11 men wound-  
ed & 7 horses killed. 4<sup>th</sup> battalions 10 miles from Gettysburg  
with rest of the Army. 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Fairfield 8 miles 6<sup>th</sup>  
crossed mountains & reached Hagerstown 40 miles 7<sup>th</sup>  
& 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Hagerstown 12 miles: 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> remained  
in camp: 11<sup>th</sup> reached 5 miles North position in line  
of battle west of Hagerstown: 12<sup>th</sup> remained in position  
13<sup>th</sup> crossed Potomac & camped at Martinsburg 4 miles  
14<sup>th</sup> remained in camp. 15<sup>th</sup> reached to Darksville  
10 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> remained in camp till evening of the 21<sup>st</sup>  
when marched & camped about a mile from Dark-  
sville on Winchester pike 21<sup>st</sup> marched below  
the timber & back again to Dunkin Hill 23 miles 22<sup>nd</sup>  
marched & camped at Newtown 20 miles 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
beyond & into Opequon & camped 22 miles 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
& camped at Sharps 9 miles: 25<sup>th</sup> marched to the moun-  
tain & camped 2 miles: 26<sup>th</sup> marched beyond Sharpsville  
& camped at Union. 27<sup>th</sup> marched & camped at Opequon  
O. H. 12 miles: 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> remained in camp.

(over)

L. F. Sykes

(over)

Appar





(Continued)

# Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2nd June, 1863,

Dated Aug 17. 1863.

at station of company.

Camp near Liberty Mills

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Mustered at Hamilton Boring, May 2<sup>nd</sup> -  
marched in the morning with the company to the battle  
of Gettysburg. In the afternoon we marched to  
the camp at Hamilton Boring and June 16<sup>th</sup> that day  
marched 14 miles & camped at the Regiment's Quarters  
at Hamilton. 17<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at Ft. Rains  
18<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles & camped. 19<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles &  
camped at the Regiment's Quarters. 20<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles & camped  
at the Regiment's Quarters. 21<sup>st</sup> marched 14 miles & camped in  
camp till 11<sup>th</sup>. That day we marched to the Little Washington  
22<sup>nd</sup> 14 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 24<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 25<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 26<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 27<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 28<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 29<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. 30<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles & camped at the Regiment's  
Quarters. (over)

L. F. Sykes.

JAN. - 9.

51005608

1913.

Barlisk. 28<sup>th</sup> Lay in camp. 29<sup>th</sup> March 10 miles.  
Camped at Shippenburg. 30<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles  
Camped at Baltimore Pike leading to  
Gettysburg.

Sept. 1864

Company Master Shell

of the ~~company~~  
for ~~the~~ *MAN* ~~the~~  
~~the~~ *New Market Heights*

Page 2

distances & miles. The ~~company~~  
have to extend to construct  
for 2 years the river to find the ~~company~~  
boats

26 & 27 miles at ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
taken down to the ~~company~~  
from ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
gap ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
Came during the ~~company~~  
a ~~company~~ *the* ~~company~~  
from ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~

*Company* ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
miles ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
decided to ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
decided to ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
2000 ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
10 ~~the~~ *the* ~~company~~  
quiet in Camp.

*L. F. Sykes*

( ) No 2  
Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July 15 to Aug. 31, 1864.

ended Aug. 31, 1864

disposition of company,

New Market Heights.

REMARKS OF COMPANY.

At White Tavern on Ches-  
ter road remained there  
until 1st. Then ordered  
to New Market Heights dis-  
posed of 1st. Then ordered into  
position where remained  
until 24. When ordered back  
to fortifications to camp  
disposed of 2nd. Remained till  
3rd. Then ordered on picket  
to New Market Heights 31  
still in position at New  
Market Heights.

Sept. 3, 1864

Capt.

(Confederate.) No. 1

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 15 to Aug. 31, 1864.

ended Aug. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

New Market Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company last mustered  
at New Market Heights  
July 15, 1864. July 1 went  
to Camp on Look Heights  
Barr 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 still  
in same camp. ordered to  
move to New Market  
Heights discoms 1" or-  
dered to construct pits for  
Battery across Pearls Run  
& in sight of enemy's Pontoon  
Bridge 10, 11 & 12 still at  
work on pits 13, 14 and 15  
quiet in camp. 16" Battery  
took position in pits before  
day after day light after day  
light fired few rounds  
then came back to position  
on New Market Heights Battery  
quiet in camp until July 26 at  
7 p.m. sent down to pits  
to take position July 27 (over)

J. A. Boyd

IAN. - 9.

51005615

1013.

at daylight opened fire up-  
on enemy when the battery  
was immediately flanked,  
Charged and Captured. Infan-  
try support having given way  
was for 20 p.m. Parrotto, 1  
man missing & 1 slightly wounded  
ordered back towards Richmond  
on Darby town road. 10<sup>th</sup> was  
Thursday July 28 rec'd new gun  
29 marched to New Market High  
& went into position 31 went  
back to Laurel Hill Church  
Camped distance 6 ms. where  
remained in camp until Aug  
10 then ordered to Signal Hill  
Station dis 7 ms. ordered to con-  
struct pits after daylight  
opened fire on enemy's work-  
ing party at Dutch Run &  
fired all day 14 moved up  
the Varina road to fortifica-  
tions 2 1/2 ms. Aug 16 ordered  
to report to Gen Hampton

L. E. Sykes.



JAN - 9.

51005813

1916

25 Changed position about one mile south west  
of junction: 26 Still in same camp:  
26 marched about two and a half miles down  
the river road 27 Camped 27  
took telegraph road & marched about three  
miles, then turned off on Liras road 28  
marched 2 or 3 miles & camped 28 took Cold  
Harbor road marched about six miles & camped  
29 & 30 in same camp. 31 marched about 1 mile  
& camped 31 in same camp: 1 in same camp: 2  
ordered in position at Cold Harbor battery  
engaged, one man wounded: 3 battery  
again engaged, one man wounded 4 & 5  
still in same position. battery not engaged  
6 moved about 1 1/2 miles further to the  
rear & encamped 7 & 8 in same camp: 9  
received orders to move at once to James  
marched there & camped distance 2 1/2 miles  
10. 11. 12 Still in same camp: 13 ordered  
to move, moved across Chickering at  
at MacBrien bridge. Encamped at  
Garage Station. distance marched for miles  
14 & 15 still in same camp: 16 ordered to move  
took the road to Drury, Kentucky & encamped  
at Col. Knight's farm. distance marched twelve  
miles: 17. 18. 19 & 20 still in same camp.  
21 marched about 4 miles towards Dutch  
Bend & then came back & went into the  
fortifications & put battery in position.

Cont. next 2

(Confederate.)

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 9 at*

1864

*Dated Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Port Alexander*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thos. Boyd*

(Continued)

Capt. Archibald Graham's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864.

dated Dec. 31. 1864.  
shown stationed company.

New Market.

REPORT OF EVENTS

From Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> Nothing  
remained in position between Fort  
Graham & New Market road. Not  
having been engaged or making  
change of position during all the  
time Dec. 31. Company mustered  
by Lieut. Henry E. Fisher.

L. J. Sykes



(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on March 23, 1865,

Not dated  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. M. Fisk

1  
Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery

+ Under arms at Camp Jackson, Ark.  
March 1, 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1861,

showing station of company,

Camp Jackson  
dated Oct 31 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Arty.

*By order of Capt. Jas. M. Nichols  
of the Regiment*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1861.*

Place station of company.

*Camp Hugh Garland  
dated Dec. 31 1861*

CHIEF OF REG'T.

*R. F. Fish*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

*the former is Capt. E. G. Graham*  
*Co., 1st Va. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*James T. B.*

186

2

*2nd Mass 2nd*

station of company,

*Suffolk Va. Arch*  
*Carolina.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Fisher*

(1862)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

**Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.**

*The Connecticut City & Harbor*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apr

186

Dated Apr. 30 1962

shows station of company

Devils Elbow

## RECORD OF EVENTS

R. W. Fisher

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Arty.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 186*3*.

*Vol 2 page 30143*  
shows station of company,

*Harris & Son N. C.*

RECEIVED OF EVERY.

*R. H. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. and Oct. , 1863.

Dated Oct. 31. 1863

shown station of company.

Hamilton, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. F. Cook

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1863, 1863,  
Sept Dec 31. 1863  
shows station of company,  
Near Williamsport N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R H Gish

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Home Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Samuel Fick* 1864  
Dated *Feb. 29. 1864*  
shown station of company,  
*South Mills Camden*  
*County N.C.*

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

*R. H. Fick*

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

Campney Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 8 Oct

1864

Detachment of Cavalry

New Petersburg, Va.

RECORDED AND INDEXED

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. Dec.* 1864

*Dated Dec 31 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Near Heckford. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. Rich*

(645)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edward Graham's Co. Virginia Horse Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January Feb.* 1865.  
*Do. Feb 25 1865*  
shows station of company,  
*Near Long Creek Va.*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*Four men returned in  
the Recaptulation as  
absent in arrest or  
Confinement prisoners  
in the hands of the  
enemy.*

*R. H. Fish*



*Capt. Henry H. Lee*

*Virginia Light Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |                 |
|----|----------|-----------------|
| 1  | 51010746 | Setting 3/4 1/2 |
| 2  | 0447     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 3  | 0448     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 4  | 0449     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 5  | 0450     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 6  | 0451     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 7  | 0452     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 8  | 0453     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 9  | 0454     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 10 | 0455     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 11 | 0456     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 12 | 0457     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 13 | 0458     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 14 | 0459     | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 15 |          | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 16 |          | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 17 |          | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 18 |          | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 19 |          | " 1/2 1/2       |
| 20 |          | " 1/2 1/2       |

See also

**CONCLUSIONS**

\_\_\_\_\_

*Barbara F. Randolph*

The first of these is the fact that the  
 Government has been unable to secure  
 the necessary funds to carry out its  
 policy of non-interference. This is  
 due to the fact that the Government  
 has been unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy of non-  
 interference. This is due to the fact  
 that the Government has been unable  
 to secure the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy of non-interference.

\_\_\_\_\_

*The*

*[Faint handwriting]*

March 18, 1942  
March 22, 1942



*Phyllanthus*

(Continued from page 1.)

# Capt. Grady's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862,  
*not dated*

showing station of company,

On the march from Richmond  
to Sandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Therrell

(Confederate.)

✓ Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Dec, 1862,  
Jan 9 31 1862

shows station of company,

Camp of Va. Artillery in Texas  
Division Cavalry Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the recent fight at  
Chancellorsburg, Va. Battery  
lost three horses killed, four  
wounded - and three pieces -  
Two of pieces disabled - one  
piece broken by a shell and  
two pieces spiked badly, but  
all of which damage was  
repaired at night and  
they were ready for  
the next morning.  
One of the men injured  
during the fight

**Capl. George H. Virginia Night Academy.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization (name of company).

for Sept 10 1863 .. 1863.

Det. 4th Regt. N.Y.

show station of company,

Det. 4th Regt. N.Y. 1st Div. 1st Corps.

REMARKS -

1

George H. Virginia

(Continued on page 2.)

# Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rich & Upen, 1863,  
dated May 12, '63

shows station of company,

Raven Hill.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Marlow

Captain

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

dated June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

On the March

### REMARKS OF EVENTS.

A portion of the battery  
was engaged in the battle  
of Chancellorsville, where it  
lost one man killed and  
five wounded.

The Battery marched into  
Pennsylvania with the army  
of No. Va. and was at  
the battle of Gettysburg.\*

\* as shown on duplicate  
roll dated Aug.

E. N. Martin





(Confederate)

Capt. J. M. G. Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was detached from the  
Batteries and placed in position  
at the Station in the S. of  
Oct 1863. On the 11th the morning  
having light, the Battery was then  
sent to the rear to be  
re-located. When it reached the Corps  
(Hqs) on the 1st the Battery  
was re-located to the Corps to  
be re-located.

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Dec, 1863,

Oct 31 1863

shows station of company,

near Railway Station

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

# Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Auxiliary.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Bata Feb 27 1864  
shows station of company.

Camp Taylor

RECEIVED OF OFFICER.

James A. Taylor

**Capt. Grant's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

For March 1st 1864  
taken April 30, 1864  
showing status of company.

1864.

Capt. Taylor, Kilmorland Co.

**REMARKS OF COMPANY.**

1864

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864,  
dated Oct 31 1864

shows station of company,

Tranche's Trunk of Petrolburg

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(25)

J. J. Forrie

Captain

(Confidential)

# Capt. Grandy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 8 Dec, 1864.  
Date Dec 31 1864

shows station of company,

Fort of Petersburg

REMOVED BY ORDER.

**Capt. Candy's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Capt. & Co., 1865,  
dated Feb-28. 1865  
shows station of company,

Petersburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nothing of importance has  
occurred in the line of this  
Company since the last roll  
was forwarded. The Battery  
still occupies the same position  
in the line being moved from  
Petersburg up to the 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb  
when it goes with the main one  
in case we receive to operate  
on the right and left lines in  
case of necessity.

John D. Smith

Appd.

*W. L. C. C.*

(Continued.)

CHAS. F. B. B.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| 51012202 |  |
| 2203     |  |
| 2204     |  |
| 2205     |  |
| 2206     |  |
| 2207     |  |
| 2208     |  |
| 2209     |  |
| 2210     |  |
| 2211     |  |
| 2212     |  |
| 2213     |  |
| 2214     |  |
| 2215     |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |

See also



Capt. William C. Virginia Light Artillery

Form by Capt. A. H. Spaulding, 1862  
Artillery

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862

shows station of company,  
1st Line 30,

Redoubt No 5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed  
at Brandy Station until  
the evacuation of Norfolk  
May 10th 1862. It then moved  
from the new line to the old  
line and was ordered  
repacked to Centras, Va.  
Johnston near Richmond.  
It was ordered this company  
(as light artillery) to report  
to Bull Run, Va. where it  
was ordered to report  
to Bull Run, Va. to the  
1st Reg. Artillery, but  
remained at Battery No 5 for  
temporary service.

1st Line

(Confederate.)

Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Formerly Capt. Griffin's Co.*  
*Taken from the original*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862  
*86*

shows station of company,  
*Sept 30*

*Camp near Burnside's*  
*Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Capt. Carlton On Virginia Night Mission**

of the Commission, immediately was

APPROVED FOR RELEASE

1862

*Benny Smith*

[illegible]

Admission

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery. \***

*Formerly Capt. A. C. Griffin's Company  
(Salisbury Artillery)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*,  
*Salisbury N. C.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bowling Green*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 10 day of November  
This company moved from the  
camp near Killwood to a camp  
near Winchester. On the 21 Nov.  
started from the camp there &  
marched until the 1 Dec. &  
encamped on Denimons farm  
near Fort Royal. On the 12 Dec.  
moved up near Fredericksburg &  
participated in the Fredericksburg  
battle on the 13 & 14 Dec. On  
the 16 Dec. came to camp near  
Grace Church - left there 20 Dec.  
& encamped near Bowling Green  
Caroline County.

*D. C. Russell*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. 1 Feb.*  
*Active Feb. 25. 1861*

, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Bowling Green*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
encamped near Bowling Green  
since last muster*

*A. P. Duane*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
The Virginia State Lottery  
Fund for the Relief of the  
Poor & Orphan  
Commissioner of the Lottery

of the Virginia State Lottery

for the State of Virginia, 1863

showing the results of the

draw of the 1st prize

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The 1st prize was drawn  
on the 1st day of May for the sum of  
\$10,000. The 1st prize was  
drawn by the State of Virginia  
on the 1st day of May 1863.

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery. \*

~~as formerly Capt. A. H. Griffin, Co. 1st Salem~~  
~~Regiment Artillery~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863,

dated Aug. 17, 1863  
shows station of company,

Blue Run

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

Company not mustered  
until 17 August 1863, because of  
retreat movements of army.  
The co. was engaged in the fight  
at Gettysburg. Pa. Company  
weapons captured July 4, 1863  
in Pennsylvania & all  
company papers lost except  
clothing book.

C. B. Griffin  
Lt. & Co.

C. B. Dinsall

Appraiser

(Confederate.)

Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery. >

*Formerly Capt. G. H. Haffner (Salmon  
Flying Artillery)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*  
*active abt. 31/1863*

, 1863

shows station of company,

*Blue Run*

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

*A. J. J. J. J.*

(645)

*Copy*



**Capt. Gilbert C. Virginia Light Infantry**

**Cum gratia Master Ball**

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10th " 1861.

at 11:40

above station of company.

Among them

**REMARKS OF THE BOARD.**

Received from Mr. Allen  
and from Mr. Allen  
and from Mr. Allen  
and from Mr. Allen

A. P. Schmitt

(Confederate.)  
Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

of the organization named above,

, 1863.

June 31 1963

shows station of company, 140

Travellers Hall

## REMARKS OF EVENTS.

D. J. Small

Copyright

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30

, 1864.

June Apr. 30/64

showing station of company,

Proctor Hall

### REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Encamped during the time  
shown on this Muster Roll at  
Proctor Hall

D. L. O'Neill

**Capt. Galt's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

in Sept 20 to Aug 31 "1864"

of Salisbury Aug 31 - 1864

and station of company,

James M. Hall Church

James M. Hall

(Confidential.)

# Capt Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1864,

Dated Oct 31 1864  
shows station of company,

Battery Col. Swift

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left camp early  
on the morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept &  
was ordered into position in the  
Reckan next on the right of Fort  
Wilmer. Towards the river was  
engaged during the day & also  
part of the day on the 30<sup>th</sup> - fired  
more than 1,000 Rounds of  
ammunition. Lost three guns  
disabled, lost one person killed  
one wounded & three horses killed.  
has been in the line to the  
present time.

C. B. Griffin Capt L. H.

Wm. V. Rowe

(222)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Griffin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Battery Colquitt

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
Company has been on the  
line near the New Market  
road at Battery Colquitt.

C. B. Griffin Capt.  
F. A.

C. B. Griffin

Mr Geo 1<sup>st</sup> Dr. Aug -

Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 63

This is to certify that all my books & papers  
were captured by the Spanish Cavalry in Peru  
in the 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863 & that therefore I am unable  
to make any pecuniary return for the same  
Wm. L. Gifford St Aug 4. 63

1st Jan 1864

Good Morning

Ord. Bureau

Aug 30/64

Respectfully

to H. S. L. Taylor

Aug 2nd

Rob. Taylor

Rich

Mr. Kip

Mr. Kip





Capt. Watkins Co.

Va. Lt. Atty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 51013303 | 2   |
| 2  | 3304     | 3   |
| 3  | 3305     | 4   |
| 4  | 3306     | 5   |
| 5  | 3307     | 6   |
| 6  | 3308     | 7   |
| 7  | 3309     | 8   |
| 8  | 3310     | 9   |
| 9  | 3311     | 10  |
| 10 | 3312     | 11  |
| 11 |          | 12  |
| 12 |          | 13  |
| 13 |          | 14  |
| 14 |          | 15  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 16 |          | 17  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 18 |          | 19  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 20 |          | 21  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 22 |          | 23  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 24 |          | 25  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 26 |          | 27  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 28 |          | 29  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 30 |          | 31  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 32 |          | 33  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 34 |          | 35  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 36 |          | 37  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 38 |          | 39  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 40 |          | 41  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 42 |          | 43  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 44 |          | 45  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 46 |          | 47  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 48 |          | 49  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 50 |          | 51  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 52 |          | 53  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 54 |          | 55  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 56 |          | 57  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 58 |          | 59  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 60 |          | 61  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 62 |          | 63  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 64 |          | 65  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 66 |          | 67  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 68 |          | 69  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 70 |          | 71  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 72 |          | 73  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 74 |          | 75  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 76 |          | 77  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 78 |          | 79  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 80 |          | 81  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 82 |          | 83  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 84 |          | 85  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 86 |          | 87  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 88 |          | 89  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 90 |          | 91  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 92 |          | 93  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 94 |          | 95  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 96 |          | 97  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 98 |          | 99  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

See also

~~Copy of the~~  
No. 100 North W. County

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
Jan 1, 1862  
showing status of company.

Order King Richmond  
defences  
RECEIVED BY STATION.

J. B. Hyatt

**Capt. James D. Wright Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*to May 1st 1863*  
*dated June 30 1863*  
*at New Richmond*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. D. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Hanks' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Ketcher Aug 3 1863  
shows station of company.

Camp Ketcher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt  
Signed.

**Capt. Hooker's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization contained above.

*Sept 9 Oct 3 1863*  
*1st Oct 3 1863*  
*Near Richmond*

RECEIVED OF THE

*J. B. Hyatt*

**Capt. Hankins' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above

Nov 2 Dec 1863

dated Dec 31 1863

shows station of company

Near Richmond

## WORLD OF KULTA

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Hankins' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 1, to April 30, 1864,

Dated April 30, 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Richmond

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Wm. R. ...

App'd.

# Capt. Hankins' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31 1864

shows station of company,

Richmond

REMARKS - SEE COMMENTS.

Marched from near Richmond  
to Fort Marshall in May  
1864. Engaged in battle at  
Waltheil. Near - Engaged at  
Swift Creek May 2<sup>nd</sup> 18  
Engaged into - Engaged at  
Defence - May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Intermediate - May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Defence - May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Battle of - May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Marched to - May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 Marched to  
Richmond May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Crown's Road - May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Marched to Richmond May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Marched to Deep Bottom May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
June Richmond to near  
Richmond 30 June

1 B. M. Hankins



**Capt. Watkins' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1864,  
dated Sept 1864

place station of company,

near Richmond Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. M. Watkins

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hankins' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*9 Mile Road below  
Richa Va.*

RECORD OF KENT.

(64th)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(Continued)

Capt. Hankins' Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1 1864 to Nov 1 1864*  
*dated Feb 28 1865*  
shows station of company.

*9 mile Road near  
Richd*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

(600)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt. Hendricks, Co.

Virginia Light Art.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |                  |
|----|----------|------------------|
| 1  | 51014080 | Clothing 100 1/2 |
| 2  | 4089     | " 100 1/2        |
| 3  | 4090     | " 100 1/2        |
| 4  | 4091     | " 100 1/2        |
| 5  | 4092     | " 100 1/2        |
| 6  | 4093     | " 100 1/2        |
| 7  | 4094     | " 100 1/2        |
| 8  |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 9  |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 10 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 11 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 12 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 13 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 14 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 15 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 16 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 17 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 18 |          | " 100 1/2        |
| 19 |          | " 100 1/2        |

See also

*St. Francis Co. Va. &c*

Company Muster-in Roll

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER.

Muster Roll of *Company* *St. Francis Co. Va.*

Company in the *1st* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade ) of *the*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *St. Francis Co. Va.*

*St. Francis Co. Va.*, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February *1861*, by *St. Francis Co. Va.*

From the *7th* day of *June*, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of *at least 12 months*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *the* *over until the United States*

From the *7th* day of *June*, 1861.

*H. L. Long* Major &c &c.  
Mustering Officer.

*June 7 1861*

*Spencerburg Va*

General Notation:

*A. J. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hardwicke's Co. Virginia Light Artillery. \*

\*Transferred from 1st Va. Artillery Co. of  
Light Artillery (Lee Battery)  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 7 to Aug 31, 1861

shows station of company,

to and from

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Lee Battery was mustered into  
service of the Confederate States for the  
early May at Lynchburg Va.  
2 June '61, then moved by Rail  
Road to Staunton Va. then marched  
to Beverly Va. via Monterey & Cheat  
Mountains Pa. Encamped at P. 8  
days. then marched to camp near  
Rich Mountain on the 26 June '61.

On the 11 July '61 a battle was fought  
at Rich Mountain near C. G. in which the  
F. R. Artillery Co. was defeated.  
one of our own officers killed, one private  
killed & nine wounded. The camp was  
occupied by order of Col. Pegg. In  
the battle our gun fell into the hands of  
the enemy. our own men all being killed  
and wounded were 1. the three other  
guns were also lost. one by the killing  
of the driver of the gun carriage  
& being thrown down the embankment. (over)

D. J. Anderson

1911.

51014089

1913.

the other two by the evacuation. All the  
 homes, camp & Garrison's baggage  
 ordnance & ordnance stores & all  
 all the baggage of officers & most of the  
 accoutrements & clothing of the men were  
 lost. The Capt. Comd. the 1st P. B. Co.  
 was not in camp when the evacuation  
 was ordered by Col. P. & he has  
 gone with Col. P. & a party with a view  
 to make a night attack on the enemy. Col  
 P. has returned to camp & determined upon  
 the evacuation. Capt. A. has gone to the  
 camp at Laurel Hill to obtain  
 reinforcements, either in aid of C. G. or to  
 protect the evacuation. In the battle  
 of P. M. are commissioned officers &  
 eighteen privates, about one half seriously  
 wounded were taken prisoners. Capt.  
 A. & a squad of 10 men & 10 horses. The  
 P. & A. were the same officer of 2nd Co. of  
 the 1st P. B. Co. they were not seriously wounded  
 they fought the gun to long as possible but  
 falling in the act of going the last gun when there  
 were but two cartridges left at the time. The  
 the Battery collected at Monterey on the 13th, when  
 they received three guns & machines to complete  
 them on the 12th of May we moved to the  
 where we are now encamped on the Rio Grande.  
 The 1st Battery was very severely engaged at  
 San Juan, but without loss or damage a cloud  
 of smoke & the clouds of smoke & the smoke of the  
 night very dark in day. The 1st Battery of the  
 officers & reliable for service & the service of the





111

51014090

101

Camp Fort to each side; Long  
 road into winter quarters. The  
 amount for Iron 6 long guns was here  
 turned over to the 8th  
 Artillery. To want of Torrey  
 all the horse of the Battery. Some  
 horses were turned over to the 2nd  
 at this point went to Staunton to  
 recruit. On the 13 Dec. the battle of  
 Long was fought. In this  
 engagement all the pieces of the Battery  
 were in the action. In this battle  
 the best of the company. Pierce Miller  
 Anderson was killed. He was a brave  
 & gallant man and a true soldier.  
 His sister member of the corps was killed  
 or wounded in the battle. On the 21  
 Dec. Major Col. C. Johnson an election  
 was held in the 8th Artillery. Major  
 was elected by the death of Capt. Anderson.  
 when Lieut. John I. Brown was elected to  
 the post. And Acting Jns. William M.  
 Thompson was elected in place of  
 Jns. Brown promoted. The men are  
 affectionate & reliable for service

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hardwicke's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Transferred to Charles I. Russell Co. of Light Artillery  
(Lee Battery)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. & Feb.  
Date Feb 24 1862*

1862

shows station of company

*Camp Alleghany, Westchester Co. N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The "Lee Battery" was mustered  
into the service of the Confederate  
Army on the 7 June 1861. For the honor  
the "Lee Battery" has been in three  
battles viz. the battle of Rich  
Mountain the battle of Green  
brier & the battle of Gettysburg.  
It has lost in killed one  
commissioned officer one non  
commissioned officer & two privates  
lost in wounded & prisoners one  
commissioned officer & several  
privates. A full record of  
events will be found in  
Muster Rolls of 31 Aug & 31  
Dec. 1861.

*A. J. Williams*



11. 11. 11

51014092

1313.

Mr. Geo. Jones near Grace Church  
 after remaining with Lord & for two  
 days his retinue arrived then the 2  
 battery was ordered to leave Fairview  
 Point. It moved here the  
 company went into camp and remained  
 until the 28 day of January 1863 when  
 amidst a heavy snow storm we  
 received marching orders to return to  
 camp near Fort Myer.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hardwick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

\* Formerly Capt. Charles I. Remond, Jr. Acting  
Adjutant Major of Light Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Notes Oct. 31/1863

shows station of company,

Grand Station, Culpepper Co. Va

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Morton Ford, a  
Residence near Orange Va on the  
9 Oct. 63. Marched via Orange  
Co. H. crossing the river at Morton  
Ford, went into camp that night  
near the line of Madison & Culpepper  
cos. The following day the Battalion  
joined the Division of Gen. Lawrence  
Johnson of Powell's Corps. and from  
all the marches with said Division  
as the next movement in the direction  
of the enemy near Priest's Station.

Engaged the enemy near Priest's  
Station Va on the 14 Oct. after a sharp  
cannonading of about an hour and a  
half the enemy retired from the place.  
In the engagement Sgt. Alexander  
L. East was, painfully, the last  
casualty, wounded. On Sunday  
Oct. 17 left camp near Priest's Station  
Va and moved to Appomattox (and

A. J. Russell

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly a signature or address.]*

Plain Country House House number  
at corner of the street  
Just above the City Hall

(Continued.)

**Capt. Bartles's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. & Co. Harriett's Co. (See Battle of)  
March 22nd & Light Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> No. 31  
Total No. 31. 1864*

1864

place station of company,

*Tisherville, Va.*

**REMARKS OF EVENTS.**

Engaged the enemy on the  
Chapman near Smith's place on the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct.  
On the 19 engaged the enemy about 5  
miles near Winchester. On the 22  
Sept engaged the enemy at Tisherville Hill.  
In this engagement the infantry broke,  
leaving the artillery at the mercy of  
the enemy. Here the company lost 2  
guns. On the 27 engaged the enemy  
near Hagerstown disposing his  
cavalry in an engagement which lasted  
about two hours. On the 19 Oct.  
engaged the enemy at Bell Grove -  
Cass's bridge. After successfully  
driving him several miles the infantry  
support fled leaving the artillery  
without support. After retreating  
two miles, firing as we fell back, the  
enemy's cavalry charged at column  
down after driving them back and capturing  
Hager Hill. & capturing 2 guns (over)

*O. P. Russell*

(1864)

Captain

JAN. 11.

51014094

1913.

with their caissons and horses  
to gather with my men.  
This Roll is made out for four  
months on my to its inability to  
procure blanks on a given occasion.



*Capt. Kucharski Co.*

*Virginia St. Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51014272 | 2  |
| 2  | 4273     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

See also

Capt. Kearsage Co. 25<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May 8 June, 1862,  
dated July 9, 1862.  
shows status of company,  
Near Richmond Va.

REMARKS ON COMPANY.

This company when first  
mustered was camped near  
Blacks Mills near Yorktown  
since then it has marched  
back to Richmond & done the  
several short marches  
in changing positions ma-  
king in all a distance  
of about 40 miles they were  
on picket duty from June  
13<sup>th</sup> to June 24<sup>th</sup> on the front  
line of the river and the  
road on the morning of  
June 26<sup>th</sup> it was attached  
to Gen Magraw's Division  
and remained so attached  
until July 4<sup>th</sup> 1862. During  
that time we were under  
fire several times at one time  
having one man killed and  
one wounded. At Fort Mifflin  
(over)

J. B. Kearsage

142. 11.

51014273

1913.

have been stated that this  
Company with several  
others were organized  
into a Battalion under the  
Command of Major William  
Nelson June 4. 1863.

*Capt. Huchinson*  
*Company Master Roll*  
*(only).*

of the organization named above,  
in *Mar & Apr*, 1862,  
dated *May 1, 1862*.  
shows station of company,  
*Camp near Yorktown*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

(6426) *J. Brown* *Capt.*



*Capt. Jackson Co.*

*Va. Horse Art.*

*(2nd organization)*

*(Confederate.)*

CARD NUMBER.

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| 51014770 |  |
| 4771     |  |
| 4772     |  |
| 4773     |  |
| 4774     |  |
| 4775     |  |
| 4776     |  |
| 4777     |  |
| 4778     |  |
| 4779     |  |
| 4780     |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |

See also

*1st Section (1st Division)*  
*(2nd Organization)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 2 to Oct 31* 186*3*  
*to Oct 31. 1863,*  
shown station of company,  
*Camp near Lewisburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. H. Scott*  
*(Sgt.)* *Signed*

(Confederate.)

*Co. Jackson*  
Co. *Reg't Horse Art'y.*  
*(2<sup>d</sup> Organization)*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Walker*  
*Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. R. R. R.*



(Confederate)  
Capt Jackson  
Co. Reg't Heavy Arty.  
(2<sup>d</sup> Organization)

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp on Walker Creek.

RECORD OF AGENTS.

W. H. Scott.

*Confidential*

*Col. H. A. Reg't*

*(2 organization)*

*Tri-Monthly  
Company, Return*

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 18*84*.

shows station of company,

*Camp on Walker's Creek,*

REPORT OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate)  
Capt *J. H. ...*  
Co. *Reg't Horse Art'y.*  
*(Organization)*

Tri-monthly  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

show station of company,

*Camp Walker Creek*  
*Giles Co Va,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*

*Capt Jackson* <sup>(Confederate)</sup>

*Co.* *Reg't Horse Arty*  
*(2 organizations)*

*Tri-monthly*  
*Company Return*

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF MONTH.

*W. H. Scott,*

(814b)

*Supp.*

For the month of Apr 10, 1894.

~~Classification: CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Camp Nathan Cook,

\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Henry Scott,

(1233)

1. ~~2000~~

(Confederate.)  
Capt Jackson  
Co. 1st Reg't Va.  
(2nd Organization)  
Tri-Monthly  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

Walkers Creek Giles Co  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

*Confederate*  
*Col Jackson's*  
Co. *Va Regt Horse Artillery*  
*(2<sup>nd</sup> Organization)*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Walker Creek Giles Co*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. Har Seath,*

(610)

*Organist*

*Capt Jack Kinsale*  
*17-Orange*

Company Master Roll

of the expedition named above.

*Oct 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*  
*dated at Fort...*  
above station of company.

*Walker Evans & Gilman Co*  
*Pa.*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

*W. H. Scott.*



(Continued)

Capt Jackson Co Va Horse  
(2 Organization)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864.  
Dated Oct 31.

show station of company.

Camp Near Huntton

RECORD OF ROSTER

W. H. A. Scott.

(200)

Copied

Virginia Lyle Atty

1990-1991

**Save the date**

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt William C. Jeffress of the

1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. Va.

muster roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station at home

at home (see also 1st)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Capl Jeffries Co. Trust Party

1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.  
Company Number 1011

of the organization named above.

to W. C. Adams 1862  
Dated May 1st 1862

disposition of company

Russell Co. Va.

W. C. Adams  
1862

*Carroll Express Co Va Larty*  
*2nd car 4th class - 4 days 1st class*  
*from May 20 1862*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *the 1st* 1862  
*of the 1st*

show station of company.

*from near Jeffersonville Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*1862*

**Copy**

**Copy**

(Confederate.)

*Comp. Jeffers Co Va Lt Artillery -  
also called the Jeffers Co. Artillery  
of the Confederate Army*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to Nov 1*, 1862.  
*Date Nov 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Agthsville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. Porter*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt Jeffers Co M A Co

Company Master Ball

of the organization named above.

in Mch 1 to July 1  
Gated Unit 37. 8-3

shows station of company

Zollercoffer team.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Cap. J. J. [unclear] Va. L. Co.*

2.

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Sept & Oct*

*ended Oct 31, 1864*

1864

Place of company,

*Near Macon Ga*

RECEIVED OF [unclear]

*Wm. [unclear]*



*Lyman Library*




1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1017210

1120

7221



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

**See also** 100-101, 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-127, 128-129, 130-131, 132-133, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 156-157, 158-159, 160-161, 162-163, 164-165, 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-191, 192-193, 194-195, 196-197, 198-199, 200-201, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 218-219, 220-221, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 228-229, 230-231, 232-233, 234-235, 236-237, 238-239, 240-241, 242-243, 244-245, 246-247, 248-249, 250-251, 252-253, 254-255, 256-257, 258-259, 260-261, 262-263, 264-265, 266-267, 268-269, 270-271, 272-273, 274-275, 276-277, 278-279, 280-281, 282-283, 284-285, 286-287, 288-289, 290-291, 292-293, 294-295, 296-297, 298-299, 300-301, 302-303, 304-305, 306-307, 308-309, 310-311, 312-313, 314-315, 316-317, 318-319, 320-321, 322-323, 324-325, 326-327, 328-329, 330-331, 332-333, 334-335, 336-337, 338-339, 340-341, 342-343, 344-345, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 352-353, 354-355, 356-357, 358-359, 360-361, 362-363, 364-365, 366-367, 368-369, 370-371, 372-373, 374-375, 376-377, 378-379, 380-381, 382-383, 384-385, 386-387, 388-389, 390-391, 392-393, 394-395, 396-397, 398-399, 400-401, 402-403, 404-405, 406-407, 408-409, 410-411, 412-413, 414-415, 416-417, 418-419, 420-421, 422-423, 424-425, 426-427, 428-429, 430-431, 432-433, 434-435, 436-437, 438-439, 440-441, 442-443, 444-445, 446-447, 448-449, 450-451, 452-453, 454-455, 456-457, 458-459, 460-461, 462-463, 464-465, 466-467, 468-469, 470-471, 472-473, 474-475, 476-477, 478-479, 480-481, 482-483, 484-485, 486-487, 488-489, 490-491, 492-493, 494-495, 496-497, 498-499, 500-501, 502-503, 504-505, 506-507, 508-509, 510-511, 512-513, 514-515, 516-517, 518-519, 520-521, 522-523, 524-525, 526-527, 528-529, 530-531, 532-533, 534-535, 536-537, 538-539, 540-541, 542-543, 544-545, 546-547, 548-549, 550-551, 552-553, 554-555, 556-557, 558-559, 560-561, 562-563, 564-565, 566-567, 568-569, 570-571, 572-573, 574-575, 576-577, 578-579, 580-581, 582-583, 584-585, 586-587, 588-589, 590-591, 592-593, 594-595, 596-597, 598-599, 600-601, 602-603, 604-605, 606-607, 608-609, 610-611, 612-613, 614-615, 616-617, 618-619, 620-621, 622-623, 624-625, 626-627, 628-629, 630-631, 632-633, 634-635, 636-637, 638-639, 640-641, 642-643, 644-645, 646-647, 648-649, 650-651, 652-653, 654-655, 656-657, 658-659, 660-661, 662-663, 664-665, 666-667, 668-669, 670-671, 672-673, 674-675, 676-677, 678-679, 680-681, 682-683, 684-685, 686-687, 688-689, 690-691, 692-693, 694-695, 696-697, 698-699, 700-701, 702-703, 704-705, 706-707, 708-709, 710-711, 712-713, 714-715, 716-717, 718-719, 720-721, 722-723, 724-725, 726-727, 728-729, 730-731, 732-733, 734-735, 736-737, 738-739, 740-741, 742-743, 744-745, 746-747, 748-749, 750-751, 752-753, 754-755, 756-757, 758-759, 760-761, 762-763, 764-765, 766-767, 768-769, 770-771, 772-773, 774-775, 776-777, 778-779, 780-781, 782-783, 784-785, 786-787, 788-789, 790-791, 792-793, 794-795, 796-797, 798-799, 800-801, 802-803, 804-805, 806-807, 808-809, 810-811, 812-813, 814-815, 816-817, 818-819, 820-821, 822-823, 824-825, 826-827, 828-829, 830-831, 832-833, 834-835, 836-837, 838-839, 840-841, 842-843, 844-845, 846-847, 848-849, 850-851, 852-853, 854-855, 856-857, 858-859, 860-861, 862-863, 864-865, 866-867, 868-869, 870-871, 872-873, 874-875, 876-877, 878-879, 880-881, 882-883, 884-885, 886-887, 888-889, 890-891, 892-893, 894-895, 896-897, 898-899, 900-901, 902-903, 904-905, 906-907, 908-909, 910-911, 912-913, 914-915, 916-917, 918-919, 920-921, 922-923, 924-925, 926-927, 928-929, 930-931, 932-933, 934-935, 936-937, 938-939, 940-941, 942-943, 944-945, 946-947, 948-949, 950-951, 952-953, 954-955, 956-957, 958-959, 960-961, 962-963, 964-965, 966-967, 968-969, 970-971, 972-973, 974-975, 976-977, 978-979, 980-981, 982-983, 984-985, 986-987, 988-989, 990-991, 992-993, 994-995, 996-997, 998-999, 1000-1001, 1002-1003, 1004-1005, 100

(Confederate.)

Capt. J. R. Johnson's Co Va L. Artillery  
~~also known as 1st Battalion~~  
Company Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster roll of Capt.  
Thom M. Pearson's  
Company of Light Artillery  
8th Brigade of Va L. Artillery  
commanded by Capt.  
Pearson who was called  
into the service of the Confederate  
States in the 10th month of 1861  
under the provisions of the Act  
of Congress for raising troops  
for the service of the United States  
in the war from the date  
of the muster in to the  
term of their service as  
certified

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that  
I have carefully examined  
the men whose names are  
given on this roll and  
have accepted them into  
the service of the Confederate  
States from the date  
the war from the date  
as is so stated

Attest my hand  
Mustering Officer  
Date Jan 1st 1862  
Place Richmond Va

~~Company~~  
Capt Johnson's Co Va Artillery

Stationed at Fort S. M. Flowers to Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct 1861

dated Oct 3 1861  
shows station of company.

Camp Reserve

REMOVED TO KENTON.

This company was originally  
mustered as infantry and  
ordered to artillery in Aug 1861. It was ordered to  
Camp Reserve on the 2 Oct  
1861 for the purpose of organizing  
+ equipping the battery.  
On the 20 Oct 1861 the battery  
was assigned duty with  
the 8th brigade and reported  
accordingly. The battery  
has been drilled regularly  
in the gun manual &  
field manoeuvres but has not  
been permitted to practice  
with cartridges. It has  
good guns & good horses but  
the harness is not very well  
made & there are many small  
stores wanting. The camp  
has never

J. Johnson

JAN. 11.

51017220

1913.

received letter from  
the State or Confederate  
Service and since the  
storm of the 2 many  
of the men are without  
shelter. No official  
report of the promotion  
of Lieut Good is  
known. has been  
received but as that  
fact is undoubted  
there is no doubt  
as to money in the  
maintenance of the  
company.

(Confederate.)

Capt Johnson's Co Va H. Artillery  
~~also known as Capt T. M. Brown's Co Light~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Texas Dec, 186

dated Dec 3

shows station of company,

Camp Kanawha

RECORDED OF KYKNTA.



*Capt. C. J. Johnston, Jr.*

*Virginia Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| 51016877 | Clothing April 6 |
| 6878     |                  |
| 6879     |                  |
| 6880     |                  |
| 6881     |                  |
| 6882     |                  |
| 6883     |                  |
| 6884     |                  |
| 6885     |                  |
| 6886     |                  |
| 6887     |                  |
| 6888     |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |
|          |                  |

✓  
See also

Capt. C. F. Johnston's Co. Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Near Henric

REMARKS OF COMMANDER.

The Battalion was in the  
line near Henric, Chester  
field County Va for the past  
some months. was engaged  
with the enemy's "Bullheads" on  
short line in the morning  
of the 24<sup>th</sup> Jan'y.

C. F. Johnston Capt.

1 AM Henric



**Capt. C. E. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March 20, 1864

March 20, 1864  
date of muster of company,

Wm. Marshall

**REMARKS OF ROSTER**

The Battery has  
been on the line near  
the Marshall House for  
several days for the  
last few months.  
A. J. Johnston,  
Capt. Company Company.

(Confederate.)

Capt. C. F. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,  
Cal'd Oct 30, 1864

Near Howells

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has been in the  
line near Howells for  
the last two months

It is now in the 1st  
Company

G. M. Lane

Capl. C. F. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 2 Aug. 1864.  
Aug 21 Aug. 20. 21 64  
show station of company.

Wm. Bennett

REPORT OF SERVICE.

On the first of July the  
Company was in line of  
battle on the first day  
of the Appomattox River.  
on the night of the 1st  
was destroyed, and was  
engaged with the enemy  
at intervals until the 22  
July, when we received  
orders to be in readiness  
to move. On the 23rd left  
our line of march and  
entered the James River  
at Savage's Bluff and  
camped on the morning  
of the 24th continued our  
march while at a halt  
near Sangre de Cristo  
we met orders to re-  
turn and proceeded to  
James River and on  
(200)

1013

51016885

1013

completed at 10:00 AM. The night  
at May - May House on the  
Keweenaw. The following from  
Keweenaw to the Keweenaw  
is a summary of the situation  
as it stands at the 10:00 of  
May 10, 1913. The situation was  
then that... On the 10. 20  
the 2nd was engaged in  
the 1st... at  
the 1st... the 1st...  
the 1st... the 1st...  
the 1st... the 1st...

From the 1st... the 1st...  
the 1st... the 1st...  
the 1st... the 1st...

(Confederate.)

# Capt. C. F. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864,  
dated June 30, 1864  
shows station of company,

Petersburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued*  
action was 35 Officers  
3 men killed and wound-  
ed. The position was  
abandoned the same  
night on the 4<sup>th</sup> we  
reached Gaines Farm  
and were ordered to  
Richmond to refit. We  
were again in the  
field on the 12<sup>th</sup> & on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> joined Saul  
Heth's Division and  
went into position  
at White Oak Swamp  
Bridge and remained  
in that neighbourhood  
until the 17, when we  
again marched and  
reached Petersburg  
the 18<sup>th</sup>, on the 19<sup>th</sup> went  
into position on the  
(over)

L. Barton

JAN. 11.

51016884

1913.

right of the lines on  
the north bank of the  
appomattox and was  
engaged at intervals  
till the first of July.

Wm X Woodhouse.

1st Lieut Comdg Company

[illegible]

Call today: 1-800-828-8888 | [www.1000hours.com](http://www.1000hours.com)

186

*Continued*

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

The Battery left Liberty  
at 10 AM on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May and  
reached the first stream  
on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
and went into position  
on the north of the Cloud  
Road leading to Graham  
ridge along on the morning  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> were engaged  
from 2<sup>30</sup> to 3<sup>30</sup> the  
battery then left over the  
River and went into  
Camp near Rockers Store  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> took up position  
marched to near top of ridge  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> the battery was  
reached on the 9<sup>th</sup> and  
went into position north  
west of the Co. H. & was  
engaged on the  
10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> also at farm

JAN. 11.

51016883

1913.

intervals up to the 21st  
on the evening of that day  
left our position and  
reached Huletts Station  
on the Va. C. R. R. the 22nd  
on the 23rd resumed our  
march and went into  
camp on the south side of  
Little River and was en-  
gaged the same evening  
at or near Jericho Ford  
on the 24th we went into  
position at Andersons  
crossing on the 27 we  
again took our line of  
march and arrived at  
Atlees Station on the 18th  
on the 29. went into position  
on the Hanover road near  
Totopotomoy Creek  
marched to Hurdleys  
Corner on the 1st of June  
and again went into  
position. On the evening  
of the 2 moved with  
Gen. Heths. division on  
the enemies right flank  
early on the morning of  
the 3rd went into po-  
sition near Cold Har-  
bour. The Battery was  
engaged but a short  
time our loss in the  
(continued)



**Capt. C. F. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery**

... ..

Company Muster Roll

of the organization concerned above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1966  
\_\_\_\_\_ shows station of company.

1911

1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994 1993 1992 1991 1990 1989 1988 1987 1986 1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 1979 1978 1977 1976 1975 1974 1973 1972 1971 1970 1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1963 1962 1961 1960 1959 1958 1957 1956 1955 1954 1953 1952 1951 1950 1949 1948 1947 1946 1945 1944 1943 1942 1941 1940 1939 1938 1937 1936 1935 1934 1933 1932 1931 1930 1929 1928 1927 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1921 1920 1919 1918 1917 1916 1915 1914 1913 1912 1911 1910 1909 1908 1907 1906 1905 1904 1903 1902 1901 1900

The company was in  
winter quarters from  
January 1st to Feb 7,  
then recd marching  
orders. Moved on  
Rapidan on 8. Return-  
ed to Madison River  
station on 9. On 11-  
returned to camp near  
Grand Cay's summit  
Chas. Davis,  
St. Louis Mo. July



**CONCLUSIONS**

and the *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* (JAVMA).

1962



\_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(Confederate)

# Capt. C. F. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery.

*Formerly Capt. J. N. Hays's Co.  
of Cavalry*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct. 31, 1862,

show station of company,

*Camp near Sandy  
Station.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was encamp-  
ed in the beginning of  
Sept. at Madison River  
Station. On the night  
of Oct. 11 received march-  
ing orders and moved  
on the 14 on the line of  
the Rapidan. Lost at  
position in line of bat-  
tle on the morning of the 15  
remained in battle  
until the morning of the  
17 when marching orders  
were received, crossing  
the Rapidan at Liberty  
Mills and the Rapidan  
neck at the Manufactur-  
ing Mills, above Station  
No. The Company ar-  
rived at Ricks Station,  
Orange Co. Va. where*

JAN. 11.

51016880

1913.

it was engaged in a  
skirmish with the en-  
emy. No men were  
lost in action. On the  
evening of the 19<sup>th</sup> with-  
drew from our position  
and crossed the Wappa-  
hannock on the 20<sup>th</sup> and  
encamped about 1 1/2 miles  
from the junction of the  
Rappahannock and  
north across to the west  
of the C. & O. R.R.

of the ~~organization~~ ~~interest~~ above.

1985



A page of handwritten text in cursive script, likely from a letter or journal. The text is written on lined paper and is mostly illegible due to blurring and fading. The handwriting is dense and fills most of the page.



if

51016879

1913.

continued until we arrived at  
 South West. Here we rested  
 until the 27<sup>th</sup>, when the Com-  
 mand took up the line of  
 march for Camp 1000 ft.  
 where it arrived on  
 the 28<sup>th</sup>. The command encamp-  
 ed in the vicinity of the  
 river & Mitchell. It has been  
 for 2 or 3 days, & about 25  
 miles at least, up the line  
 of march for Camp 1000 ft.  
 where. Since that time  
 the command has been resting  
 in the vicinity of Camp  
 1000 ft. The command is at  
 present at  
 Camp 1000 ft.  
 where it is  
 resting.

**Capt. C. P. Johnston's Co. Virginia Artillery.**

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

of the organization named above.

for... March & April

1863

- dated Apr. 30, 1913.  
shows station of company,

Kington, N. C.

PL 84-608 OF KNOWN.

Battery left Goldsboro 9 March '63 & proceeded in an easterly direction until it was drawn up in front of Fort Morington, near Newbern, on morning of 14 March '63, at which place remained about two hrs. shelling it without meeting with any loss. Leaving this place we marched in direction of Swift Creek, where we expected an attack, but were disappointed. Leaving Swift Creek we marched to Yanceyville, arriving there on 27 March and left this next morning and marched to Lenoir. Back, about 7 miles from Washington.

1994

*W. J. L. L.*

JAN. 11.

51016878

1913.

Remained here a few days  
and then returned to Green-  
ville, remaining until about  
20 March, when we again took  
line of march for Washington,  
which place was besieged until  
25 April, and returned to Green-  
ville, siege being raised, and  
on evening of the same day we  
arrived at Hookerton. Re-  
mained there until 29 April  
we were ordered to Kingston.

J. H. Magill

Capt. U.S. Army



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~PROPERTY OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT~~  
~~NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE GOVERNMENT~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

In January 1863,

ended Feb 25, 1863.

duration of company.

Company near Goldblum

MEMOIR OF SERVICE

On 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 12 received  
marching orders from the  
Lieutenant Colonel to be  
marched on the 15<sup>th</sup> leaving march  
at 0800 hours, a distance of  
30 miles. On 17<sup>th</sup> received  
orders to proceed by rail  
road to Goldblum. At  
this point the Company  
Officers received orders  
to march to report at May-  
bach. On 20<sup>th</sup> at May-  
bach on the morning of  
the 21<sup>st</sup> a command in the  
company would 24<sup>th</sup> Feb  
when the Company took  
up the line of march for  
Goldblum. Continued  
the march in the direction  
of Snow Hill until the  
morning of 23<sup>rd</sup>, when the  
march was terminated.

A. H. Fisher

JAN. 11.

51016877

1913.

order, were countermanded.  
The Company returned  
to encamp at Goldstone.  
Chas. H. H. H.  
St. Lenny  
attempts artillery.



Capt. A. J. Jones

Virginia Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 51019052 | • | 51019071 |
| 2  | 9053     | • | 9072     |
| 3  | 9054     | • | 9073     |
| 4  | 9055     | • | 9074     |
| 5  | 9056     | • | 9075     |
| 6  | 9057     | • | 9076     |
| 7  | 9058     | • | 9077     |
| 8  | 9059     | • | 9078     |
| 9  | 9060     | • | 9079     |
| 10 | 9061     | • | 9080     |
| 11 | 9062     | • | 9081     |
| 12 | 9063     | • | 9082     |
| 13 | 9064     | • | 9083     |
| 14 | 9065     | • | 9084     |
| 15 | 9066     | • | 9085     |
| 16 | 9067     | • | 9086     |
| 17 | 9068     | • | 9087     |
| 18 | 9069     | • | 9088     |
| 19 | 9070     | • | 9089     |

See also

Wm A J Lee & Virginia Navy Agency  
formerly Capt. B. Lee, "The Company"  
from the late Virginia Navy  
Company Master Bell

of the organization named above.

Mar. 21<sup>st</sup> 1861, 30, 1861.

Lat. 30. 1861

Station of company,

Wm A J Lee

REMARKS OF REVEREND

The Company has received a letter  
from the late Virginia Navy  
Company

It is hoped to remark that forty  
five of the Company are in the  
line of an appeal made to  
them by Captain Miller and myself  
at the Battery for one  
week to see how many  
we can get and it is earnestly recom-  
mended that they be paid for  
the time and the Department  
shall be responsible for their names  
will be presented for payment

Wm A J Lee

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*,  
*dated Aug 31, 1862*  
shows station of company, *22nd*

Chaffin's Bluff.

RECORD OF A.D.N.T.

(b)(1)

J. B. Hyatt

(087924)

Capt Andrew J. G. [unclear] Co.

Co. .... Reg't 1st Heavy arty

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*  
*dated Nov 30* 186*2*  
shows station of company,

*Chapins Bluff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Capt. A. S. Rogers*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *1st Heavy Arty*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec* 1862  
*dated Dec 31, 1862*

showing station of company,

*Chapin Bluff*

REPORT OF AGENCY

(61/2)

*J. B. Hyatt*



~~Capital and Surplus~~  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *1st Heavy Arty*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan* 188*3*  
*dated Jan 31 1883*  
shows station of company

*Chaffins Bluff*

RECORD OF MONTHS.

(014b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

(copy)

~~Company of 1863~~  
Co. ...., Reg't *1st Heavy arty*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*  
dated *Oct 31* 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Chapin's Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Lieut.

**Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery**

*11th Mass. Artillery*

**(Company Muster Roll)**

of the organization (complete):

*11th Mass. Artillery*  
*11th Mass. Artillery*

1862

show station of company

REMARKS

*admitted to service at 11th Mass. Artillery*  
*at 11th Mass. Artillery*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4 1862, 1862,

Sept 21 1862

shows station of company,

Crabtree Bluff

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been  
stationed at this post  
since the time with last  
mustering

(Confederate)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1862*, 186?

shows station of company,

*Confederate*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
stationed at the Post  
since the time, its last  
mustering*

(Continued from previous page.)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Vol. 4 1861*  
Date *1898-11-18-1863* 1863.

show station of company.

*Engine Bluff*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
stationed at Fort  
since the time of last  
muster.*

*John A. Jones*

(Confederate)

# Capt A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Rich & Co. Pl. 1863,  
late 1862

shows station of company,

Company's Roll

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

While a company was  
in the field at this  
time in the line of its  
artillery.

(Confederate)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

shows station of company,

at Appomattox

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

which is shown as  
being stationed at this  
Post since the time of  
the last muster.



**Capt. A. J. Jones' Co Virginia Heavy Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above:

for July 1st 1862 MS. 2.

showing status of company.

Company of Capt. A. J. Jones

Noted and found that the  
Company of Capt. A. J. Jones  
was mustered into service

Charles A. Jones Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

### Commonwealth Minister Roll

as the organizations named above.

1863

~~Shareholder of Company.~~

## REFERENCES

Wm. Campbell: born  
at ~~the~~ ~~time~~ ~~of~~ ~~this~~ ~~test~~  
and the time of his test  
1804.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.* *date* *1863.*

shows station of company,

*Chapin's Bluff*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
stationed at this Post  
since the time of its last  
mustering.*

*A. J. Jones  
Capt. Company*

(Continued)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.  
dated Feb. 17  
shown status of company.  
Chaffins

## REPORT OF OFFICER.

This company has  
been stationed at this  
post since the time of the  
last muster.

James M. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company: 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery

DATE OF BIRTH: 1840

NAME: James M. Jones  
1864

COMPANY: 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery  
1864

REMARKS: 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery

(Confederate.)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1. Jan & June 1864.

shows station of company,

Cravens Bluff

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
been stationed at this  
place since the 1st of  
last August.

(Confederate)

Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864.  
(dated Aug 31. 1864.)

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is noted and has been  
stationed at this post since  
the time of its last mustering.  
Since last muster, being  
with a detachment  
of (20) twenty men, was  
ordered by Col. Maury  
to proceed to New Market in  
Henrico Co. to man two  
Mortar guns, where they re-  
mained until driven away  
by the enemy with the loss of  
one man killed.

A. J. Jones  
H. Comdg. Co.

Capl. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, name & address

for *A. J. Jones* 1864.

showing status of company.

*at the time of the muster*

*at the time of the muster*  
*the company was mustered*  
*into the service of the*  
*United States Army*  
*at the time of the muster*



(Continued)

# Capt. A. J. Jones' Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

In Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1865  
dated Feb 28 1865  
at the station of company,  
Chaffins Bluffs

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company moved  
from the South  
side James River  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 14 1865  
to Ruckles  
1st E. Bay Company

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Monday July 21st 1866

Left at 8 o'clock for  
the summit of the mountain  
and after a short rest  
went on to the summit  
and found it to be  
a very high mountain  
and the view from  
the summit was  
very fine.

We then descended  
the mountain and  
went to the base  
of the mountain  
and found it to be  
a very low mountain  
and the view from  
the base was  
very fine.

July 22nd 1866

Capt. S. Jones Co

Virginia City

(Continued)

CHAS. H. HARRIS

51019367  
1310

See also

*Appl. James Douglas No. 100*  
*James Douglas*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*211 4 Oct 1894*

date station of company.

*near New Market*

REPORT OF EVENTS

*W. H. H.*

Copy

W. L. Jones Co Va arty  
Formerly 16th Jones Co Louisiana  
Battalion of 1st Arty  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865  
Dated Feb 28, 1865  
shows station of company.

For Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Jones

*Capt Kings Co.*

*Virginia Light Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51019691 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

*Light & Heavy*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[illegible]

Apr 3 (17 Dec 31) 4

1944 Dec 31 1844

\_\_\_\_\_

Tested at 1000 ft. "North" feature

[illegible]

of that  
It was ordered by Genl. Smith  
commanding an Co. and to report  
at 10 o'clock A.M. to the  
people Centinels. It was  
ordered that the the Secretary of War  
should be on the 8th of Nov.  
and it was not until  
in the fall of 1861 and  
was ordered to report to  
the Genl. Smith and  
the Secretary of War  
and the Genl. Smith

Galvina

JAN. 11.

51019691

1913.

from whom the Company re-  
ported for duty to Fort Lee  
at the time, in the 4<sup>th</sup> of the  
1<sup>st</sup> of the Intermediate Line  
Richmond Artillery Defenses





*Capt. Hewitt Co. Va. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Oct 10, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Battery Sautzler.*

REMOVED BY KENTH.

*J. P. Sautzler*

(Continued)

Capt Nevill's Co B Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entered above.

for Nov 1 Dec 1864  
and Dec 3, 1864.

show station of company.

Battery Wood.

The Company was in action  
at Battery Sandplex with  
the 1st Maine Artillery on  
the 29th November & 5-  
& 6th December 1864 & in  
service at various engage-  
ments with the enemy's  
batteries within the fort  
and the Company  
ordered to Battery Wood  
December 11th, 1864.

James H. Nevill

Capt. Kirkpatrick Co.

Virginia Light Arty.

(Continued.)

| NAME |      | DATE |
|------|------|------|
| 1    | 5102 | 1911 |
| 2    |      | 1912 |
| 3    |      | 1913 |
| 4    |      | 1914 |
| 5    |      | 1915 |
| 6    |      | 1916 |
| 7    |      | 1917 |
| 8    |      | 1918 |
| 9    |      | 1919 |
| 10   |      | 1920 |
| 11   |      | 1921 |
| 12   |      | 1922 |
| 13   |      | 1923 |
| 14   |      | 1924 |
| 15   |      | 1925 |
| 16   |      | 1926 |
| 17   |      |      |
| 18   |      |      |
| 19   |      |      |
| 20   |      |      |

See also

**Regt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*1st* *Regt.* *1861*

home station of company,

*Camden near Centerville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Light Artillery*  
*were organized in*  
*June 1861. Officers com-*  
*menced at 24*  
*July 1861. Company*  
*went into barracks at*  
*Edgar Mills, Ambust*  
*La Va on the 5 day*  
*of Aug. 1861.*  
*Received order to move*  
*and report in Richmond*  
*on the 20 day of August*  
*1861. where they reported*  
*and were on the 11*  
*day of Sept 1861. Regu-*  
*larly mustered into*  
*service.*

*J. S. Nelson*

*Agent*

(Confederate)

# Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10 186 4

as per roll  
shows station of company,

Stationed at  
Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the original and present members

*in date 1862*

shown station in company

*Samuel Kirkpatrick*

**ORDER OF RECORD**

*Samuel Kirkpatrick*

(Confederate)

# Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*March & April, 1862*

*dated July 15, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Cannon near Richmond*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

*A. S. S. S.*

Approved



Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

of the organization named above.

for 1867, 1867  
shows station of company,

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st to July 1st* 186*2*  
*dates* *of*  
shows station of company.

*East of ...*  
*for ...*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Comd. ...*  
*at ...*  
*with ...*  
*at ...*  
*at ...*  
*On the 1st of ...*  
*crossed ...*  
*near ...*  
*enemies at ...*  
*The ...*  
*crossed ...*  
*at ...*  
*on the ...*

**Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec. 1862,  
rolled to the 31st 1862

Station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the morning of Sunday  
Dec 12th 1862, this Company  
took position on our battle  
front near Fredericksburg,  
where, though not engaged,  
it was under fire till  
Tuesday the 16th Dec. 1862,  
when it returned to camp.

J. H. Rayer

Captain

(Confederate)

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On June 1st 1863, at  
being reported that the  
company were about to  
advance, this company  
was ordered to the front  
where it remained till  
the 25th when it again  
returned to camp.

Wm. H. Roper

(Continued)

**Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

(1863-1864)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

in Apr 30 to, Aug 31 1863  
Dated Aug 31, 1863

show status of company.

Near Liberty Mills, Orange  
Co. Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

This Company was organized at  
Maryes Heights, Feddy, at last  
muster. Left there on the 5th June  
arrived at Gettysburg on the 7th  
where we marched for the 1st  
Arrived at Gettysburg on the 10th  
Battle around the 14th & 15th  
Guns not engaged. Remained at  
encampment on 15th fine order.  
Remained March on the 17th from  
the Potomac on the 20th March  
through Maryland into Pennsylvania  
for us another 4 miles of March  
where on the 27th the Battle  
marched and arrived at Gettysburg  
Penn on July 1, 1863. where battle  
had come on the July 2nd took  
position on Gettysburg at the Cemetery  
July 3rd moved over to the left flank  
July 4th went back to position in front  
of Gettysburg at 10 o'clock & 3pm  
(1863)

Stunk

5021320

Continued marched towards  
Dunk. Our wagon train  
started about 12 P.M. that day  
and was captured at Woodbury  
11 Sept. 11 Capt. J. J. Smith  
was killed. The night  
The next day we reached  
7th. Reached one mile  
north of it. Remained  
in line of battle for  
days. On the 17th crossed  
the Potomac at Falling  
Bluffs. Remained in the  
trenches until the 20th  
when we crossed the River.  
Crossed and reached the  
Camp on 24 of August.

(Confederate)

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Was known as Cavalry only

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863  
dated Oct. 31. 1863

show station of company,

Camp near Shinnelburg  
Campoper Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company having advanced into Campoper Co. Va & threatening to cross the Rapidan River on Monday 12th Sept. We left camp near Gordonsville and arrived at Raccoon Ford that evening where we went into position On 15th fired several rounds & drove Ludwig & Haystack from a house On 16th we assisted in a dash made by Gen. Hayes Brigade across the river by which 28 prisoners were captured We firing at the flying for Raccoon at Raccoon Ford on which till 16th Oct. When we left. Marched by Orange & B. M. crossed Rapidan River on 9th & marched on the enemy's right flank thro Madison, Culpeper & into Fauquier Cos Crossing Rapidan on 13th Oct & arrived at Madison. (over)

J. Frank

APR 13.

51021421

1513.

Station on the 14<sup>th</sup> the day  
of the battle there. We  
not engaged. Commenced  
return March on 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Crossed Rapid R. river. on  
19<sup>th</sup> came to Culpeper. Ct  
+ on 21<sup>st</sup> marched back 5  
miles from C. H. where  
we now are





(Confederate)

# Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1863,  
ended Jan. 1. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Singah Church

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery left camp near  
Shenandoah Valley on 14 of November came to  
Camp near Daughters Mountain  
on 15 day of November. Marched  
back to Shenandoah same  
night back to Mountain  
where we took position in line  
of Battle. Remained in position  
all night when we fell back  
to Rockcastle Ford on the south  
side of the river & remained  
near there. On the 27th went  
into line of battle on Millers  
Run where we remained until  
3d of December when we went  
into pursuit of the enemy towards  
Rockcastle Ford and on the 11th moved  
into Camp near Singah Church  
Orange Co. where we are now

J. H. Kirk

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

## Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864,  
ended April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Somerville Ford

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left the front near  
Pigah Church in Orange Co. on  
1st Jan'y & marched to Frederick's  
Hall Louisa Co. where we went  
into Winter Quarters, where we  
remained till 9th day of Feb'y  
when we again marched to  
front & went into Winter Quarters  
near Orange Co. where we  
remained till 23rd April when  
we marched to Somerville Ford  
& went into position & remained  
till close of Month

Frank

(Confidential)

2

# Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for 1914 to 1915. 1915  
dated 1915

shows station of company,

Resident in the town

### LIST OF MEN

and ...  
Full back to ...  
back across the ...  
Wellington ...  
day ...  
to ...  
remained ...  
up and down ...  
by ...  
from ...  
June ...  
of ...  
of ...  
remained ...  
On 17 ...  
+ ...

from

(Confidential)

# Capt Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Apr 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,  
Dated Aug. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Bunkers Hill Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 4<sup>th</sup> May ordered to march to meet the enemy at the Wilderness. On 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> engaged in fight. On 7<sup>th</sup> left for Spottley town & reached there 10<sup>th</sup> and engaged the enemy that evening. Men were wounded. Conduct of men highly commended by Brig. Gen. Long. Retired from position on 11<sup>th</sup>. On 12<sup>th</sup> under heavy fire but not engaged. On 13<sup>th</sup> went into position. Engaged on 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>. On 16<sup>th</sup> Relieved. On 18<sup>th</sup> kept ready to go into position. One man wounded. On 21<sup>st</sup> commenced moving towards Hanover Junction. reached there the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Went into position on 24<sup>th</sup> remained there till 12<sup>th</sup>. when moved towards Allays Station. On 1<sup>st</sup> part of Battery engaged <sup>in</sup> <sup>the</sup> day in heavy fighting.

(over)

J. Kirkpatrick

(1864)

Capt.

10

11

251041924

marched in pursuit of  
 enemy to Big Sick Roanoke Co  
 thence marched through  
 Staunton to Winchester.  
 Reached there 3d July. on  
 4th marched to Hulttown  
 thence on 5th to Shepherdstown  
 Crossed Potomac on 6th  
 thence to Sharpsburg Barnes  
 bore to Frederick City. On 9th  
 engaged and defeated  
 the enemy at Monocacy  
 River Lt. Hobson and two  
 others killed. 1 horse  
 wounded & Lt. Woodroof  
 wounded & captured by the  
 enemy. On 10th marched to  
 Washington D.C. came to  
 Blair's Station. On 11th under  
 fire On 11th & 12 not engaged  
 On 12th fell back and reached  
 Leesburg on 14th. On 16th left for  
 Berryville. Train attacked by Rebels  
 and Battery engaged. On 17th reached  
 Berryville On night of 19th marched  
 to Winchester On 20th engaged enemy  
 with Ramseur's Division Infantry  
 support. Abandoned Battery & Lt. the  
 captured losing two Lieuts. Barnes  
 and Tatham mortally wounded and  
 seven, five of whom died and  
 all the Battery except Carson  
 & Condit

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
(Also Known as Unattached Battery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 1864  
ended Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

New Market Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 21<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864, Capt. Runkle with 11 Co. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Light Artillery, attached our rear when one section of Battery engaged and drove them off. On 3<sup>rd</sup> returned to the Mill then back to Stevenson's Gap. On 4<sup>th</sup> moved to near Berryville. Remained near of battle till next day then moved to Stevenson's Gap. On 10<sup>th</sup> moved to the Mill. Returned to Stevenson's Gap. On 15<sup>th</sup> moved to Winchester. Remained on picket on Berryville Road till 19<sup>th</sup> when a company made heavy attack all day long. This Battery was first to engage the enemy and was in action all day - had 15 men wounded. Fell back that night & next day to Fishers Hill. On 21<sup>st</sup> Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> On 22<sup>nd</sup> morning attacked & secured our left flank when the support abandoned us & fled - I lost one gun, retired that night & went to Rod's Hill where we were attacked again on 24<sup>th</sup> when we fought

J. Kirkpatrick

JAN 21

51021926

1913

fell back. Battery engaged  
the evening with evening. On  
25<sup>th</sup> reached Brown Gap.

On 27<sup>th</sup> followed & flanking party  
& drove off the Yankee battery.  
On 28<sup>th</sup> went to Waynesboro.

On Oct 1<sup>st</sup> came to Mt Sycamore

On 6<sup>th</sup> left for New Market  
where we remained till 12<sup>th</sup>  
then left for Fishers Hill.

Remained there till morning

of 19<sup>th</sup> when we attacked the  
line very capturing many guns  
and prisoners. This Battery en-

gaged & highly complimented by  
superior officers. Enemy recovered

attacked us; drove back Infantry  
who fled in confusion. Abandoned

our Artillery & wagons which  
the Yankee Cavalry easily captured.

Lost our guns & six men cap-  
tured. On 20<sup>th</sup> fell back to

New Market where on 21<sup>st</sup> recd  
two new guns. 102 saved one

of the captured guns & one for  
our own use on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept.



*Capt Kyle Co*  
*Virginia Heavy Artillery*  
*(Confederate.)*

CARD NUMBER

1 31022035

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 2  |  | 2  |
| 3  |  | 3  |
| 4  |  | 4  |
| 5  |  | 5  |
| 6  |  | 6  |
| 7  |  | 7  |
| 8  |  | 8  |
| 9  |  | 9  |
| 10 |  | 10 |
| 11 |  | 11 |
| 12 |  | 12 |
| 13 |  | 13 |
| 14 |  | 14 |
| 15 |  | 15 |
| 16 |  | 16 |
| 17 |  | 17 |
| 18 |  | 18 |
| 19 |  | 19 |
| 20 |  | 20 |

See also

*Capt Robert H. Taylor's Company  
Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Antietam* *Sept 6, 1862*

shows station of company,  
*Artillery Co Horse*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Pratt is*

Capt. Lemkin's Co.

Virginia Light Arty.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

[illegible]

**See also**

Capt. Lucius G. Watson, 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.  
Formerly Capt. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.  
Co. (Capt. Watson) 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.  
Company, 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Mich. M. P. 1885  
dated April 30  
shows station of company.

REMARKS OF CAPTAIN.

On the morning of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of March at 7 o'clock a.m. the 1st Regt. Ark. Inf. marched to the head of Fording Island Sound to meet the enemy who was reported to be approaching our arrival at the above named point. We received information that the enemy had retired from the morning and were unable to return to Camp.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of March we were ordered to march to Oak Creek Landing where we remained all day & two nights. It was ascertained that the enemy had been defeated by our force.

J. W. Hutchinson  
(over)

JAN. 13.

51022729

1913.

upon us. He then  
returned to Camp  
by order of Gen. Ton-  
dson.

(Confederate)

# Capt. Lankin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.  
ended June 30. 1862.

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved to Charleston May  
9. ordered to Waggoo Cut  
June 2. Returned June  
29. to Camp on Gadsden Green.

*J. Lankin*

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt. Lankin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 1862* 1862

shows station of company

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

*J. W. Lankin*

**Capt. Landis Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

at the station of company.

*Wm. Stevenson*

**ARMED OF SERVICE**

*Marched to Combahee  
Ferry about June 14<sup>th</sup> to  
meet Yankee Raiding Party  
at distance of about 15  
miles*

*Frank*



~~Confederate~~

Capt. Lankin's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

dated Dec 01, 1863

shows station of company

Lindsays Turnout

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Gap  
donnerville Va. to  
Lindsays Turnout  
Dec. 18 to go into  
winter quarters,  
distance 5 miles

J. W. Nickerson  
Capt.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Lankin's Co. Virginia Night Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1864 <sup>1864</sup>  
Anta Janga <sup>1864</sup>  
shows station of company,  
Petersburg Va

RECORDED BY OFFICE

John H. H. H. H.



*Capt. George C.*  
*Virginia Light Infantry*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 51023068 | 2   |
| 2  | 3064     | 3   |
| 3  |          | 4   |
| 4  |          | 5   |
| 5  |          | 6   |
| 6  |          | 7   |
| 7  |          | 8   |
| 8  |          | 9   |
| 9  |          | 10  |
| 10 |          | 11  |
| 11 |          | 12  |
| 12 |          | 13  |
| 13 |          | 14  |
| 14 |          | 15  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 16 |          | 17  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 18 |          | 19  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 20 |          | 21  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 22 |          | 23  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 24 |          | 25  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 26 |          | 27  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 28 |          | 29  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 30 |          | 31  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 32 |          | 33  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 34 |          | 35  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 36 |          | 37  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 38 |          | 39  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 40 |          | 41  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 42 |          | 43  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 44 |          | 45  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 46 |          | 47  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 48 |          | 49  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 50 |          | 51  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 52 |          | 53  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 54 |          | 55  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 56 |          | 57  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 58 |          | 59  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 60 |          | 61  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 62 |          | 63  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 64 |          | 65  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 66 |          | 67  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 68 |          | 69  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 70 |          | 71  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 72 |          | 73  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 74 |          | 75  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 76 |          | 77  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 78 |          | 79  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 80 |          | 81  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 82 |          | 83  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 84 |          | 85  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 86 |          | 87  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 88 |          | 89  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 90 |          | 91  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 92 |          | 93  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 94 |          | 95  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 96 |          | 97  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 98 |          | 99  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

See also

*Wm. S. George Co. V<sup>d</sup> Ill.*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Aug 31-1863 to Aug 31, 1864.*  
*I dated Aug 31-1864*

discontinuation of company,

*12 weeks bill 72*

RECORDED BY KENTON

*W. S. Kountze*

(Confidential)

*Capt Lowry's Co. Va. Light Arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
*Not dated*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF SERVICE.

*W. J. Rosenbaum*

(6425)

*Copied*

*Capt Leake's Co*

*Virginia Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |                          |
|----|----------|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | 51022748 | 2  | Nothing Oct 61 - June 62 |
| 3  |          | 21 |                          |
| 4  |          | 22 |                          |
| 5  |          | 23 |                          |
| 6  |          | 24 |                          |
| 7  |          | 25 |                          |
| 8  |          | 26 |                          |
| 9  |          | 27 |                          |
| 10 |          | 28 |                          |
| 11 |          | 29 |                          |
| 12 |          | 30 |                          |
| 13 |          | 31 |                          |
| 14 |          | 32 |                          |
| 15 |          | 33 |                          |
| 16 |          | 34 |                          |
| 17 |          | 35 |                          |
| 18 |          | 36 |                          |
| 19 |          | 37 |                          |

✓  
See also

*Capt Sealbrooke*  
*Co. 1, 1st Regt. Highlanders*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862,  
dated *June 6, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*at Sealbrooke on the Mat  
malaw River South Carolina*

RECEIVED OF COMPANY

*Ita Roze*



Co. L. L. L.

Virginia Horse Arty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51023235 | 2  |
| 2  | 3236     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

See also

Capt. Luntz Co. Va Home Only

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb <sup>1864</sup> not dated

place station of company.

Jacksons River Depot.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Coalinge Captain

~~Confidential~~ *Hygiene*  
*Capt Lurtys Co, Va*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1864.  
*Not dated.*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. H. Collings*  
C. S. G.

*Montgomery Co.*  
*Virginia Light Atty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51028354 |  |
| 2  | 8355     |  |
| 3  | 8356     |  |
| 4  | 8357     |  |
| 5  | 8358     |  |
| 6  | 8359     |  |
| 7  | 8360     |  |
| 8  | 8361     |  |
| 9  | 8362     |  |
| 10 | 8363     |  |
| 11 | 8364     |  |
| 12 | 8365     |  |
| 13 | 8366     |  |
| 14 | 8367     |  |
| 15 | 8368     |  |
| 16 | 8369     |  |
| 17 | 8370     |  |
| 18 | 8371     |  |
| 19 | 8372     |  |

See also

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

Formerly Capt. Lewis M. Latham

Co. (Mobile Artillery) 1st to 2nd  
Company (Master Ball)

of the organization named above.

in Aug. 19 to 31, 1861.

dated Aug. 31, 1861

shows station of company,  
Camp Simonsville near Shiloh  
Spring.

RECEIVED BY COMPANY.

John L. Stewart

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~For service rendered as Capt. Service~~  
~~In Column Co. Va.~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st, 1861,

that dated  
above station of company,

Camp near Culpeper.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

When Company, when  
lost paid off by Capt.  
C. M. Hardy, received only  
twenty-one dollars of their  
semi-annual clothing money,  
and a heavy claim for  
their personal services  
from 1. 1861

Justified

Copy

(Confederate)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*presently Capt. Lewis B. Coleman Jr.*

*(Presently a battery)*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1861,

*not dated.*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Centerville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Several members of the  
Company sent to the  
Hospital in Richmond  
have gotten furloughs to  
visit their homes, without  
any notification on the  
part of the Hospital authorities  
to the Commander of the  
Company.*

(642)

*Jno. S. Stewart*

*Capt.*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*formerly 1st Virginia Light Artillery*

*Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

*dated Feb. 28, 1862*

shows station of company.

*Camp Randleton near Centerville*

RECEIVED OF

*Frederick*



**Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Rank & Age* 1862.  
*Station of company*

*Thos. Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. S. Stewart*

(Confederate.)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Formerly Capt. R. C. De Lacy's

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company, Dated July 9, 1862.

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, with several others, were organized into a Battalion under command of Major William Nelson June 4, 1862. I was near Lebanon Church, Warwick Co., Va., when last mustered. Since then it has marched back to Richmond and afterwards short distances in the vicinity of this city in changing location, in all a distance of 40 or 50 miles. It went on picket June 13, 1862, to the front lines by the nine mile road. I remained on picket until June 21. It was placed in Gen. Magruder's Division June 26 & remained in it until 11<sup>th</sup> July (over).

Geo. S. Stewart

(6426)

Original

51028379  
during a great part of  
which time it was  
exposed to the enemy's  
fire without, however,  
being engaged.

**Chas. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

*Company Capt. H. M. Sagar Co.*

*1st Battalion*

**Company Master Roll**

*at this organization issued above*

*from March 1st to Oct 1, 1862*

*and from Nov 1, 1862*

*discontinuation of company,*

*Camp near Appomattox, Va.*

**RECEIVED BY COMPANY**

*used & returned*

(1862)

(Confederate)

Capt Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
formerly Capt R. C. M. Page's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862,  
dated Jan 3, 1863  
shows station of company,  
near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was near  
Upperville, La. on the 1st Nov.,  
1862. On the 2nd Nov. it was  
drawn up in line of battle  
near Lehigh Gap. On the  
4th Nov. section under Lt.  
L. H. Hinton was sent on  
picket of Manassas Gap &  
furnished with the Company  
some time as it marched  
with sent pickets to Cape  
Gen. Sent Sergeant at Redoubt  
on the 11th Nov. at Redoubt being  
on November 14. General Long  
was actively engaged, which  
time the Sergt & Corp were  
killed and every man wounded  
except the remaining five  
men were on the line  
of battle, but not actively  
engaged. Some time went

Geo. L. Stewart

(over)

Copy

121

51028761

it moved to its present  
position. The Battery  
was attached to the  
Brigade the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Dec.,  
1862



(Confederate)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Formerly Capt. H. C. M. Loe's Co.*  
*Currier & Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

*dated May 9*, 1863  
shows station of company,

*near Hamilton's Crossings*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster*  
*this Company has remained*  
*quietly in winter quarters*  
*near Bowling Green except on*  
*one occasion when it was*  
*ordered out to guard the*  
*bridge at Milford depot*  
*against an expected Cavalry*  
*attack. This roll is dated*  
*near Hamilton's Crossings*  
*May 9, 1863. The Company*  
*could not be mustered on*  
*the 31st day of April, 1863*  
*as it was on the march*  
*towards Chancellorsville*

(245)

*Geo. S. Stewart*

Capt.



(Confederate)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Company of 1st Virginia Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 1st. fought this  
Battery marching towards  
Chancellorsville on the  
evening of the 2d we  
engaged the enemy at the  
Millersville meeting with good  
results. In the morning we were in  
the advance and were  
engaged early on the morning  
of May 3d and continued  
firing until about 12 o'clock  
when our ammunition  
having been exhausted we moved  
to the cranence train, refilled  
and returned to the field -  
were again in action in  
afternoon and on next day  
during battle fired about 750  
rounds ammunition. May 3d  
we were under immediate  
command of (over)

Jno. L. Stewart

May 1864. The day after the  
 battle of Chancellorsville we moved  
 northward. The army was in three  
 columns. The right column moved  
 on to the left, the center column  
 moved on to the right, and the left  
 column moved on to the front. The  
 army was in a line of battle, and  
 the battle was fought. The army  
 was victorious, and the battle  
 was a great success. The army  
 was in a line of battle, and the  
 battle was fought. The army was  
 victorious, and the battle was a  
 great success.

(Confidential)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
Capt. H. G. M. Hayes Co.  
Eastern Division

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July and Aug. 1863,  
data Aug 31. 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Near Liberty Mills,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. This battery was at  
Harrisburg Pa. early in the  
morning we marched for Get-  
tysburg and acting with Rodde-  
r's division we were engaged  
about 1 P.M. firing at the  
enemy's infantry. The enemy  
was driven back but this  
battery sustained heavy loss,  
2 men being killed on the  
field. 2 Cpls. 28 wounded  
16 horses killed. Capt Hayes  
himself being painfully wound-  
ed in the leg. July 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> we were  
in position each day but did  
no more firing. We moved back  
with the army towards Hager-  
stown the night of the 4<sup>th</sup> of  
July reaching camp near that  
place on the 7<sup>th</sup>. We were in line  
of battle at Hagerstown July 11.  
12. 13.

W. H. A. Scott

Capt.

JAN. 12

51028365

1913.

moved back July 13. Crossed the  
 Potomac at Falling Waters  
 on the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> after  
 ceasing to go. We engaged the  
 enemy a dinner pressing on a retreat  
 and drove them back, Encamped in the  
 neighborhood a few days and then moved to  
 Sharpsburg to Martinsburg  
 and then back to Sharpsburg and then  
 back to Winchester July 22. Thence to Fort  
 Royal. Manassas Gap where we again en-  
 gaged the enemy. firing some 12 or 15 shots  
 next day continued our march.  
 crossed the mountains at Thornton's  
 Gap & reached Madison C. H. July 29. 31  
 we moved to camp near Liberty Mills  
 in Orange. Aug 5. changed  
 camp towards Orange C. H.  
 & Aug 8<sup>th</sup> moved back towards  
 Liberty Mills where we are at  
 this time Aug 31. Quietly per-  
 forming camp duties since July  
 1<sup>st</sup> we have marched upwards of  
 200 miles.



(Confederate)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Company~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 3, 1863

dated Dec. 21, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Fredericks Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November the 1<sup>st</sup> found  
this battery on picket at  
Kappahansock station, returned  
to camp near Capepel C.H. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup> moved to Mount Piney, were  
in line of battle there the next  
day. 15<sup>th</sup> crossed the Rapid  
river to camp near Montons Ford  
on picket there the 18<sup>th</sup>  
returned to camp the 21<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
moved to Bear Church at night  
changed position to Mine  
Run where we remained in  
line of battle until Dec. 2,  
when we returned to Montons  
Ford. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> moved to  
King Church 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
in the direction of Fredericks  
Hall. Reached present camp  
near that place on the  
18<sup>th</sup> Dec. While at lower

Geo. L. Linnell

(200)

Copies

W. I. 2

51028367

1913.

Miss Run the Battery  
fired about 20 rounds  
at the Enemy's infantry.

~~Confidential~~  
Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James F. Foy <sup>1864</sup>  
1864 Aug 20. 1864  
showing station of company,  
Frederick's Hall Louisa  
Co Va.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

From Jan 1 to Feb 6<sup>th</sup>  
the command of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
regiment camped at  
Frederick's Hall Louisa  
County on that  
date it moved to  
neighborhood of Orange Co  
next day it started back  
to Frederick's Hall and  
remained until there  
the balance of the month  
except the last two  
days when we were  
in line of battle  
ready to meet "ant-  
grains raiders."

W. H. Foy



(Continued)  
Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery,  
as mounted by Co. J. of  
C. R. Montgomery (Candy) Pages  
Batter Light Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Wich Am Apr 1861.  
dated May 1, 1861.  
shows station of company,  
near Seaboard Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April Command left  
Winter quarters at  
near Frederick Hall,  
Virginia Co on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
of April and moved  
to present camp a  
distance of thirty  
miles, arriving on the  
evening of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
and have remained  
here to this present  
time.

May 1, 1861.

C. R. Montgomery  
Company Morris Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Captain

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... May 1 June , 1864

shows station of company,  
Not stated

Not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... his Battalion left  
Camp near Magal Church  
4<sup>th</sup> May and proceeded down  
the old stage to Fredericksburg  
firing in rear of the infantry  
harassment that night at Locust  
Cross Road at that place next day  
was not engaged. Early on the  
morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> May took  
position on the hill where  
we remained firing occasionally  
at the enemy until the army  
moved to Spotsylvania on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> went into position  
but did not fire. Moved early  
on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
to take position but before  
reaching the line were met  
by the enemy who had broken  
through and most of the  
battery captured. (over)

Geo. L. Stewart

100.10

51028370

1013

Loot here 3 guns 1 caisson.  
13 horses and 25 men -  
After this loss the one remaining  
gun, one detachment of men  
and horses were assigned  
temporarily to Capt. C. H.  
Fry's Battery under Maj.  
W. E. Cutsaw, where it still  
remains; the remainder of  
the men & horses were assigned  
to Col. Hardaway's Battalion  
where they are at this time.

~~(Confidential)~~

# Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated Sept 1, 1864.

Place station of company.

Manchester.

RECORD OF ROSTER

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Montgomery's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*New Market Va,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

(6425)

Original

Virginia Light arty

CAED H H H H H H H H H H

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| 5102533A | Clotting factor |
| 5331     | Factor 6        |
| 5332     |                 |
| 5333     |                 |
| 5334     |                 |
| 5335     |                 |
| 5336     |                 |
| 5337     |                 |
| 5338     |                 |
| 5339     |                 |
| 5340     |                 |
| 5341     |                 |
| 5342     |                 |
| 5343     |                 |
| 5344     |                 |
| 5345     |                 |
| 5346     |                 |
| 5347     |                 |

**See also**

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1861,  
dated June 30 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Talbot near Norfolk  
Va.

LETTER OF EVENTS.

The company to post at  
Camp Talbot on the 13 June 1861  
with the Petersburg Light Artillery  
Battery, Capt J. R. Nichols & Co.  
guards Battery, Captain  
McCremon. The company is  
equipped with an battery of 1  
twelve (very heavy) 1. Parrot  
gun, and 2 six pound bronze  
pieces. Not yet supplied with  
Artillery harness. The discipline of  
the company is daily improving  
and is as good as can be expected  
for its length of service. The  
company is without other arms  
than the battery. The company  
is not yet informed. Arrange-  
ments are completed for  
that purpose.

J. C. Pemberton,

Col. & Chief Ady.

Roll Com. Mustering Officer

J. H. Royce

Genl. Morris's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

115

Company Muster Roll

with the organization of the above

the Company H March 1861

March 1861

March 1861

March 1861

RECORDED 1861

These Companies have  
been added to the  
company since last  
mustered and have  
more or less  
necessary

H. M. Morris

(115)



(Confederate.)

Capt. Moore's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

also known as Capt. Huger's

Va. Lt. Arty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 Oct , 1861,

dated Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Talbot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648)

J. A. Rosby

Appra

(Confederate)

Capt. Moore's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
also known as Capt. Huger's Co  
Va. Lt. Arty.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

dated Dec 31, 1861  
shows station of company,

Camdenment Leeds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left  
camp Talbot on the  
15<sup>th</sup> of November 1861  
and moved to Cam-  
denment Leeds in the  
vicinity of Nimmons  
Bridge

W. A. R. R. R.

Capl. Moore's 1st Virginia Light Artillery.

*Continued as Capt. Huggins*

No. 21 Company Muster Roll

of the organization: names: &c. &c.

for *June 27th* 1862

*Sept 28th* 1862

shows status of company

*Camp Huggins*

RECORDED - 1862 - 1863

*On the 15th February  
the Battery was re-  
moved to Camp Huggins  
near Norfolk*

*A. A. R. R.*

(Confederate)

Capt. Moore's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~regt now as Capt. Huger's Co~~

Co. 5th Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated March 26, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hugh Garland  
near Norfolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(212)

Ita Roy

Copies

(Confederate)

Capt. Moore's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
also known as Capt. Huger's Co  
Va. Lt. Art.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

ended Oct 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

On the march  
from Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Nor-  
folk May 12, 1862, march-  
ed to Petersburg, arrived  
the 14. Marched from  
Petersburg to Richmond  
May 29. The Battery  
was engaged in the  
action of the 25 June  
on the Williamsburg  
Road. Left Falling Creek  
Aug 17 with the army  
participated in the  
battles of the Pappaham-  
nocks Aug 26 Manassas  
Aug 30 & Sharpsburg Md  
Sept 17, 1862. Arrived at  
Winchester Sept 20, 1862

W. A. Podley

Capt. Moore's Co Virginia Light Artillery.  
also known as Capt. Eugene C.  
De B ardy  
Company Number 2011

of the organization named above.

in Nov & Dec 1862  
dated Dec 31, 1862  
shows station of company,  
Arty Camp

The Battery left Carl-  
isles C. H. Nov 18  
arrived at Fredericksburg  
Nov 21

It is

See known as Capt. Rogers in  
the 66 reg.

Ha Le avo,

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb

28. 1863

, 186 2

~~share~~ station of company.

Atty Camp Caroline Co Va

UNCLASSIFIED COPY K V K V T N

John Rodby

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Capt Moore Co Va Lt Col

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 1863  
dated Apr 30 1863  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Caroline for  
the front orders being  
received that an engage-  
ment was about to take  
place

Joseph D. Moore  
Capt & Co.

J. H. Royer





*Capt Moore Co Va Lt Col*

**Company Muster Roll**

OF THE ORGANIZATION ABOVE SHOWN.

FOR *Capt Moore Co* 1863

*the 1st of Jan 1864*

REORGANIZATION OF COMPANY.

*to the 1st of Jan 1864*

*Capt Moore Co Va*

NUMBER OF MEN

*Company near Grange C.H.  
Capt Moore marched to Bristol  
with one or two companies.  
Remained at H. to Reppa -  
then went back there  
at invitation of present of  
the company were not  
a payment received at Grange  
Bristol Va Oct 14 1863.*

*Joseph L. Moore  
Capt C Co*

*J. H. Meyer*

(Confederate.)

Capt Moore Co. Ia. Lt Col

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

shows station of company.

Camp Taylor

RECORDED BY TAYLOR

(202)

J. H. Hoyer

Copied

(Confederate.)

*Capt Moore's Co Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864* 1864  
*dated Dec 27 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp Taylor  
near Landays Turnout*

RECORD OF TAYLOR

*Our winter quarters  
Camp Taylor near  
Landays Turnout va.  
Central R.R*

*Joseph L. Moore  
Capt. Comdg C. Co.*

(6426)

*J. H. Royer*

*Appr*

*Capt Morris C. Lee Lt Col*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 7* Capt *1864*  
*dated May 1, 1864*  
showing strength of company.

*Head Colburns Station*  
*Albemarle Co*

FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY

*J. M. Weyer*

(Confederate.)

Capt Moore's Co. Va. H. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1864

shows station of company

River Salient

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery has been in position in River Salient to the left of Jerusalem Plank road on the line on the south side of the approach to near Petersburg. Nothing beyond the usual shelling incidental to the close proximity of the lines and artillery duels.

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

Capt. Moore's Co. Virginia Light Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864.

Not dated  
shows station of company,

Spicer's Battery near  
Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS

Battery has been  
in position in Spicer's  
Battery on the South  
Side of General Grant  
Road on the South Side  
of the Appomattox River.  
Working beyond the usual  
shelling, incidental to  
the above proximity of  
the lines and artillery  
work.

M. M. Johnson

**Capt. Moore's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for January 1st, 1862

shows station of company,

Spencer Station near  
Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nothing unusual has  
occurred upon our lines.  
The battery occupies a  
position in the Spencer Sta-  
tion, to the left of the  
formation block about  
2 miles from Petersburg.



*Capt. Roddy's Co.*  
*Virginia Light Artillery*  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |     |  |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1  | 51028476 | 2   |  |
| 3  |          | 4   |  |
| 5  |          | 6   |  |
| 7  |          | 8   |  |
| 9  |          | 10  |  |
| 11 |          | 12  |  |
| 13 |          | 14  |  |
| 15 |          | 16  |  |
| 17 |          | 18  |  |
| 19 |          | 20  |  |
| 21 |          | 22  |  |
| 23 |          | 24  |  |
| 25 |          | 26  |  |
| 27 |          | 28  |  |
| 29 |          | 30  |  |
| 31 |          | 32  |  |
| 33 |          | 34  |  |
| 35 |          | 36  |  |
| 37 |          | 38  |  |
| 39 |          | 40  |  |
| 41 |          | 42  |  |
| 43 |          | 44  |  |
| 45 |          | 46  |  |
| 47 |          | 48  |  |
| 49 |          | 50  |  |
| 51 |          | 52  |  |
| 53 |          | 54  |  |
| 55 |          | 56  |  |
| 57 |          | 58  |  |
| 59 |          | 60  |  |
| 61 |          | 62  |  |
| 63 |          | 64  |  |
| 65 |          | 66  |  |
| 67 |          | 68  |  |
| 69 |          | 70  |  |
| 71 |          | 72  |  |
| 73 |          | 74  |  |
| 75 |          | 76  |  |
| 77 |          | 78  |  |
| 79 |          | 80  |  |
| 81 |          | 82  |  |
| 83 |          | 84  |  |
| 85 |          | 86  |  |
| 87 |          | 88  |  |
| 89 |          | 90  |  |
| 91 |          | 92  |  |
| 93 |          | 94  |  |
| 95 |          | 96  |  |
| 97 |          | 98  |  |
| 99 |          | 100 |  |

See also

Capt. Mottley's Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date of apr 11, 1862,

show station of company

Martins Ground.

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. H. Fish

*Capt. Nelson's Co.*

*Va. Light Atty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |  |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1  | 51028837 | 2   |  |
| 2  | 8833     | 3   |  |
| 3  | 8834     | 4   |  |
| 4  | 8835     | 5   |  |
| 5  | 8836     | 6   |  |
| 6  |          | 7   |  |
| 7  |          | 8   |  |
| 8  |          | 9   |  |
| 9  |          | 10  |  |
| 10 |          | 11  |  |
| 11 |          | 12  |  |
| 12 |          | 13  |  |
| 13 |          | 14  |  |
| 14 |          | 15  |  |
| 15 |          | 16  |  |
| 16 |          | 17  |  |
| 17 |          | 18  |  |
| 18 |          | 19  |  |
| 19 |          | 20  |  |
| 20 |          | 21  |  |
| 21 |          | 22  |  |
| 22 |          | 23  |  |
| 23 |          | 24  |  |
| 24 |          | 25  |  |
| 25 |          | 26  |  |
| 26 |          | 27  |  |
| 27 |          | 28  |  |
| 28 |          | 29  |  |
| 29 |          | 30  |  |
| 30 |          | 31  |  |
| 31 |          | 32  |  |
| 32 |          | 33  |  |
| 33 |          | 34  |  |
| 34 |          | 35  |  |
| 35 |          | 36  |  |
| 36 |          | 37  |  |
| 37 |          | 38  |  |
| 38 |          | 39  |  |
| 39 |          | 40  |  |
| 40 |          | 41  |  |
| 41 |          | 42  |  |
| 42 |          | 43  |  |
| 43 |          | 44  |  |
| 44 |          | 45  |  |
| 45 |          | 46  |  |
| 46 |          | 47  |  |
| 47 |          | 48  |  |
| 48 |          | 49  |  |
| 49 |          | 50  |  |
| 50 |          | 51  |  |
| 51 |          | 52  |  |
| 52 |          | 53  |  |
| 53 |          | 54  |  |
| 54 |          | 55  |  |
| 55 |          | 56  |  |
| 56 |          | 57  |  |
| 57 |          | 58  |  |
| 58 |          | 59  |  |
| 59 |          | 60  |  |
| 60 |          | 61  |  |
| 61 |          | 62  |  |
| 62 |          | 63  |  |
| 63 |          | 64  |  |
| 64 |          | 65  |  |
| 65 |          | 66  |  |
| 66 |          | 67  |  |
| 67 |          | 68  |  |
| 68 |          | 69  |  |
| 69 |          | 70  |  |
| 70 |          | 71  |  |
| 71 |          | 72  |  |
| 72 |          | 73  |  |
| 73 |          | 74  |  |
| 74 |          | 75  |  |
| 75 |          | 76  |  |
| 76 |          | 77  |  |
| 77 |          | 78  |  |
| 78 |          | 79  |  |
| 79 |          | 80  |  |
| 80 |          | 81  |  |
| 81 |          | 82  |  |
| 82 |          | 83  |  |
| 83 |          | 84  |  |
| 84 |          | 85  |  |
| 85 |          | 86  |  |
| 86 |          | 87  |  |
| 87 |          | 88  |  |
| 88 |          | 89  |  |
| 89 |          | 90  |  |
| 90 |          | 91  |  |
| 91 |          | 92  |  |
| 92 |          | 93  |  |
| 93 |          | 94  |  |
| 94 |          | 95  |  |
| 95 |          | 96  |  |
| 96 |          | 97  |  |
| 97 |          | 98  |  |
| 98 |          | 99  |  |
| 99 |          | 100 |  |

See also

Capt. Nelson Co., Va. Str.  
Formerly Capt. Wm. Nelson Co., (Hancock Co.)  
Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 21 to July 1 1861.  
Dated June 30, 1861.

shows station of company,

Jamestown Island

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

- 1<sup>st</sup> Distance traveled since  
mustered into service miles  
(from Richmond to Jamestown  
Island) per March.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> A good + substantial  
fatigue uniform (at private  
expense)
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Condition + discipline drill  
+ c. fair.
- 4<sup>th</sup> No public property in  
possession of the company  
belonging to the government  
except a few camp  
kitchen axes, spades, picks.
- 5<sup>th</sup> The company is composed  
of fine material all young  
+ active + well drilled at  
the Great guns.

M. R. Goodman

~~Commodore~~  
Capt. Philip C. V. D. D. D.  
Hon. Secy. of the Navy

Commodore Master Roll

of the Commodore Master Roll

July & Aug. 21, 1861

James H. H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

RECEIVED OF THE

W. H. Goodman

(Consederate.)

Capt. Nelson's Co. Va. Lt. Art'y.  
Capt. William Nelson's Co. (Artillery)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb. 1862.  
dated Feb. 28, 1862.  
shows station of company,  
Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Original

(Confederate.)

*Leapt. Nelson's Co., Va. Lt. Art.*  
*Formerly Capt. William Nelson's Co. (Horse Artillery)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich + Apl*, 186*2*,  
*dated Apr. 30, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

*Wm R. Goodman.*

*Capt.*

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt. McLean's Co., 1st Light  
Infantry, 2nd Division, 1st Army

Master Ball  
is a detachment of the organization  
named above.

to May & June 1862  
1st to June 30, 1862.

shows station,

Near Richmond.

RECEIVED OF BUREAU

H. R. [unclear]





Capt. George C. Co.  
 Va. Light Artillery  
 (Batteries)

CHIEF OF BATTERY.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57028996 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 20 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 20 |
| 5  |          | 20 |
| 6  |          | 20 |
| 7  |          | 20 |
| 8  |          | 20 |
| 9  |          | 20 |
| 10 |          | 20 |
| 11 |          | 20 |
| 12 |          | 20 |
| 13 |          | 20 |
| 14 |          | 20 |
| 15 |          | 20 |
| 16 |          | 20 |
| 17 |          | 20 |
| 18 |          | 20 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 20 |

Sum also

*Kapt O'Byrne Co. Va. I. Co.*  
*Local Defense.*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

*Nov & Dec, 1864,*  
*ended Dec 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Danville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. Brown*

*Capt. J. C. Co.*

*Virginia Light Mty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51029151  
4152

See also



*Wm. D. Pugh & Co. Ltd.*

Company Limited

of the Corporation of the City of London

*Mary Anne*, 1862.  
*dated, June 30*  
*Holiday* *Spencer*

RECORDED - 1862

*J. B. Hyatt*



*Co. F. 1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. -  
1st Infantry Corps -  
Va. Vols.*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

*from Sept 28 to Oct 31, 1861,  
dated Oct 31/1861*

shows station of company,

*Camp Fannithroy*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Capt. Paris' Company Virginia Artillery. \*

*120 lbs. maced. shells & musk  
120 lbs*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*  
*not dated*

1861.

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EXPENSE

**First Part Company Virginia Military**

*Side of the Company*  
*Stamson*  
**Company Number 200**

of the organization in the year.

to *rich & Albert* 1862  
*Gabe & Albert 30*

down station of company.

*Jameson 30*

**RECEIVED OF THE**

*Jameson*



(Confederate)

Capt. Paris' Company Virginia Artillery.

*also known as Capt. Andrew B. Paris Co.*

*(Saunders Hill Artillery Co. Va. Vol.)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1862,  
*Sept 13, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hyatt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Paul George Wagner, Major

~~Admiral George A. ...~~  
~~with ...~~  
Company Master Ball

of the organization: answer above

to *Sept 7 Oct*  
*dated Oct 31* 1966

along station of company.

*Camp Jones*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*174*

Capt. Paris' Company Virginia Artillery. +  
 - also known as Capt. Paris' Co.  
 Staunton Artillery Co. 200.

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec  
Jata Dec 31 '1864' 1864.

change station of company,

*Wamp Sugar Co.*

### REMARKS ON EVENTS

Will Potter



*Sept. 1864*

*Virginia Light Arty*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1032028 |  |
| 2029    |  |
| 2030    |  |
| 2031    |  |
| 2032    |  |
| 2033    |  |
| 2034    |  |
| 2035    |  |
| 2036    |  |
| 2037    |  |
| 2038    |  |
| 2039    |  |
| 2040    |  |
| 2041    |  |
| 2042    |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

See also

(CONFEDERATE)  
Capt Parkers Co. Va Li-arty  
Co. , Reg'l

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. W. Parkers*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *of Light Artillery* Brigade  
of  
Volunteers commanded by Col. *W. B. Fitz*  
*General*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by *the President*  
from the *14th* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *1 year*.

*Capt. W. W. Parkers*  
*Major*  
from this *14th* day of *March*, 1862.  
*Wm. W. Parkers*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 14, 1862*  
Station *Hammond*  
*La.*

General Notation:

*J. P. Middleton*



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 14 to May 1*  
*at Ft. May 1861*

1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

(425) *J. S. Mearns*

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May June* 1862,

*drilled July 9, 1862.*

from starting of company,

*No. Richmond*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left camp of instruction  
at Richmond in May &  
Camped on Stony Ridge  
four miles from Rich-  
mond*

*From Stony Ridge we  
were ordered to Recruit  
then to Camp Stew-  
ard on Brook Turnpike  
four miles from Rich-  
mond where we remained  
during the engagement  
at Second Richmond.*

*Adj. Gen. Thompson Brown  
Colonel Parker's Platoon.*

*B. Middleton*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 2 1/2 days,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862.  
Date Dec. 3, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Red Bank Virginia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

X.

Four more men are drawn for than are really present but are accounted for. They were transferred & only the amt due at the time of transfer is here charged; & this by Special Order of the Quartermaster General here with files of W. H. Weymack Warburton Geo. E. Roach & Phillips.

Wm. W. Parker,  
Capt. Co. Lt. Art'y  
Dec. 3, 1862.

(6425)

J. P. Middleton

Copied

(Confederate)

# Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Ma Camp, Camp*  
*Machine Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. P. Mearns*

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Feb.*

1863,

*dated March 1969*

at the station of company,

*near Laurel Church Caroline  
County Va.*

RECEIVED OF RUFUS.

*J. C. Smith.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar + Apr*  
*dated May 30 1863*  
shows station of company,

1863,

*Crulford Depot*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(642)

*J. C. Smith*

Original

(Confederate)

# Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1863 to Jan 1, 1864.

not dated  
shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* DEPT  
*March to June 5, 1864*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Winnsboro*

RECEIVED OF THE

*J. P. Madison*



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 21 Oct. & 12 Apr. 1864,  
(date & July 26, 1864.)

shows station of company

Nea. How Artillery House,  
Chesterfield, Va.

RECORD OF RANKS

(6422)

*J. P. Middleton*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*\*Also known as Capt. W. W. Parker's Co.  
Higgins Battery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 186*4*

shows station of company,  
*Second Artillery*  
*Washington, D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Continued)

# Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery

Also known as Capt. Parker's Company  
Virginia Light Artillery

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

See page 129.  
Capt. Parker's Company

1864

shows station of company.

See page 129.

END OF ROLL

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*also known as Capt. W. H. Parker's 2nd Mass. Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *S. B. Smith* 1864,  
*Parker's Co.*

shows station of company,

*1st Mass. Artillery,*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(ORIGINAL)

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

also known as Capt. Wm. H. Parker's Co. (M)

*Hager's Battle, A. S. F.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 9, Dec. 1* 1864,  
*dated Jan. 1, 1865*

shows station of company,

*Hager's Battle, A. S. F.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**Capt. Parker's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

*Also known as Capt. W. W. Parker's Co. 1st Regt.*

*Batt'n. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1 1865*  
*State of Va.*

1865

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORDED 000 INDEXED 000

*Capt Patterson*

*Virginia Heavy Arty*  
(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

1 51092164

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

See also

[illegible]

Dated Sept 4, 1932

## THEORY OF THE CASE

Lyons & Co.

— — — — —

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84







~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~  
Capt. Penram's Company Virginia Light Artillery  
Formerly Capt. James A. Penram's Company  
Field Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862  
date Oct 11, 1862  
shows station of company.

Paris, Tanguier & Co. Field

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Rapidan  
Station to Maryland via  
Gulpepper C. H., Warrenton & Lo-  
burg, reaching Frederick City  
Sept 10th. We crossed into Vir-  
ginia and took position on  
Gordon Heights, in the camp-  
ment at Harpersburg on the  
14th Sept. having 2 high guns  
engaged during the entire action.  
Lost 1 Man wounded. Reached  
Maryland on 16th Sept. and was  
engaged at Harpersburg 17th Sept. during  
the whole day with very few men. We  
turned to Virginia on 19 Sept. and did  
not reach on 21st. Marched to Winchester  
Oct 1st and on 23rd Marched via Martinsburg  
to Upperville, Tanguier Co. and on 24th  
camped at this place. Lost at Harpersburg  
Sept 11th killed 12 men wounded  
4 horses killed.

L. H. Martin

**CONFIDENTIAL**

186

Thos. Greenfield Sharon 1-7-12  
Essex County

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Admission



(Confederate)

Capt. Pegram's Company Virginia Light Artillery  
*(formerly Capt. Pegram's Co. Va. Light Artillery)*  
*(formerly Capt. Pegram's Co. Va. Light Artillery)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11th Mo. & 1st 1863.* 1863.  
*Dated 11th Mo. 1st 1863.*

shows station of company,

*in the field, near Winchester*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*Carried by rail from  
Winchester N.C. to Goldsboro  
N.C. March 2nd 1863.  
Left on March 6th to Goldsboro  
2nd 1863, and arrived at Goldsboro  
April 2nd 1863.*

*G. H. Martin*

**Carl Pomeroy's Company Virginia Light Artillery**  
*in the 1st Division of the Army of the Potomac  
 and in the 1st Division of the Army of the North*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*May 7 June, 1863.  
 dated at the Co., 1863*

at the station of company.

*at the field - near Richmond*

RECORDED AS FOLLOWS

*Left Annapolis Md for Petersburg  
 Va. May 24th. Ammunition being carried  
 by pack and horses being sent by  
 country roads. Marched from Annapolis  
 to Coggin's Point June 11, 1863.  
 From Coggin's Point to Drewry's  
 Bluff June 12, 1863. Left Camp near  
 Drewry's Bluff for Petersburg June 13,  
 1863 & returned to Drewry's Bluff June  
 20, 1863. Marched from Drewry's Bluff  
 to Camp near Richmond June 24  
 1863.*

*L. N. Martin*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Confidential

Capt. Pegram's Company, Virginia Light Artillery.

Post Office at: Capt. Richard L. Pegram, 1001 11th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Richmond, Va. Dispatch.

Capt. Pegram's Company Virginia Light Artillery  
 1st and 2nd Field Artillery Va. Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4, 1862* 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Hess, Henry. Bluff, Ia.

## RECORDED OF 108719

2. 11. 1910

Copyright



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Pegram's Company Virginia Light Artillery

*also known as Capt. Richard L. Pegram's Co.  
(Circuit Field Artillery for 1863)*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec & Nov* 186*3*,  
*not dated*

shows station of company,

*not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Martin*

**Capt. Regent's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *War. 1864* to *June 30, 1864*  
date of muster *June 30, 1864*  
at *Lawrenceburg, La.*

RECORDED - 1864

*James Stewart*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Pegram's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1864  
*dated Oct. 31, 1864*  
shows station of company,  
*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426) *Jno. S. Stewart* *Capt.*

*Capt. Penick's Co.*

*Virginia Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |                    |
|----|------------|--------------------|
| 1  | 5109.53.54 | • Clothing 34r. 64 |
| 2  | 5355       | • " 20r. 64        |
| 3  | 5356       | • " 40r. 64        |
| 4  | 5357       | • " 64             |
| 5  | 5358       | • " 64             |
| 6  | 5359       | • " 64             |
| 7  | 5360       | • " 64             |
| 8  | 5361       | • " 64             |
| 9  | 5362       | • " 64             |
| 10 | 5363       | • " 64             |
| 11 | 5364       | • " 64             |
| 12 | 5365       | • " 64             |
| 13 | 5366       | • " 64             |
| 14 | 5367       | • " 64             |
| 15 | 5368       | • " 64             |
| 16 | 5369       | • " 64             |
| 17 |            | • " 64             |
| 18 |            | • " 64             |
| 19 |            | • " 64             |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt. Amos C. T. Smith*  
*Adjutant General*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Geo. W. Lewis*  
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*1st Light Artillery*)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Fitz-*  
*Ronald*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, by *The President*  
from the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1862.

(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years or the*  
*war* unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 years*  
*or the war unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *April*, 1862.

*A. G. Duncanson*

Date *April 2, 1862* *St. Paul* *by order of Lt. Col. [Signature]*  
*1st Regt. Light Artillery*

Station *Richmond, Va.*  
*New Fair Ground*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. T. Rosentau*

**Capt. Patrick's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

*Company Capt. P. - Second Co. V. Light Artillery*

**Cum gratia Muster Roll**

of the organization intended above.

*March 1st to May 1st 1862*  
*Actual duty 3 - 1862*

shows status of company.

*Company Lieut. Richmond W.*

**MEMORANDUM OF SERVICE**

*Mustered for pay from*  
*1st day of March 1862 (when*  
*enlisted) to 1st May 1862.*

*Wm. J. P. Lee*  
*2nd Lt. drafting M. A.*  
*Mustering Officer*

*W. J. Robertson*

**Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt John W. Lewis Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Light Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1862  
dated *July 29 - 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mustered for pay from*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Bayly*

*Capt. A. A. Beul*

*Mustering officer*

*W. F. Rosenbaum*

(Confederate)

**Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt John W. Lewis Co. 4th Light Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July & August*  
*dated Sept*  
shows station of company,

1862,  
1862

*Camp Lee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. D. Greenbaum*



**Carl Peck's Company Virginia Light House**

*formerly kept from the house the 17th day*

**Company House Book**

at the company's house

*Nov 1-1862 to*  
*last date*

1862

company's house

*Frederickburg Va*

company's house

*W. J. Peck*

**Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. John Whitcomb's Co. 7th Light Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization: **ILLUSTRATED ABOVE.**

*in Jan'y & Feby 1863,  
dated March 1-1863*

show status of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Kornblum*

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate)

Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery,  
*formerly Capt. John W. Penick's Company*  
*Warwick Ball's Light Battery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*

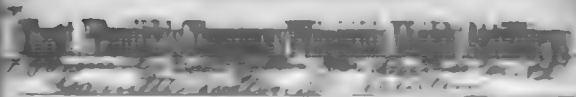
, 1863.

*not dated*  
shows station of company,

*Wm. A. Anderson*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. A. Reinbaum*



**Passenger Ticket Book**

OF THE GREAT NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD

For *Travel* *from* *St. Paul* *to* *Chicago* *via* *St. Louis* *and* *St. Paul* *1892*  
Class *First* *Class* *1st* *Class*  
Stops *St. Paul* *St. Louis* *Chicago*,  
*St. Paul* *St. Louis* *Chicago*

RECEIVED OF THE PASSENGER

*Wm. H. Thompson*

**Capt. Peck's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*for July & August 1863.*  
*Dated Sept 1 - 1863*

shows station of company,

*in field, near Gordonville*

RECORDED OF KENTON

*W. H. Harrison*

(5000)

Copy

(Confederate)

# Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
dated Nov 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Orange Co. Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

W. J. Kautzman

(6435)

Original

**Capt. Peck's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Dated June 7*

*1864*

shows station of company

*Camp Taylor*

RECORDED - 1864

*1864*

**Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

to *Dated July 29* , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Taylor*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*W. H. K. K. K. K. K.*

Copy



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1864,  
*Dated May 1 - 1864*

shows station of company,

*Goobham Station*

*Albemarle co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. T. Roush*

Capt.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**Capt. Peck's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization formed at

Sept 4 1862 1862  
date Oct 31 - 1862

shows station of company,

Near Chester Station

RECORDED AT WASH

*A. T. Kountze*

(Continued)

# Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
dated Dec 31-1864.

Near Dutch Gap

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Koushman

Captain

(Confederate)

# Capt. Penick's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865;  
dated Feby 28-1865.  
shows station of company  
Near Chester Station Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Kountze

*Virginia Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                        |
|----|----------|------------------------|
| 1  | 51038125 | • 51038126             |
| 2  | 8126     | • Clothing - including |
| 3  | 8127     | •                      |
| 4  | 8128     | •                      |
| 5  | 8129     | •                      |
| 6  | 8130     | •                      |
| 7  | 8131     | •                      |
| 8  | 8132     | •                      |
| 9  | 8133     | •                      |
| 10 | 8134     | •                      |
| 11 | 8135     | •                      |
| 12 | 8136     | •                      |
| 13 | 8137     | •                      |
| 14 | 8138     | •                      |
| 15 | 8139     | •                      |
| 16 | 8140     | •                      |
| 17 | 8141     | •                      |
| 18 | 8142     | •                      |
| 19 | 8143     | •                      |
| 20 | 8144     | •                      |

✓  
See also

52  
Capt. Robert's Company Virginia Light Artillery  
formerly Capt. B. C. Caldwell's Co.  
2 Regt. Heavy Arty.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 1861  
date Aug. 31. 1861.

shows station of company,

Leesport Road near Elgin Creek

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This company on the 4<sup>th</sup> July  
marched from the place Mathias  
Point where it remained until  
the 18<sup>th</sup> from thence to Brooks station  
and on the 24<sup>th</sup> returned to the  
Cross Roads. On the 31<sup>st</sup> was moved  
to Fredericksburg. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> back to  
the Cross Roads having traveled  
during the month of July 40 miles.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> August the company  
was inspected at C. Malbone Point  
by Gen. Holmes.

Chas. S. Siliada

(Confederate)

Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*formerly Call Draxton's Light Artillery Co.  
2 Regt. Virginia*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

date Oct. 31. 1861.

shows station of company,

*Lieut. Rinaldo was Captain Grade*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

\* Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*2 Regt / 1st Div / 1st Corps / 1st Army*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1861.

*dated Dec. 31, 1861.*  
shows station of company.

*Camp Clifton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. S. ...*



(Confederate.)

X  
Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... Feb 15, 1862,

dated Feb. 15. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Clifton, Va.

RECORD OF RANKS.

(6430)

Mo. Salgado

Copied

(Confederate)

# Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,

dated July 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> April this Battery was attached to the Tennessee Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. S. B. Anderson and on the same day commenced a line of march for Fort Mifflin, Va. via (Chatham) where we were halted and remained for 3 days after which the march was resumed.

While in the line General Beauregard's army was defeated at the Battle of Seven Days and the 1<sup>st</sup> of June we were engaged for two and half hours with two batteries of the enemy - with some success. The battery was engaged with a loss of 400 men killed and again on the 17<sup>th</sup> of June. Hadley with 200 men killed.

W. Ballou

Capt.

(Confederate.)

**Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. Pollock's Co. Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,*  
*dated Oct 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Berryville, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Battery was in the engagement at Cedar Mountain Aug. 9, 1862, also was engaged at Warrenton Springs Aug. 24, 1862, at Manassas Junction 27 Aug. three days on campaign at Manassas the march through Maryland the engagement at Antietam Sept. 17, 1862. In Dublin, Ireland was captured July 1862. The battery was ordered to Sept. 1862 with the 1st Virginia Cavalry by inspection.*

*Mo. Ballade*

(Confederate)

Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

7 months Sept. 13 to Oct. 25 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4 1862

shows station of company,  
dated Jan. 1 1863

near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched  
with Gen. Jackson's army  
from the Valley to the vicinity  
of Fredericksburg in November  
1862 and participated in  
the battle of Fredericksburg  
on 13<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1862.

Edw. M. Mearns

2<sup>d</sup> Commanding

W. S. Sallade

**Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st 1863.

dated Jan. 28. 1863.

show status of company.

Camp at Lees Ferry  
Near Bowling Green, Va

RECORDED BY

Wm. S. Gille

Capt.

(Confederate)

Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*Mustering Roll of Light Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Lieut. & Capt.*, 1863,

*dated May 7, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Comp. Gray*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company broke up camp near Bowling Green Va. and marched with Genl. Jackson's army towards Hamiltonville and participated in the Battle of Chambersville and Maynard Battle at Salem Church on 2nd March 1863.*

*Major C. M. Brayton was promoted to his majority in July from 2d March last and 1st Lieut. B. M. B. was promoted to Captaincy in July from 2d March last.*

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 June 1863.

ended June 30, 1863.  
shows station of company,

near Fayetteville Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the  
Battle of Chambersville  
May 3, 1863 and one section  
was in the engagement at Bank  
Ford May 4, 1863.

E. C. Hallada

E. C. Hallada

**Capt. F. B. Lusk's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization of the 1st Division

for **July 1st** **1863**  
**Det. Aug. 31st 1863**

shown below of company

*William H. Lusk* *Co. 1st*

ISSUED FOR SERVICE

*This company was in the  
Crawfordsville, Va. during the summer  
and was engaged in the Battle  
of Shiloh on April 4th 1863  
the 4th day of May 1863*

*William H. Lusk*



(Confidential)

# Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7, 1863.

shows station of company,

1st Infantry Division

Calhoun Co

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copied

(Confederate)

Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp .....  
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched with  
Genl. Lee's army to Terrell'sville  
and remained in line of battle  
for several days. It then marched  
to Neighborhood Orange Co. Va.  
From there it marched to the  
present position of the company.

**Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for 1st Regt 8th Ill Art  
1st Regt 8th Ill Art

1864

shows station of company.

1st Regt 8th Ill Art

-----

1st Regt 8th Ill Art

(Confederate)

Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.  
Formerly Capt E. A. Marmey's  
Pegram's Bn. L. Artly.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for mch & apr  
dated Apr 30, 1864  
shows station of company,

1864

Camp Taylor

RECORD OF RANKS.

\* No. 1. ...

L. D. Barton

(1864)

(Confederate.)

Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.  
Formerly Capt. E. A. Marye's  
Co. Pegram's Bn. L. Art'y.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 17 & June 1864  
dated June 30, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left winter  
quarters 3 May 1864  
and marching to  
wilderness participat-  
ed in the fight of  
6 of that month.

Was also in the en-  
gagements at Spots  
& "J. H. Ford"  
and in engagements  
near Petersburg.

Edw. A. Marye

Capt & Comd'g Company

L. O. Barton

**Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

## Concluding Remarks

of the organization named above:

for... *S. A. & Co.* *INC.*  
*del. & Co.*  
 shows station of company.

Dear Dickson

This company marched from the position near position near the way to the North side of the James River Sept. 29 and on 1 Oct. position the next morning at the office. 1861. 1861  
Marched from the same place on Oct. to the Daily Journal. 1861. 1861  
participated in the fight of the fall morning (7 days) the same morning went into camp near the 1861. 1861  
where we were moved on the 1st of Oct. on the 1st of Oct. 1861. 1861  
the 1st of Oct. 1861. 1861  
in the fight of the 1st of Oct. 1861. 1861  
and the 1st of Oct. 1861. 1861  
we returned to our camp on the 1st of Oct. 1861. 1861  
Oct. 1861. 1861

John L. Linn

Mr. Green

**Capt. F. H. H. Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization entered above.

— Nov 4/64  
dated Dec 31, 1864  
showing names of company.

2469

near Richmond

**ORDER OF MARCH**

This company left its  
camp on the Charles  
Rail Road Nov 9 and  
took position on  
the Williamsburg  
Road.

This company march-  
ed from its position  
on the line below  
Richmond via the  
Williamsburg road  
the night of 17 Dec.  
on reconnaissance on  
the Bailey Town  
Road, etc. and the  
next morning to  
the former position  
of the 4th Regt.  
Lt. Comdg Co.

W. Barton

**Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 4* to *Feb. 1* 1865.  
*1865.*

shows station of company,

*Thos. Pollock*

**RECORD OF EARNINGS.**

*10.00 / 100.00*  
*Stationary for the first 6 months*  
*2000 lbs.*

*W. S. Pollock*

(200)

Original



**Capt. Pollock's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for First stated 186

shows station of company,

First stated

NUMBER OF MEN

16. 500

Capt. B. J. Quinn Co.,

Virginia St. City

(Confidential)

CARD NUMBER

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| 51040390 | 0390 |
| 0391     | 0391 |
| 0392     | 0392 |
| 0393     | 0393 |
| 0394     | 0394 |
| 0395     | 0395 |
| 0396     | 0396 |
| 0397     | 0397 |
| 0398     | 0398 |
| 0399     | 0399 |
| 0400     | 0400 |
| 0401     | 0401 |
| 0402     | 0402 |
| 0403     | 0403 |
| 0404     | 0404 |
| 0405     | 0405 |
|          |      |
|          |      |
|          |      |
|          |      |

See also

2000 - 2001  
 2002 - 2003  
 2004 - 2005  
 2006 - 2007  
 2008 - 2009  
 2010 - 2011  
 2012 - 2013  
 2014 - 2015  
 2016 - 2017  
 2018 - 2019  
 2020 - 2021  
 2022 - 2023  
 2024 - 2025  
 2026 - 2027  
 2028 - 2029  
 2030 - 2031  
 2032 - 2033  
 2034 - 2035  
 2036 - 2037  
 2038 - 2039  
 2040 - 2041  
 2042 - 2043  
 2044 - 2045  
 2046 - 2047  
 2048 - 2049  
 2050 - 2051  
 2052 - 2053  
 2054 - 2055  
 2056 - 2057  
 2058 - 2059  
 2060 - 2061  
 2062 - 2063  
 2064 - 2065  
 2066 - 2067  
 2068 - 2069  
 2070 - 2071  
 2072 - 2073  
 2074 - 2075  
 2076 - 2077  
 2078 - 2079  
 2080 - 2081  
 2082 - 2083  
 2084 - 2085  
 2086 - 2087  
 2088 - 2089  
 2090 - 2091  
 2092 - 2093  
 2094 - 2095  
 2096 - 2097  
 2098 - 2099  
 2100 - 2101  
 2102 - 2103  
 2104 - 2105  
 2106 - 2107  
 2108 - 2109  
 2110 - 2111  
 2112 - 2113  
 2114 - 2115  
 2116 - 2117  
 2118 - 2119  
 2120 - 2121  
 2122 - 2123  
 2124 - 2125  
 2126 - 2127  
 2128 - 2129  
 2130 - 2131  
 2132 - 2133  
 2134 - 2135  
 2136 - 2137  
 2138 - 2139  
 2140 - 2141  
 2142 - 2143  
 2144 - 2145  
 2146 - 2147  
 2148 - 2149  
 2150 - 2151  
 2152 - 2153  
 2154 - 2155  
 2156 - 2157  
 2158 - 2159  
 2160 - 2161  
 2162 - 2163  
 2164 - 2165  
 2166 - 2167  
 2168 - 2169  
 2170 - 2171  
 2172 - 2173  
 2174 - 2175  
 2176 - 2177  
 2178 - 2179  
 2180 - 2181  
 2182 - 2183  
 2184 - 2185  
 2186 - 2187  
 2188 - 2189  
 2190 - 2191  
 2192 - 2193  
 2194 - 2195  
 2196 - 2197  
 2198 - 2199  
 2200 - 2201  
 2202 - 2203  
 2204 - 2205  
 2206 - 2207  
 2208 - 2209  
 2210 - 2211  
 2212 - 2213  
 2214 - 2215  
 2216 - 2217  
 2218 - 2219  
 2220 - 2221  
 2222 - 2223  
 2224 - 2225  
 2226 - 2227  
 2228 - 2229  
 2230 - 2231  
 2232 - 2233  
 2234 - 2235  
 2236 - 2237  
 2238 - 2239  
 2240 - 2241  
 2242 - 2243  
 2244 - 2245  
 2246 - 2247  
 2248 - 2249  
 2250 - 2251  
 2252 - 2253  
 2254 - 2255  
 2256 - 2257  
 2258 - 2259  
 2260 - 2261  
 2262 - 2263  
 2264 - 2265  
 2266 - 2267  
 2268 - 2269  
 2270 - 2271  
 2272 - 2273  
 2274 - 2275  
 2276 - 2277  
 2278 - 2279  
 2280 - 2281  
 2282 - 2283  
 2284 - 2285  
 2286 - 2287  
 2288 - 2289  
 2290 - 2291  
 2292 - 2293  
 2294 - 2295  
 2296 - 2297  
 2298 - 2299  
 2300 - 2301  
 2302 - 2303  
 2304 - 2305  
 2306 - 2307  
 2308 - 2309  
 2310 - 2311  
 2312 - 2313  
 2314 - 2315  
 2316 - 2317  
 2318 - 2319  
 2320 - 2321  
 2322 - 2323  
 2324 - 2325  
 2326 - 2327  
 2328 - 2329  
 2330 - 2331  
 2332 - 2333  
 2334 - 2335  
 2336 - 2337  
 2338 - 2339  
 2340 - 2341  
 2342 - 2343  
 2344 - 2345  
 2346 - 2347  
 2348 - 2349  
 2350 - 2351  
 2352 - 2353  
 2354 - 2355  
 2356 - 2357  
 2358 - 2359  
 2360 - 2361  
 2362 - 2363  
 2364 - 2365  
 2366 - 2367  
 2368 - 2369  
 2370 - 2371  
 2372 - 2373  
 2374 - 2375  
 2376 - 2377  
 2378 - 2379  
 2380 - 2381  
 2382 - 2383  
 2384 - 2385  
 2386 - 2387  
 2388 - 2389  
 2390 - 2391  
 2392 - 2393  
 2394 - 2395  
 2396 - 2397  
 2398 - 2399  
 2400 - 2401  
 2402 - 2403  
 2404 - 2405  
 2406 - 2407  
 2408 - 2409  
 2410 - 2411  
 2412 - 2413  
 2414 - 2415  
 2416 - 2417  
 2418 - 2419  
 2420 - 2421  
 2422 - 2423  
 2424 - 2425  
 2426 - 2427  
 2428 - 2429  
 2430 - 2431  
 2432 - 2433  
 2434 - 2435  
 2436 - 2437  
 2438 - 2439  
 2440 - 2441  
 2442 - 2443  
 2444 - 2445  
 2446 - 2447  
 2448 - 2449  
 2450 - 2451  
 2452 - 2453  
 2454 - 2455  
 2456 - 2457  
 2458 - 2459  
 2460 - 2461  
 2462 - 2463  
 2464 - 2465  
 2466 - 2467  
 2468 - 2469  
 2470 - 2471  
 2472 - 2473  
 2474 - 2475  
 2476 - 2477  
 2478 - 2479  
 2480 - 2481  
 2482 - 2483  
 2484 - 2485  
 2486 - 2487  
 2488 - 2489  
 2490 - 2491  
 2492 - 2493  
 2494 - 2495  
 2496 - 2497  
 2498 - 2499  
 2500 - 2501  
 2502 - 2503  
 2504 - 2505  
 2506 - 2507  
 2508 - 2509  
 2510 - 2511  
 2512 - 2513  
 2514 - 2515  
 2516 - 2517  
 2518 - 2519  
 2520 - 2521  
 2522 - 2523  
 2524 - 2525  
 2526 - 2527  
 2528 - 2529  
 2530 - 2531  
 2532 - 2533  
 2534 - 2535  
 2536 - 2537  
 2538 - 2539  
 2540 - 2541  
 2542 - 2543  
 2544 - 2545

## Summary

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

May 14 to June 1881  
at 2 July 1881  
James Hill

RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

This Company left  
Rockwood left Station  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June  
for Graceland, Tenn.  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> by the Central  
Rail Road. Remained  
in Camp until Monday  
the 12<sup>th</sup> when it comm-  
enced its March for  
Graceland. As it came  
to Fort, Garrett, reach-  
ing the Camp at  
the foot of Laurel  
Mountain in Sunday  
the 17<sup>th</sup>. The Company  
in very excellent  
Condition as to Clothing  
&c. The drill of the  
Company & its discipline  
good. The Company  
has one rifle Co. &

R. W. Fish

JAN. 29.

51040390

1913.

and three 6 prong  
field pieces with  
their Carriages & in-  
sides & Harness & two  
horses in fine  
condition. These horses  
to a great and accurate  
and are in sufficient for  
this Mountainous  
country.

**Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

*also known as Capt. R. Z. Price's Co.  
(Col. James H. Lee) 11th Va. Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*July & Aug.*

1861

*dated Sept 1 1861*  
shows station of company,

*Company 1 District*

*Greenbrier River*

**REMARKS OF COMPANY.**

*This Company left  
Camp Price under Genl  
James H. Lee on the 1st of  
July 1861. On the night of the 4th of  
July 1861. The Company  
the three guns in position  
the Column in the road  
through Jackson County  
were engaged in a  
skirmish with the  
enemy - a fire of shot  
wound broke the pole of  
one of the guns (the  
right) and did not have  
a spare pole the gun  
was left after having  
been spiked and taken  
over. Two horses were  
shot down and one left  
in the river at Brown's  
Ford, and four guns*

*R. H. Price*

JAN 29

51040391

1913.

with four men being given  
of Major's & bare feet  
The company arrived  
at Monterey on the  
Monday of July, and  
the day after the 1st of Aug.  
in the 15th of Aug. 1861.  
looked all things over on  
the south report of one  
house and no more.  
The company was  
arrived on the 22nd Apr.  
instead of the 11. May  
as stated on the 1st of 11

(Confederate)

Capt. B. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*is known as Capt. M. S. ...  
of the ...*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*

1861

dated *Dec. 31*

shows station of company,

*Winchester*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The company left  
Huntsville with  
the division under  
Brig. Genl. Scurry  
to go to Winchester.  
Arriving at this place  
on the 26 of the same  
month.*

*R. H. Fish*

(Continued)

**Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

*as known as 1st N. H. Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*May 1st*

1862

*Not dated.*  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

*R. M. Price*



(Continued)

Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*at Rock Hill, S. C. 1862*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for 11th Mo - 1862*

1862

*dated Apr 30 1862.*

show station & company.

*1st R. Z. Price's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. H. Price*

(1862)

Capt.

(Confederate)

Capt. B. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*also known as Capt. B. Z. Price's Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

1862

*dated July 23 1862*

shows station of company,

*Near Gordonsville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. H. G. G. G.*

(Confederate)

Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Formerly Capt. George W. Woodruff's Co. of Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Near Guinea Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last must a  
Battery from *Command*  
ed by *Capt. G. H. Price* and  
organized at *New Market*  
*Shenandoah Co., Va.*, has been  
added to my command by  
order of *Col. Price*.

By this arrangement  
*Lieut. Adams & Dickenson*  
former of my Battery were  
relieved from duty with my  
command. *Lieut. Price, Gunter*  
and *Price* formerly of *Capt. Price's*  
Battery were assigned to duty  
with me.

*Geo. W. Woodruff*  
*Capt. Commanding Battery*  
*3rd Brigade 1st Div. N. Va.*

*From Capt. Price*

(Confederate)

Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Launched Capt. George W. Washington of 34th*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1000*

1862.

shows station of company.

*Camp Birmingham.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

**Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. R. Z. Price's Co. of Artillery  
in the U. S. Army.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

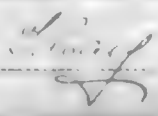
for *May & June* 1863.  
*at the time of the 29th 1863.*

shows station of company.

*near Fayetteville, Pennsylvania*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company was engaged  
on 3 May 1863 at the battle of  
Chancellorsville, from thence after  
the recrossing of the river by the  
enemy on 5<sup>th</sup> June moved  
it crossed a distance of about  
twenty miles and encamped  
near Grace Church, Va. On 9<sup>th</sup>  
left this camp on 5 June 63  
and took position on the heights  
near Fredericksburg. At this  
place it remained until 14<sup>th</sup>  
of said month when it took  
up the line of march for  
Pocahontas, Va. and Reddappers  
Springville, 24<sup>th</sup> Washington  
Front Royal, Berryville and  
the battle of Sharpsburg  
and 23<sup>rd</sup> near Md. Washington  
boro. From Sharpsburg to within  
four miles of Fayetteville, Pa.*

*Witnessed*  


JAN. 29.

51040398

1913.

having marched on the route  
about 180 miles, crossing  
the Rapidan River at Louisa  
Ford, the North & South Branch  
of Shenandoah at Trout  
Royal & the Potomac, at  
Shepherdstown, Va.

R. S. Hill,  
Capt. Col. 1st Regt.

Capt. R. E. Price's Co. Virginia Light Infantry  
formerly Capt. R. E. Price's Co. of 1st Regt.  
Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1861

shows station of company,

Camp near C. & O. R. R.

RECORDED 40 1867

This company was last  
mustered near Fayetteville  
La. on the 28<sup>th</sup> June 1862 and  
thence to Gettysburg on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
of June. After the battle they  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July took part  
in the battle of Gettysburg. On the night of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched to the cutting night and  
arrived at Hanoverton on the  
5<sup>th</sup> morning. They then marched  
back, which place was reached  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> of July. On the 11<sup>th</sup> took  
leave of that place. They then  
reentered the bottom on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
and encamped near Benton  
Hill. On the 15<sup>th</sup> took up line of  
march on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and arrived at  
Wichita Falls Tex. on the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
Remained there until early in the  
month of August and then

JAN. 23

51040309

1913.

received from you enclosed  
Aug. 4. 1913. The aggregate  
number of miles made is  
about 140 and for 1st one half.  
W. H. Hinton, R. H.  
Bridg. B. H.



Confederate

Capt. B. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
Formerly Capt. R. S. Price's Co., of Artillery  
in the 1st Battle

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

show station of company,

New Branch Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last  
mustered at Camp near  
Orange Court House Aug.  
31, 1863, for the month of Sept.  
It marched after night, to  
Rapidan Station, a distance  
of about 12 miles from there  
on 8 Oct. it marched to a camp  
at H. going to Rapidan at  
at Liberty Mills on 9th, a  
March on 10th crossing  
the Rappahannock River at  
and Camp near at State Mills,  
on 11th it crossed the river at  
Rabbit Run, crossing the  
on 12th, from there to the mountain,  
New Branch Station, crossing  
from there to a new station,  
where it took part in the en-  
gagement of the 14th, having  
two guns doubled night time  
(over)

(22)

Copy

JAN. 29.

51040400

1913.

wounded & 10 horses killed,  
from here it marched into  
Cattle's Station, Wameton,  
then to Bealton, across the  
Rabbit Run & its present  
encampment. It is now going  
East, through a distance of  
about 120 miles.

R. L. King, Capt.  
Army of the Atlantic.

Capt. R. Z. Prince Co Virginia Light Artillery

*from 1st Regt R. Co. Artillery  
from the 1st Regt R. Co. Artillery*

Cannony Hunter: Roll

of the company (continued) 20th Nov.

to Rolls Acc 1863  
dated Dec. 30th  
signed Wm. H. Smith Camp near  
Cottam

RECORD OF SERVICE

This Company was  
mustered at Camp near  
Bandy Station Va. at  
3.10 P.M. from 1st to 10th  
of Nov. & marched to  
Reelfoot for this march  
for the night - on the 8th  
of Nov. marched to  
Rapidsam Station.  
On the 9th it took position  
on the road side of the  
Rapidsam and remained  
there until the 17th Nov  
when it marched to  
Kendrickville. On the  
28th of the same month  
it marched about 10  
miles north of this place  
where it lay waiting  
an attack on the 1st of  
Dec. 2 P.M. when it  
followed the following

R. H. Smith

JAN. 29.

51040401

1913.

for for seven miles, at  
the T & Orange Plank road  
and then returned to  
Van der ville to its old  
position on the Rapidan  
from there on 25. Dec  
it marched to Cobham  
Station on the Va. C. & R.  
and erected winter  
quarters. Marching  
since then marched  
a distance of about  
76 miles.

R. L. Rice Capt  
Comdg Battalion

(Confederate.)

Capt. B. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Dis. Rec. No. 1000*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

*in Aug. & Feb.*

1864.

*At 2 Feb 29 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp Taylor*

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was  
last Mustered at Camp  
near C. & O. Station  
Va. & R. Road on 27<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. 1863. From there  
on 6 February 1864  
it marched on the  
Plank Road to within  
about two miles of  
Orange Creek House  
where it bivouacked  
for the night on 7<sup>th</sup>  
February it returned  
to this Camp marching  
a distance of about  
30 miles since last  
mustered.

*B. Z. Price*  
Comdg.

*R. H. Price*

**Carl R. Z. Busch Co, Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows status of company

**MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD**

This company was organized  
in 1862 at the  
time of the first  
muster of the  
company. It was  
then composed of  
about 100 men  
and was assigned  
to the 1st  
regiment of  
light artillery.  
The company  
has since that  
time been  
assigned to  
various  
regiments of  
light artillery  
and has  
been  
mustered  
at various  
times.

(Confederate.)

Capt B J Piers's Co. 1st Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 A. C.

1864

dated Dec. 31st 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg &c.

REMARKS OF EVENTS

This Company was lost  
in battle. It left present  
position and has  
not returned. Neither  
has it been reported  
with the enemy since  
that time.

J. H. K. only  
comd. B. J. P.

A. H. Piers

(200)

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

Capt. B. Z. Price's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June & Feb. 1865

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
last mustered at its  
present position and  
has not since been  
engaged with  
the enemy since last  
mustered.

B. Z. Price  
Capt. & Comd'g Battery

R. M. Park

(645)

Copied





RECORDS OF THE

Capt. H. H. Rice's Co.  
 Virginia Lt. Arty.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51040756 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 0757     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 0758     | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

✓  
 See also

**Capt. V. H. Kent's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for the 1st of June 1861 **1861.**

shown station of company,

Camp Williams, Va.

**LISTED BY ORDER.**

V. H. Kent

**Capt W. H. Rice's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 28 to April 22, 1862,  
dated April 22, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Valley Mills

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Rice

Captain

(Continued)

Capt. W. H. Rice's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 22 to Aug 31, 1862*  
*Dated Aug 31 1862*

shows station of company,

*Battlefield of Manassas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm H. Collins*



Capt. Richardson Co.

Virginia Artillery

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 151040844 | 1  |
| 1         | 2  |
| 2         | 3  |
| 3         | 4  |
| 4         | 5  |
| 5         | 6  |
| 6         | 7  |
| 7         | 8  |
| 8         | 9  |
| 9         | 10 |
| 10        | 11 |
| 11        | 12 |
| 12        | 13 |
| 13        | 14 |
| 14        | 15 |
| 15        | 16 |
| 16        | 17 |
| 17        | 18 |
| 18        | 19 |
| 19        | 20 |

See also

Capt. Richardson's Co.  
Capt. W. Richardson  
1864  
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb 1865  
Dated Feb 28 1865

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Rayer



*Capt. Rivers Co.*

*Virginia Lt. Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51042740 | ■ |
| 2  | 2741     | ■ |
| 3  | 2742     | ■ |
| 4  | 2743     | ■ |
| 5  | 2744     | ■ |
| 6  | 2745     | ■ |
| 7  | 2746     | ■ |
| 8  | 2747     | ■ |
| 9  | 2748     | ■ |
| 10 | 2749     | ■ |
| 11 | 2750     | ■ |
| 12 | 2751     | ■ |
| 13 | 2752     | ■ |
| 14 | 2753     | ■ |
| 15 | 2754     | ■ |
| 16 | 2755     | ■ |
| 17 | 2756     | ■ |
| 18 | 2757     | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

See also

Left Richmond Va. 21st Oct

Company Muster in Roll

(CERTIFICATE OF ROLL)

Master Roll of Captains  
of H. Rose Company of Va. Vol  
Army of the Confederacy. State  
of America. From the 31 day of  
August 1861 for the work

CERTIFICATE OF VOUCHER OFFICER

I certify, as before the  
I have carefully examined the  
muster roll and the I have  
found it to be correct and  
I certify the number of which  
is found to be as appears in my  
muster roll and correct

Musters are accepted  
into the Confederate Service the  
31 day of August 1861

Walter R. Mallory  
2nd Lt. S.V.

Richmond Va  
August 31/61

A. J. Starnes

# Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec, 1861.

March Dec. 31/61

shows station of company,

Camp Steadman

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. C. Sumrell

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Transferred from Rives' Company to 6th  
Batter of Light Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 15 June 30*, 1862,  
*dated June 30. 1862*

shows station of company.

*Camp Stuart, near Chaffin Bluff*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Dennis*

(Continued)

**Sgt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*7 Term of Capt. Rives Co. 6 1/2 Years*  
*Roll of the Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*from 1 to Sept 1*  
*since Sept 1/1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stuart*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. F. Russell*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1862,

Cont. No. 1112

shows station of company,

Camp near Osborne Road

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. S. Drenell

(Confederate.)

X Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

X

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862,  
near Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. O. Duvall

*Capt. Rice* (Confederate)

*Co.* \_\_\_\_\_, *Reg't 1st Arty*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

*dated June 1 1862*  
shows station of company.

*Camp near Richmond*

RECEIVED OF RETURN

*C. H. Rice*



**Capt. Hens' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb  
1863

1863.

show station of company

Camp near Richmond

ORDER OF ENTRY

A. J. Sturges

(Confederate)

# Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,  
*Detail July 24/1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp Letcher*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Russell*

(612)

Original.

**Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May & Aug 1862  
from Sept 1st to 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Leitch

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

A. J. Brown

**Capt. River's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Co. F 1st* 1863,  
*Aug 1st 1863*

date station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

**NUMBER OF ROLL.**

*A. L. L. L.*

(Confederate)

# Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*  
*Jan 1 -*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. F. O'Brien*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 15 Aft 30

, 1864

shows station of company,  
from May 1. 1864

Camp near Richmond

RECORDED BY CLERK

A. J. Schmitt

**Capt. Rivers' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*William Rivers, Co. A, 1st Regt. Artillery, 1864*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Chas. & James*  
*1st Regt. Artillery, 6. 1864*

, 1864,

at the station of company

*Frank River Richmond*

RECORDED OF MUSTERS.

*A. J. Wilson*

Company

(Confederate.)

Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

*Chickamauga Battle*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,  
*1st Div. 1st Art. 1st Regt.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Small*



(Confederate)

Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. 10th*

, 186*4*

*Date Nov. 3, 1864*

shows station of company

*Camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Stone*

**Capt. Miles' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Commissary Muster Roll**

and other commissions issued in accordance with the war.

*Wm. H. C.* , 1864  
*date of issue*  
*Commissary Muster Roll*

RECEIVED OF THE

*A. H. C.*

~~(Commodore)~~  
Capt. Rives' Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*5*,

*Noted Feb. 28. 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. M. Fitch*

*Capt. Rogers Co.*

*Virginia L. Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

*1510243014*

*3015*

*3016*

See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for apl. 21 to June 30, 1861  
not dated

shows station of company.

Not Notated.

REASON OF ENTRY

(2)

**Capital Budget Company Virginia Light Building**  
2000 ...  
...  
**Company Name: Bell**

...  
...  
...

...  
...  
... 2062

...  
...  
...

...

**Capt. Rogers' Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*also known as Capt. Arthur L. Rogers Co. of  
Mass. (see item 10)*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above.

*11th & 1st  
dated May*

1862,

done at the office of company,

*near Fort Mifflin.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Capt. Daniel Shanks Co.*

*Virginia Horse Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                      |
|----|----------|----------------------|
| 1  | 51043491 | Recessed Receipt for |
| 2  | 3442     | July 31, 1863        |
| 3  | 3443     |                      |
| 4  | 3444     |                      |
| 5  |          |                      |
| 6  |          |                      |
| 7  |          |                      |
| 8  |          |                      |
| 9  |          |                      |
| 10 |          |                      |
| 11 |          |                      |
| 12 |          |                      |
| 13 |          |                      |
| 14 |          |                      |
| 15 |          |                      |
| 16 |          |                      |
| 17 |          |                      |
| 18 |          |                      |
| 19 |          |                      |
| 20 |          |                      |

See also



(Confederate)

Capt. Daniel Shanks' Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

*\* Also known as Capt. L. P. P. Johnson*  
*Co. Stuart's Horse Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*  
*not stated*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

*J. W. Nicholson*

Capt.

An aerial, black and white photograph of a city street. A tram is visible on the tracks in the foreground, moving towards the right. The street is lined with buildings of varying heights and styles. The image has a grainy, historical quality.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Sept 10th 1899"]*

~~(Crossed Out)~~

**1st David Shank's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.**  
*Also known as Capt James*  
*Breatheds Co.*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,  
*Not stated*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. H. ...*



*Wm. H. H. Co.*

*Virginia Horse Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |                    |
|----|------|--------------------|
| 1  | 4601 | Clothing Oct. 1864 |
| 2  | 4602 | " Nov. 1864        |
| 3  | 4603 | " Sept 25/1864     |
| 4  | 4604 |                    |
| 5  | 4605 |                    |
| 6  | 4606 |                    |
| 7  | 4607 |                    |
| 8  | 4608 |                    |
| 9  | 4609 |                    |
| 10 |      |                    |
| 11 |      |                    |
| 12 |      |                    |
| 13 |      |                    |
| 14 |      |                    |
| 15 |      |                    |
| 16 |      |                    |
| 17 |      |                    |
| 18 |      |                    |
| 19 |      |                    |
| 20 |      |                    |

See also

Business station of company.

Name of company.  
 Camp Talbot Norfolk  
 Harbor

The company left Lynchburg  
May 20/61 en route for Rich-  
mond. Arrived same day. Left  
Richmond for Norfolk May  
22. Arrived same day took post  
of Sewall's Point May 25.  
Received from Capt. W. Lamb  
+ Rifles a battery of 4  
Dreadnought Rifles. Moved forward  
on transport ship coming  
from Newport News. Left New-  
port News and arrived at Camp  
Daly Church May 31. Battery  
exchanged for 1 Dreadnought Rifle  
and 7 1/2" breech gun. Took  
post near to all camp fallot  
4 1/2 miles from Norfolk. Now  
engaged with batteries belonging  
light Artillery under Capt. J. H.  
Babbs & Company under Capt  
J. H. B. Johnson (color)

W. H. L. L.

JAN. 29.

51044601

1913.

is considerably worn, the discipline and instruction and drill is daily improving. The company was up to June 30 without arms receiving 25 Artillery swords old pattern, since supplied with 50 Halls Rifles & equipments complete, flint locks. The battery is equipped with 4 horses to each piece. Carriage of pieces and Officers mounted. Harness Army (U.S.) pattern. Ammunition sufficient for immediate service.

J. C. Pemberton  
Col & chief of art  
Mustering Officer

\* Illegible

(Confidential)

Capt. Shoemaker's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

Capt. Shoemaker's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.  
 \* Capt. M. H. Shoemaker Co. Va. Md. Arty.  
 \* Formerly Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for... *James Y. Clegg* 1861  
dated Aug. 31, 1861  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp Sabot

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

(25)

**Copyright**



~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~

# Capt. Shoemaker's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st, 1861.

shows station of company,

Dewitt County

INDEX OF EVENTS

(100)

W. V. Covington

Appd.

(Continued)

# Capt. Shoemaker's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery

*Presented by Capt. W. M. Moorman's Co. (B) R. day*  
*Symbol of Honor*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1861  
*Dated Dec. 31, 1861*

shows station of company,

*Camp Orianna*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Collins*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Capt. Shoemaker's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery  
For 131 days of duty  
Kernick Capt. Marcellus H. Meerman's

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb. 1862  
dated Feb. 28, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Vienna

RECORD OF ROSTER.

W. H. Callings

(Continued)

*Carl Schenck's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery*  
*formerly 1st Maryland*  
*General John C. Ballinger*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864  
*Dated July*

shown station of company.

*Wynona's Farm Lincolnton*  
*County.*

RECEIVED OF PAYMENT

*W. H. Ballinger*

(Continued on next page)

Capt. Sweeney's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery.  
*Also known as Stuart Horse Art.*  
*Breathitt's Bat.*

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,  
*Not stated*

*Not stated*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Allings*

(Confederate)

Capt. Shoemaker's Co. Virginia Horse Artillery

*Mustered in as 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry  
March 1864*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*W. H. ...*

*Capt.*

*Cap. Spencer's Co. Virginia Heavy Artillery*  
*1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*Shenandoah Co. Home*  
*Breathed's Bath*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *James V. Day* *1862*  
*Not related*  
shows station of company,  
*Not related*

**REMARKS OF OFFICERS.**

*1862*

Capt. B. H. Smith Co.

Virginia Artillery

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

51044763

See also



*Company of the 1st*  
*Regiment of the 1st*  
*Massachusetts Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*Jan & Feb, 1865.*

Organization of company.

*Camp near Richmond*

**History of Company**

*This company remained*  
*in winter quarters &*  
*near Darby town*  
*Road since last must-*  
*er.*

*Signed.*

*J. Brown*

Virginia S. D. A. S. S.

|      |    |      |
|------|----|------|
| 51   | 24 | 1899 |
| 6000 |    |      |
| 6001 |    |      |
| 6002 |    |      |
| 6003 |    |      |
| 6004 |    |      |
| 6005 |    |      |
| 6006 |    |      |
| 6007 |    |      |
| 6008 |    |      |
| 6009 |    |      |
| 6010 |    |      |
| 6011 |    |      |
| 6012 |    |      |
| 6013 |    |      |
| 6014 |    |      |
| 6015 |    |      |
| 6016 |    |      |

See also

*Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

from *May 21 to July 1* 1861,  
at the *June 30* 1861

showing station of company,

*Jamestown Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Company marched from  
Fort Mifflin to Fort Mifflin  
by rail. To deposit government  
supplies to place of  
mustering into service.  
Thence to Richmond  
Southside & Richmond  
Falls R.R. thence to  
Jamestown Island per  
Steamer.

2 Nothing has been  
furnished Company in the  
way of outfit uniform  
or by government.

3 Company in fine  
discipline, and well  
drilled.

4 No public property,  
arms or equipment of  
any kind in possession (any)

*J. B. Hyatt*

JAN. 30.

51046899

1913.

of Company except a  
few Camp Kettles, axes,  
hatchets and spades.

These in good condition.

Special Remarks

This Company was  
organized and mustered  
into Service as a  
Light Artillery Company,  
and is in every way  
admirably adapted to  
that branch of the Service,  
being composed of men of  
intelligence, youth, energy  
and activity, and it is  
a subject of complaint on  
their part, that the  
authorities failed to  
furnish them with the  
proper arms or to even  
to furnish any of the side  
arms or equipment neces-  
sary for artillery men.

CHURCH AND FARM

General Master Roll

of the ...

*July 8 Aug 1865*  
*Not Listed*  
*Not Listed*

...

*J. B. ...*

*Company*  
**Co. I R. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**  
*Transferred from 1st Regt. Cal. Artillery*

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 10<sup>th</sup>* , 186*1*,  
*Roll dated*  
PLACE STATION OF COMPANY,  
*Not Stated*

RECORD OF ROSTER.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coy.

(Confederate)

Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1861  
dated Dec 31 1861  
shows station of company,

James town

RECORD OF ROSTER.

G. B. Hyatt

**CHILDREN OF THE FREE**

**Quarterly Meeting Roll**

of the Association, commenced

*Jan 8 Feb*  
*Not stated*

1864

*Not stated*

**CHURCH OF THE FREE**

*J. B. Hyatt*



~~Company Master Roll~~  
\*  
Capt J. R. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Called to duty at Fort Mifflin*  
*Dec 10 1862*

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

*July & Aug*  
*dated Dec 10 1862* 1862.  
*name of company*

*Camp near Fredericks-*  
*burg Va.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS

*Aug 23 Company*  
*engaged in the*  
*skirmish at Rappa-*  
*hanock station.*

*Aug 25 engaged*  
*in the skirmish at*  
*Jeffersonson.*

*Aug 29 engaged*  
*in the battle at*  
*Manassas.*

*Aug 31 engaged*  
*in action at Chantilly*

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Capt.*

~~(Confidential)~~

~~Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery~~  
~~of the 1st Artillery, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps,~~  
~~of the Army of the Potomac.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

dated Dec 10 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericks-  
burg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 17 & 18 Company  
engaged in battle  
at Sharpsburg

J. B. Hyatt

WILLIAM A. FOSTER  
Capt. 1st Mass. Regt.  
Battalion

of the organization mentioned above.

in Nov. 7 Dec. 1862  
died Jan. 11 1863  
Carnel Church

Dec. 11th engaged  
Company in battle  
of Fredricksburg

J. B. Hyatt

Capt. J. R. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
 of the 1st Division of the Army of the Potomac

of the organization named above.

Jan 9 Feb  
 dated Feb 28 1863  
 of company,  
 Carmel Church

## RECORDED OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt.

(Considered)

*Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.*  
*Cong. L. J. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863,  
dated *May 1* 1863  
above station of company,  
*Carmel C. Church*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Company of 2nd Virginia Light Artillery  
of 2nd Army of the Potomac*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June 1863*  
dated *July 1 1863*  
at station of *company*

*Fayetteville Pennsylvania*  
*U. S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Engaged in action  
at ~~Chancellors~~  
~~ville~~ & ~~Fredericksburg~~  
May 1 2 3 4 5  
of 1863*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Continued)

*Co. I. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.*  
*of the 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30. Oct 3* 186*3*  
*dated Nov 1 1863*

at the station of company,

*In front of Chatter  
nonga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain

(Considerate.)

Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* 186*3*  
*dated Jan'y 1 1864*

above station of company,

*Russellville East*  
*Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original.



(Confederate)

Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
of the 1st Virginia Cavalry  
of the 1st Virginia Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864  
dated March 1 1864  
shows station of company,

Bulls Gap Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Col J. B. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
(No) Huggins' Battery of Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

In July & Aug 1864  
drafted Aug 31/1864  
from the company,  
Drummers at Howlett's  
Chesterfield Co. Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

During the months  
of July and August  
the Company has  
occupied, with the  
Battery, the earth works  
near Howlett's Farm  
in front of the enemy.  
The guns have  
not been fired  
during this period.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
Hugers Battery of Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1864  
dated Oct 31 1864

shows station of company

Trenches, Chesterfield  
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

~~(Confidential)~~  
Capt. J. D. Smith's Co. Virginia Light Artillery  
~~\* also known as Capt. James H. Hughes, Battery of Artillery~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1864  
dated Dec 31/1864  
shows station of company,

Trenches at Howletts.  
Chesterfield Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of  
November and December  
the Company has  
occupied with its guns  
positions on the line  
near Howletts Bluff.  
Chesterfield Co. Va.

J. B. Hyatt

*Wm. B. Hyatt*  
*Superintendent of the*  
*Company House*

of the *Company House*

*Jan. Feb*  
*1865*  
*Feb 28 1865*  
*French, Charlotte*  
*Car. Va.*

RECEIVED OF THE

*J. B. Hyatt*

Page 1 - C D. 10/14/64

Page 2 - 1 10/14/64

Page 3 - 21C

Page 4 - 21

Page 5 - 21

Page 6 - 21

Page 7 - 21

Page 8 - 21

Page 9 - 21

Page 10 - 21

Page 11 - 21

Page 12 - 21

Page 13 - 21

Page 14 - 21

Page 15 - 21

Page 16 - 21

Page 17 - 21

Page 18 - 21

Page 19 - 21

Page 20 - 21

Capt Amador Co

Virginia L. & Artillery

(Confederate.)

CASE NUMBER

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51048378 | ■ |
| 2  | 8579     | ■ |
| 3  | 1310     | ■ |
| 4  | 8051     | ■ |
| 5  | 8317     | ■ |
| 6  | 1313     | ■ |
| 7  | 1312     | ■ |
| 8  | 1355     | ■ |
| 9  | 1336     | ■ |
| 10 | 1337     | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |

See also

(Confederate)

Capt. Smedley's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Company~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Confederate~~ ~~Army~~ ~~of the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~ ~~of~~ ~~America~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 & Dec 1862,

Dated Dec 9th 1862

shows station of company,

near Hanover Junction  
in Caroline Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company during the  
months of Nov 9 & Dec 1862  
has watched at the Army  
at Hanover Junction  
near Hanover Junction  
Caroline Co. Va. via Quince  
Ct. & Fredericksburg  
Hanover Junction

During the battle of Gettysburg  
Aug. 31st 1862 it was in  
position under fire, but  
not actually engaged

Nov 10 & 11



Capt. Samuel's Company Virginia Light Artillery,  
formerly Capt. Samuel's Company

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct, 1862.  
Date Nov 1, 1862  
shows station of company,  
Camp near Kinnegh House  
Ca Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The two Companies formerly  
commanded by Capt. J. J.  
Sniceff & Capt. C. H. Thacker  
respectively were consolidated  
by order Gen Lee dated Oct 4.  
1862. Capt. J. J. Sniceff & Lieut.  
J. H. Irving & J. H. Smith of one  
Company & Capt. Thacker &  
Lieut. J. H. Smith of the other  
were relieved from their  
commands & the consolidated  
Company placed under the  
organization here set forth  
in this roll. The companies  
had been with army of Robert  
Virginia during the recent  
campaign in Maryland &  
back into Virginia. Capt.  
Thacker's Company was engaged  
in an artillery skirmish at  
Shepherdstown Ford on (and)

John H. Harris



(Continued)

Capt. Smed's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Truly Capt. Smed's Company~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862,  
dated Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

near Hanover Junction  
in Caroline Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company during the  
months of Nov & Dec 1862  
has marched with the Army  
from Warrenton, Va. from Lincoln,  
Warrenton Co. Va. to Guilpeper,  
Co. Va. & Fredricksburg to Hanover Junction.

During the Battle of Fredericksburg  
being 12 & 13 of Dec in  
position under fire, but  
not actually engaged.

(Continued)

**Capt. Sneed's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Mississippi, Arkansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Texas, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Wyoming, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfound Land.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for... *Jan 1st* 1863.

dated *March 3rd* 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp near Newmarket Junction*

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

*Since last muster this company  
has remained at its present  
location near Newmarket Junction with the  
exception of a march towards  
Elizabeth City, Va. Camp  
Jan 10, 1863. Camping west  
of Newmarket, Va. March  
1st, 1863. Marched to New  
Market, Va. March 1st, 1863.  
Present company.*

**First South Company Virginia Light Artillery**

*James C. [unclear] [unclear]*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the [unclear] [unclear]

*John W. Lee*

1862

*Detached to the [unclear]*

STATE OF VIRGINIA

*James H. [unclear]*

COMPANY NO. 1

*[Signature]*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**Capt. Smith's Company Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Smith's Company Virginia Light Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,*

*dated Sept 5, 1863*

shows station of company

*Near Liberty Mills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has been through  
all the marches of the Army  
of Northern Virginia during  
the last four months, leaving  
from Fredericksburg, Virginia  
via Winchester, Md. & back  
to Gettysburg, Penna. & back  
via Winchester & Culpeper  
County, Va. to our present Camp  
in Orange County. They were  
present at the capture of  
Winchester by Gen. Ewell  
& were under fire though  
not actively engaged at Gettysburg  
J. H. Morris  
Capt. Conroy Co.*

*I hereby certify that J. H. Morris  
was present by me to muster  
in his company for pay for  
the four months ending June  
30th and August 1863  
Conroy Battalion*

*J. H. Morris*

(Confidential)

Capt. Smeal's Company Virginia Light Artillery.  
~~Formerly Capt. Smeal's Massachusetts~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 9 Oct 1863.  
dated Oct 31, 1863  
shows station of company.

Kellys Ford Culpeper  
Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last Muster this Company  
has marched from near  
Libertyville, Va. to Raccoon  
Creek on Rapidan River where  
it remained and upon receipt  
from a general order of all  
the rest of the Army via Orange  
Co. & Gordonsville, Va. & Rappahannock  
& Warrenton to Quantico Station  
thence back along the line of  
the Orange & Potomac Rail  
Road to Culpeper Co. Va. on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> October they were  
ordered to their present station  
en picket. We have marched  
some 150 miles in last 2  
months.

Jno. R. Smeal  
Capt. Quartermaster Battery

James R. Smeal





# ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1st South Georgia Virginia Light Artillery.\* ~~Confidential Service~~ ~~Thompson's~~

## Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1864 1864,  
dated Feb 5 1864

at station of company,

Camp near Orange & H. R.

### REPORT OF EVENTS

This Co. was stationed at Fort  
 Mifflin near Pippin Church  
 Orange Co. Va. From there  
 they moved on Jan 1 1864 to  
 Camp near Pippin Church Va.  
 where they erected winter quarters  
 for themselves & stationed for the  
 winter. On Feb 5 1864  
 they were ordered to Johnston  
 Va. on the Appomattox River.  
 The two days marching they  
 were ordered to go to the  
 river to find that the enemy  
 had retreated when they were  
 ordered to go. They were  
 stationed again near the Pippin  
 Church about 4 miles east of  
 Orange Co. Va. which is their  
 present location.

first or is

Copy

(Confederate)

# Capt. Sneed's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Formerly Capt. M. S. Sneed's Company~~

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

At the Sept. 18 or

above station of company,

Bunker Hill.

Berkeley County, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this Co. was stationed at Louisa, Orange Co., Va. April 23/64. they were ordered on picket at Worms Ford; where they remained until May 4, 1864. From thence they moved, with Gen Lee's Army, via Wilderness, Spottsylvania C.H. to Worms Junction to Old Harbor, near Richmond. Being engaged with the enemy at the following times & places: viz. Wilderness May 5 & 6. Spottsylvania C.H. May 10, 12 & 13; near Bethesda Church May 30, on Old Church Road June 2 & 3, 1864; losing 1 comd. officer killed, 2 men mortally & 5 severely wounded.

On June 5, 1864, with the 2<sup>d</sup> Corps, A. P. Hill under command of Lt. Genl. J. E. Lee, they (over)

L. H. Patterson

Capt.

0  
10  
2  
4  
7

51048385

proceeded, on a line between the  
 Lynchburg & Petersburg the enemy  
 from there to Salem, then  
 turning north on a line between  
 via Stanton, Winchester, Bluffs  
 burg & Fredericks City, "till the  
 within sight of the dome of  
 the Capitol, at Washington City, D.C.  
 On this march the Battle was  
 engaged with the enemy, at the  
 Md., July 4. 800. 1000. 1000.  
 & one wounded. After a retreat  
 36 hours near Washington, we  
 commenced to retreat on the  
 night of July 2. The enemy  
 followed, and we retreated to  
 the Potomac. Some time the  
 machine, Countess, Washington &  
 all over the river. The  
 enemy at the fall of the river.  
 Near Winchester July 2. at  
 burg July 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 Marched in 2 months & - then  
 814 miles. and a new 1100  
 miles since leaving I. 1000. 1100.  
 Making the 1000 out of 1000 miles  
 in East by road.

1000

Capt. Smith's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near New Market

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864, this Battery was  
Encamped near Bunker Hill in  
Valley of Va. On 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
to Berryville 15 miles & went  
into line of battle with A. I. St.

On 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Stevens, Va,  
12 miles; & then up, on several days  
marched & counter-marched on  
Valley pike, for short distances,  
it, on 14<sup>th</sup>, marched 7 miles to  
a point 1 mile S.E. of Winchester,  
where it remained in camp till  
19<sup>th</sup>, when it proceeded to battle  
field 1 mile E. of Winchester, &  
was engaged, with short in-  
tervals, from 10 a.m. till 3 p.m.,  
having 3 men killed, & 9 se-  
verely wounded. At that hour  
it retired with the Army, and  
marched that night up the pike  
9 miles. On 20<sup>th</sup> it continued to  
(over)

C. H. Patterson

Captain

O  
B  
N  
M  
C

51048387

E  
161

retrograde, with Ramseur's Division, acting as rear guard, going into position at Middletown, but not firing, & reaching Fisher's Hill, going into position on the fortified line to left of Hill; having marched 13 miles. On 21<sup>st</sup> changed position to extreme left of Infantry line. On 22<sup>nd</sup> was engaged in battle; having 2 men killed & 1 wounded & 2 captured, & all the officers & most of the men narrowly escaped capture. Lost 1 gun & 5 Ammunition chests. That night retired, with Army 15 miles.

On 23<sup>rd</sup> & in Evening advanced the New Market to Roods Hill, where it remained till next morning, & then retired slowly with Army, going often into position, & having its Captain, John L. Massie, killed, & one man wounded before night; when it retired rapidly with Army to near New Market 20 miles. On 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Browns Gap 10 miles. On 26<sup>th</sup> went into position near there. On 27<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles & went into position near Wain's Cove. On 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Waynesboro 18 miles; thence it marched, on Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 11 miles, to Mt. Sidney; thence on 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> to New Market 31 miles; thence on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> to Fisher's Hill 27 miles; thence on 19<sup>th</sup>, thro Strasburg & across Cato's Creek, & was engaged morning & evening to left & right of Middletown, having 1 man killed & 2 wounded, & when retiring having 1 man killed & 1 wounded.

Wm. Sturdivant & Co.

Virginia Lt. Assty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

[illegible]

**See also**

**Capt. [illegible] & [illegible]**

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 19 to July 1, 1912

Not dated  
shows station of company,

Not stated

**REMARKS OF COMPANY.**

G. M. [illegible]





(Confederate.)

# Capt. Sturdivant's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

shows station of company.

Camp Harris near Iron Station

Southampton Co. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 12 1864. The Battery under arms  
went on an expedition into Isle of Wight  
leaving one piece on picket at  
Broadwater. The night of Aug 30 2  
Hapleons was shot to Cherry Grove to  
attack a gunboat lying there. Next day  
when returning to camp encountered the  
enemy at Sea the Battery & after a fight  
of forty minutes were driven from the  
field. The only loss on our side one  
Lieut. of Artillery killed. Feb 11  
1865. The Battery proceeded to  
Smithfield. It attacked the enemy in the  
streets of the town & drove him to his  
gunboat. In the morning captured the  
U.S. Gun Boat "Sons of Bitches" destroyed  
her taking all prisoners. Feb 15  
2 pieces marched to Smithfield &  
brought a 30. 1dr. mortar from the  
works of the "Smith Briggs". Mar 17  
2 pieces moved to Smithfield (cont)

Wm Rouse



(Continued)

**Capt. Shadworth's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*also known as the 1st Standard Battery, T. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*for* January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864,

*at* near Petersburg

shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORDED BY \_\_\_\_\_

*for my 6 months in the the  
Company I claim to serve  
the regular 6 months before  
I was discharged.*

*Wm. Jones*

Capt. Taylor Co.

Virginia Light Arty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51050380 | ■ |
| 2  | 0381     | ■ |
| 3  | 0382     | ■ |
| 4  | 0383     | ■ |
| 5  | 0384     | ■ |
| 6  | 0385     | ■ |
| 7  | 0386     | ■ |
| 8  | 0387     | ■ |
| 9  | 0388     | ■ |
| 10 | 0389     | ■ |
| 11 | 0390     | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

See also

~~Company Muster Roll~~  
~~of the organization named above,~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & Oct 1862,  
dated Dec. 7, 1862.

show station of company,

Camp Near Fredericksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged at the battle of Manassas under the command of Col S. D. Lee and the battle of Sharpsburg during the 4 days engagement under the command of Genl Robt. Fombs. In this engagement I had two men wounded and one horse killed and 3 wounded. On the 8<sup>th</sup> of Oct last the Wm. A. Miller, Capt. Brown of Berkey County Mo. was transferred to my company.

J. M. L. Eubank  
Capt. Light Artillery

J. M. L. Eubank

(Confederate)

Capt. Taylor's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

\* Also known as Capt. Gowan's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.  
Dated Jan'y 1, 1863

shows station of company,

H'd Quarters arty, Pickett's Division  
Caroline County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in  
Major Genl. G. E. Pickett's Division  
at the Battle of Gettysburg and had a rifle  
gun under the command  
of Lieut. O. B. Taylor engaged  
during the whole time  
the enemy were in our  
front. The position was  
immediately opposite the  
town. The three other guns  
were in position all the  
time but the enemy did  
not advance in range.  
Jno. L. Eubank  
Capt. Commanding Artillery

**Capt Taylor's Company Virginia Light Artillery**

*and the following by Detachment*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

at *Laurel Hill* *Sept 11* 1863.  
at the station of company.

*Artillery Camp, Warrenton Co.  
Oregon, Va.*

**REPORT OF SERVICE**

*This Company has been  
in constant operation since  
its last muster with the  
exception of some time  
when it returned to head-  
quarters by order upon  
the expiration of service of  
the members.*

*Wm. A. Taylor  
Capt. & Co. of Artillery*

*Laurel Hill*

(Confederate)

Capt. Taylor's Company Virginia Light Artillery. <sup>x</sup>

\* Also known as Capt O B Taylor's Confederate  
Batter Va. Lt. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* , 1863,  
*not dated.*

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Int. 30 yd*



(Confederate.)

Capt. Taylor's Co. 1st Light Arty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31  
not dated

shows station of company.

Camp near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF SERVICE

Armed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. [illegible] Company [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Company Master Ball

of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1864

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



(Confederate)

Capt. Taylor's Company Virginia Light Artillery.

\* *also known as Capt O B Taylor's Co*

*Honors Battle Va. First & Second*

Company Muster Roll

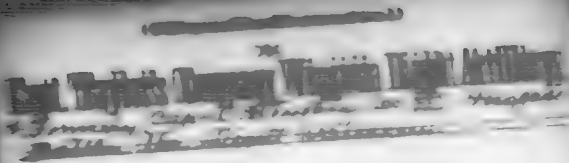
of the organization named above.

for *May June* 1864  
*Not stated*

shows station of company  
*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Healy*



Company Number 1211

of the organization hereby above.

for July 4 1886

1886/11.

John A. Smith

change action of company.

Reinstated in the

COMPANY NO. 1211

John A. Smith

~~(Confidential)~~  
★  
Capt. Taylor's Company Virginia Light Artillery.  
~~Also known as Capt. Taylor's Co. (E)~~  
~~Major Arthur Van Dight's Artillery~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from *Sept. 1, 1864 to Jan'y 1, 1865.*  
*not stated*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Taylor*

Captain







18. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 19. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 20. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 21. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 22. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 23. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 24. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 25. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 26. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 27. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 28. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 29. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 30. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 31. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 32. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 33. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 34. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 35. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 36. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 37. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 38. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 39. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 40. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 41. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 42. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 43. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 44. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 45. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 46. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 47. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 48. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 49. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 50. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 51. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 52. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 53. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 54. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 55. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 56. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 57. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 58. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 59. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 60. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 61. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 62. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 63. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 64. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 65. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 66. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 67. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 68. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 69. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 70. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 71. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 72. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 73. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 74. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 75. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 76. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 77. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 78. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 79. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 80. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 81. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 82. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 83. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 84. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 85. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 86. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 87. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 88. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 89. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 90. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 91. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 92. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 93. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 94. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 95. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 96. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 97. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 98. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 99. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)  
 100. *Phyllanthus* *sp.* (L.)

at the registration conference.

[illegible]

~~SECRET~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1999-2000 407 11 MAY 2000

(1) The first stage of the process is the preparation of the material. This involves the selection of the material, the cutting of the material into the desired shape, and the removal of any impurities. The material is then prepared for the next stage of the process.

*[The handwriting in this block is extremely faint and illegible.]*

JAN. 31.

51051225

1913.

The fight from 7 o'clock a.m.,  
until the darkness closed  
the fighting, our sergeant  
& two privates slightly  
wounded. Two battery horses  
killed.

On the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. moved  
in the direction of Fairfax  
Court House.

~~Capt. Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery~~  
~~formerly Capt. Casey's & Co.~~  
~~Co. Mounted Artillery, 1st Regt of Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of company,  
Camp Grimes, Hefler's  
Creek.

REMOVED BY KENTON.

J. H. Royer

Captain

**Capt. Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*Company Muster Roll*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 7 1861*

*1861*

*Sept 6-11 1861*

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Virginia Light Artillery*

*1st Regt.*

RECEIVED - 1861

(1861)

*James H. Thompson*

*Comd'g*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Company No. 1, 1st Virginia Light Artillery (C)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861* to *1861*.

shows station of company.

*Camp Greene Coffee Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. H. Hager*

*Capt*

(Confederate)

**Capt Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps (C)*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

*ended Feb 23 1862*

shows station of company,

*Hofflers Creek Hanover and  
County.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~Confidential~~

Capt. Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Trained Capt. C. F. Jones Co. 1st Regt. Va. Art.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for... *dated Feb. 27* 1862.

shows station of company.

*camp*

RECORDED BY 100000

**Capt. Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

that *the 1st of July* 186*2*;

show station of company,

*Sumner County*

RECORDED BY MORTON.

*W. H. Hoyer*

Original



(Confederate)

Capt. Thompson's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.\*

\* formerly Capt. C. F. Grimes Co. - May 1862  
Benton, Ark.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1862

1862

to 1st June 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Capt. Thornton Co.*

*Virginia Light Arty*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |                    |
|----|----------|--------------------|
| 1  | 51053226 | clothes - 2 gr. 16 |
| 2  | 3227     | 1                  |
| 3  | 3228     |                    |
| 4  | 3229     |                    |
| 5  | 3230     |                    |
| 6  | 3231     |                    |
| 7  | 3232     |                    |
| 8  | 3233     |                    |
| 9  | 3234     |                    |
| 10 | 3235     |                    |
| 11 | 3236     |                    |
| 12 | 3237     |                    |
| 13 | 3238     |                    |
| 14 | 3239     |                    |
| 15 | 3240     |                    |
| 16 | 3241     |                    |
| 17 |          |                    |
| 18 |          |                    |
| 19 |          |                    |

See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 23 to Aug 3, 1861  
Date Sept 18, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Magruder near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Potter

(Continued)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug & Dec*  
*1861*  
*from March 11, 1862*  
showing the date of company,  
*Co. C, 1st Va. Light Artillery*

RECEIVED OF EVERY

*Wm. Potter*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y 8. Feb'y* 1862,  
*dated with " 1862*

showing station of company,

*Pocotaligo*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1862  
*ended April 30* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Elliott S.C.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Potter*

**Capt. Thorndike's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Virginia Light Artillery.

for *May & June* *1862* *Regt 2*  
*July 23 '62*  
showing names of soldiers  
*Hardcastle to be*

RECORDED AND INDEXED

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 5* *1863*  
*at* *June 30* *1863*

shows station of company

*Camp near Richmond*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Potter*

(200)

Original



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863  
Sept 1

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

Wm. Potter

Approved.

(Confidential)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 5 Oct* Page 3.  
*1 Date Oct 31 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Richmond*

CONTINUED ON OTHERS.

*Wm. Thornton*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.  
*Gatra Jan'y 15 1864*  
shows station of company,  
*Camp near Richmond*

RECORD OF RANKS.

*Wm Potter*

Capt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1 to May 1* 1864.  
shows station of company *Dated May 1 1864*  
*Camp near Richmond*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*W. W. Potter*

*Original*

(Continued)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864  
*Oct 1 to Sept 1* 1864

shows station of company.

*Camp near Richmond*

REMOVED TO

*Wm. S. Gotta*

**Capt. Thos. H. Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

from *Sept + Oct* 186 *7*  
to *Nov 12* 186 *7*

at the station of company,

*Camp near Richwood*

RECEIVED OF THE

*W. J. Potter*

Approved

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* *Dated Dec 31, 1864* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Thornton's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feby 1865.  
ended Feby 28 1865.  
shows station of company,  
Near Richmond Va.

RECORDED BY KENTON

W. J. Potter



~~Confidential~~  
~~Confidential~~ *Confidential* *St. Antony*

**Company Return**

of the corporation named above,

for the month of: *May*, 1862,

President of company,

*James F. Smith & Co.*

**RECEIVED: MAY 1862**

*1862: 4<sup>th</sup> letter*

(Confederate)

Capt Thornton's Regt Co. 72d St Arty

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin S. V.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Potter*

Winters, John - 1  
Winters, Harvey - 2  
Smith, James M - 2

Temp. attended early in the  
Va. Inf. & Afterward  
Jones' Battle Res. City

Co. 1st Regt. 1st SD 201  
at New York City 9/62

Winters, John - 1  
Winters, Harvey - 2

*Capt. Turner's Co.*

*Virginia Light Arty*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

51053315

See also

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Mich 2 Apr 1862

Dated Apr. 20 1862

station of company.

Great Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

*Capt. Utterback's Co.*

*Virginia Lt. Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51054809 | 2  |
| 3  | 4804     | 4  |
| 5  | 4805     | 6  |
| 7  | 4806     | 8  |
| 9  | 4807     | 10 |
| 11 | 4808     | 12 |
| 13 | 4809     | 14 |
| 15 | 4810     | 16 |
| 17 | 4811     | 18 |
| 19 | 4812     | 20 |
| 21 | 4813     | 22 |
| 23 | 4814     | 24 |
| 25 | 4815     | 26 |
| 27 | 4816     | 28 |
| 29 | 4817     | 30 |
| 31 | 4818     | 32 |
| 33 |          | 34 |
| 35 |          | 36 |
| 37 |          | 38 |
| 39 |          | 40 |

✓  
See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

in July & Aug. 1862  
not done  
not done

REMARKS

This is used as a list of  
sailing in 7 days  
from the 25 day of  
May 1862 to the 1 day  
of July 1862 when  
it was brought back  
to board with it  
which "Cannon & Co."  
I had  
been for some months  
prior to the first of  
July.

From the 7 day July  
to the 31 day Aug  
1862 it remained  
at the above said camp  
of Washington Co.  
during the summer  
for the field to be  
as before but that  
it had to be moved

to the 11th

51054803

51054803

1913.

by grand jury in  
the city of Richmond  
which was informed  
that the interview  
between S. and  
the



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Utterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

*Formerly Capt. Crookes in the Army*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Birth & Death*, 1862

*shows station of company,*

*Vol. 15*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6 of Sept. 1862 the  
Co. left camp Lee near  
Richmond under orders  
to report to Gen. Johnston  
there at or near New Orleans.  
The Co. marched  
overland & reached Gen.  
Pender's camp at  
Darksville Va. on the 25  
Sept. 1862 - there the Co.  
was ordered to report to  
Col. Johnston & from  
near Johnston's camp which  
order it was complied with  
the next day. Sept. 26. 62  
Since that date the  
Co. has been in camp  
under Johnston's  
order. 27-31-62.

*G. O. Dick*

## Carl Utterback's On Virginia Light Artillery

CONFIDENTIAL

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

— **THE** —

The following is a transcription of the visible text on the page, which appears to be a letter or a page from a diary. The handwriting is cursive and somewhat difficult to decipher due to the quality of the scan. The text is as follows:

My dear Mary  
 I have just received your letter  
 of the 11th inst. and was  
 glad to hear from you.  
 I am well and hope this  
 finds you the same. I  
 have not much news to  
 write at present. I am  
 still in the city and  
 have not yet had time  
 to go to the country.  
 I will write again soon.  
 Love  
 Mary

FEB. - 3.

51054805

1913.

was not actually en-  
gaged, nor did it suf-  
fer in manner, how-  
ever slight persons were  
doubtful. Since then  
it has been in camp  
with the 1st regiment  
- prepared.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Utterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James Smith, 1861,

shows station of company,

Major, Cavalry, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since my last mus-  
ter my company has  
remained in camp  
near Petersburg, Va.  
One of my horses for  
a portion of the time  
has been on picket  
near your church,  
viz. from the 1st to the  
2nd of January inclusive.  
Yours truly,  
Jas. W. Smith, Capt.

J. W. Smith

Capt.

Capt. Otterbeck's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
Formerly Capt. Broderick's Co. 2d Va. Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept 28 - 9/11

1863.

Not shown  
shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORDED BY OFFICE.

since its loss: the  
has remained in camp  
near Bowling Green Virginia  
so far until last Monday  
29/10 at which time it  
was ordered to the front  
near Hamilton crossing at  
which point it was met  
Thursday morning and  
so shortly after it was  
ordered to its position  
in the line  
of battle to remain in the  
where it is now  
Friday morning  
when with the other  
the rest it took up the  
line of battle for the  
left of our line  
since last morning  
Napoleon's army have been

G. L. Mott

FEB - 3

51054807

1913.

Delivered to the Battery  
by one Howitzer (over)  
was turned over to the  
admiral's office at  
Midway Station by  
order of Col Brown  
The muster of the Co  
has been delayed  
until 4 May by reason  
of the operations of  
the Army in the Trenches  
commencing at  
28 March 1913.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Otterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Formerly Capt. James S. Otterback's Co.~~  
~~Virginia Light Artillery~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1861,

shows station of company,

Chatham, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster  
this company on the morning  
of May 1st took up the line  
of march for Chatham, Ga.  
where it participated  
in the fight occurring  
in that point. We lost  
in killed two (2), wounded  
four (4). After the fight  
advanced to the vicinity of  
Sedgwick, where  
we remained until the  
evening, and the night  
which we were then at  
last took up the line  
of march in direction of  
Fort Fisher. We are  
now at Spanish Fort  
where we are ordered  
to expect a hot and  
hard fight, which we did on the  
first.

FEB. - 3.

51054808

1913.

Some day I was directed  
to report to Maj. W. G. H. H.  
directed us to report to  
Maj. Dwyer, since which  
time we have been under  
his command. On 16 inst.  
we took up our line of  
march northward & have  
been marching contin-  
uously until the present  
time & are now encamped  
in Adams Co. Va.



**Capt. Oberholt's Co. Virginia Light Artillery**

*Formerly 1st Bn. 1st Va. Artillery*  
*Engaged at Fort Fisher, Dec. 1864.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

*July 2 - 2nd* 1863,  
*1st* 1863  
show station of company.

*Rear Range*

**RECORD OF SERVICE**

*Since last Muster this*  
*Co left its camp near*  
*Yorktown in Pa. on the 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*July 1863. It was ordered in vicinity*  
*of Gettysburg by Dir. Artillery*  
*where it participated in*  
*battle fought there on the 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> July inclusive. On*  
*the night of 4 July it moved up*  
*to Line March for Hagerstown*  
*Pa. where it arrived on the*  
*7 July - remained in camp*  
*near this place until the*  
*11<sup>th</sup> when it moved to the*  
*front & took position in line*  
*of battle & was distant*  
*from same place - remained*  
*there until the 13<sup>th</sup> at night*  
*& returned to March for*  
*Gettysburg where it arrived*  
*on the 15 July it remained*

*Gettysburg*

FEB. - 3.

51054809

1913.

at this place until the 18<sup>th</sup>  
from whence it moved  
in the direction of  
Gulfeater C.H. where it  
arrived on the 25<sup>th</sup> &  
remained until the 28<sup>th</sup> &  
moved to Mitchell's Station  
on the Orange & Alex R.R.  
was encamped there  
until the 3<sup>rd</sup> August it  
again moved on and  
Orange B.H. arriving  
in vicinity of this place  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> August where  
it is now encamped

(Confederate.)

Capt. Utterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Formerly Capt. W. C. Piquette  
Batter 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 Oct , 1863.

dated Oct 31 1863

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station

Bulfinch Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this  
Co was stationed near  
Madison Run station in  
Orange Co. Va where it  
remained until the 14th  
when it was ordered to  
the Rapidan River in  
Orange Co. - was placed  
on picket at Peyton's  
Ford on that River  
until the 8 Oct when it  
left this position &  
marched through Bull Run  
Madison Run &  
Prince Williams Cos to  
Bristow station on the  
O. & A. R. R. were engaged  
with the enemy at this  
place on the evening  
of the 14 Oct losing one  
Capt & 4 privates (lost)

G. B. West

188-8.

51054810

1913.

wounded remained a  
prisoner at this place  
until the morning of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> when it marched  
back to the Rappahannock  
recrossed it on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
I went into camp near  
Aranda station in  
Bullifer 100 where it  
is now I arrived

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

## of the organic nitrogen content of the soil.

7-2-84

Sunday, November 1, 1903  
 at 10:00 A.M.

[illegible]

1000

1



(Confederate.)

x Capt. Utterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Also known as Capt. A. H. Utterback's Co. Payroll  
Battle of Antietam

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

dated Feb 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

to camp Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company remains  
in same Camp as when  
last mustered. Since that  
time it marched to Orange  
Co. House on the 7th ult  
where it remained until  
the 10th when it returned  
to its present encampment  
at Lindseys Summit  
Albemarle Co. Va.

A. W. Utterback  
Capt Comdg Bat

J. A. Brown







(Confederate.)

Capt. Utterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Co. Captain's Battle & Artillery  
also Major in the Capt. H. H. Utterback's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864,

dated Sept 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Chesterfield Co.,  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this  
Company was in line of  
Battle on the north side of  
the Appomattox river at  
Petersburg. It took part in  
all the engagements on that  
portion of the line until it  
was removed and sent  
to the north side of the James  
river, to meet a demonstra-  
tion of the Enemy from Sep-  
tember on the 9th of July.  
It returned to the South side  
of the river to Dutch Gap  
remaining until the 15th of  
August when it was again  
ordered to the North side of  
the river to repel another  
similar demonstration by  
the Enemy went into position  
near New Market on the 16th  
(over)

J. Brown

FEB. - 3.

51054815

1918.

Where it was found on the 21st inst. it was then  
turned to its present position  
at Dutch Gap.

**Capt. Ottobach's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

*1st Regt. Va. Light Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 5th* 1864,  
*March 30*

above station of company,

*On the line at North Lake*

**DETAILS OF EVENTS.**

*When Capt. Ottobach the  
he was in camp near the  
battery there in  
Colchesterfield  
He learned from that  
place on the 24 day  
of the line in  
front of North Lake  
which position it now  
occupies for the last  
day. Early in the  
morning he sent from  
him to assist in  
working in near Belton  
pulling the string  
working across at  
the North Lake canal*

*W. L. Miller*

(Continued.)

*x*  
Capt. Otterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.  
*x* Poague's Battrn Lk Arty  
*also known as Capt. A. H. Otterback's Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

dated *Dec 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Near Dutch Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company now occupies the same position as when last mustered. Since that time it has furnished daily details to assist in working the Major Batteries shelling the Enemies Working parties engaged in digging the Dutch Gap Canal.*

*Capt. Utterback's Co. Virginia Light Artillery*  
*and later a part of the 1st*  
*Bohannon's Battalion of Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1865  
dated Feb 20 1865  
shows station of company,

*Near Dutch Gap*

REMARKS OF COMPANY.

*This Co now occupies*  
*the same position*  
*as when last mustered*

*March*



Virginia Light arty.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**See also**

CONSIDERATE.  
Capt. Weisger's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862,  
dated July 24, 1862  
shows station of company,  
near Gordonsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above roll was made out at the time stated but owing to the conditions marching which the battery had to undergo and the hard service which the company was then doing, it was impossible either to register or pay the company at the proper time. On the 11 Sept 1862 the men of this company were assigned to duty with pay company Capt. Weisger having in the meantime resigned I was not enabled to obtain funds for the payment of this company until Nov 27 at which time I paid upon these rolls

J. M. Caffrey  
Capt. Comdg. Battery  
Tribble's Brigade

near Madison C. H.

Nov 27 1862

J. E. Wilson



(Continued.)  
Capt. Weisiger's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st 1862  
acted for  
shown station of company,  
near Harrison

LISTED BY COMPANY

The men who are  
the company were  
admitted with  
company of 1862  
1862. The men who  
received on June  
1st 1862. The men  
who were in the  
company of 1862  
The men who were  
in the company of  
1862. The men who  
were in the company  
of 1862. The men  
who were in the  
company of 1862.

Witness my hand  
this 1st day of  
July 1862  
at Harrison

John Weisiger

**Capt Weinger's Co Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated March 3, 1862 1862  
at the station of company,

near Falmouth, Va

**LIST OF MEMBERS**

The members of this  
company are as follows  
at the date of the  
muster station on  
March 3, 1862  
Falmouth, Va.

Wm. Weinger

(Confederate.)

Capt. Weisiger's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~Given to me as Treasurer~~  
~~of the Co.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

This company was  
engaged in the battle  
of Appomattox River  
on April 9th 1865

The members of this  
company were attached  
to Capt. Weisiger's  
on Sept 22 1864  
and were discharged

on Sept 22 1864

(Confederate.)

Capt. Weisiger's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

~~also known as the~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Fort Fisher*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The members of  
this company were  
attached to Fort  
Mifflin, Pa. on  
Jan 1st 1863  
by order of Genl  
Jackson.*

*Capt. & Co. Weisiger*



*Capt. Wilkincox's Co.*

*Virginia Heavy Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51054533 |
| 2  | 5534     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

See also

(Com. 200-200)

Capt. W. H. K. Co., Va. H. H. H.  
(Com. 200-200) (Co. A. H. H.)  
(Com. 200-200)

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Jan. 15, 1862 when mustered into  
service, to Feb. 10, 1862,  
dated Feb. 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Marion Hill Battery.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. C. Goodman

Copyist

*Capt. W. H. Kincaid Co., Va. Hys.*  
*1st Lieut. Thomas P. W. Kincaid Co., Va. Hys.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 15, 1861, to Jan. 12, 1862,*  
*ended Feb. 1, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Under Orders*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Goodman*

Copyist



(Co. A.)

Wise Legion Va. Arty.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51056052 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 6051     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

See also

(Confidential)

Co. 4, 2nd Virginia Legion T- Artillery

Company Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ Dated Dec 21, 1861,

shown station of company,

Richmond Va

RETURN OF EXTERA

Certain George Exter  
Artillery Co. was mustered in  
for six months duty

The time of enlistment  
having expired they are this  
day mustered out of service  
by order of the Adjutant  
General

Dec 21-1861-

E. J. Mather  
2d Lt Regt 2d Va.

Wm. K. Mather

(Confederate.)

Co. A. Wise Legion P. Artz

Muster-out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain  
George S.arts Company (P)  
of the Artillery Co. Army  
of the Confederate States of  
America, (W. H. Gibbs)  
from the 1st day of June  
1861, to the 1st day of December

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that I  
have carefully examined this  
Muster Roll, and that I have  
inspected and minutely in-  
spected the Company, the  
condition of which is found  
to be as expressed in my  
remarks hereunto annexed.

G. B. Thayer  
2d Lt. Artz Co. A.  
Inspector & Mustering  
Officer

W. J. Robertson

(1861)

Copy.

Co. B.

Kiss Legion, Va Arty

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51056053 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ward, Secretary*

**Company Meeting Roll**

of the organization named above,

to *James D. Feltz*, 1882  
held *July 28-1882*  
at the station of company.

*Great Bridge*

RECORDED BY

*W. B. Roundman*

(Co. D.)

*Wise Legion, Va. Arty*  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |  |
|----|---------|---|--|
| 1  | 1056034 | 2 |  |
| 3  |         | 2 |  |
| 4  |         | 2 |  |
| 5  |         | 2 |  |
| 6  |         | 2 |  |
| 7  |         | 2 |  |
| 8  |         | 2 |  |
| 9  |         | 2 |  |
| 10 |         | 2 |  |
| 11 |         | 2 |  |
| 12 |         | 2 |  |
| 13 |         | 2 |  |
| 14 |         | 2 |  |
| 15 |         | 2 |  |
| 16 |         | 2 |  |
| 17 |         | 2 |  |
| 18 |         | 2 |  |
| 19 |         | 2 |  |
| 20 |         | 2 |  |
| 21 |         | 2 |  |
| 22 |         | 2 |  |
| 23 |         | 2 |  |
| 24 |         | 2 |  |
| 25 |         | 2 |  |
| 26 |         | 2 |  |
| 27 |         | 2 |  |
| 28 |         | 2 |  |
| 29 |         | 2 |  |
| 30 |         | 2 |  |

✓  
See also

*Wm. H. Worthington July 1*

**Company Master Roll**

of the corporation named above.

*on Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1882*

*Dated Feb. 28-1882*

show station of company,

*Great Bridge*

**RECORD OF TRAVEL**

*This Company left Richmond  
Va. on Monday Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived in Elizabeth City N.C.  
but upon the arrival of the  
company at that place on Friday  
8<sup>th</sup> purchased from insurance to  
Great Bridge Norfolk Co. Va.  
where it was transferred  
from car. it was to serve  
stations originally and as  
now station work at*

*W. S. Worthington*





*Company Muster Roll*  
*of the organization named above,*  
*from* *August 20 to June 1* *, 1862,*  
*not dated*  
*at the station of company,*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*H. C. Smith*

*Capt. Doolittle*

*Virginia Light Arty.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5105856 | 2  |
| 2  | 8567    | 3  |
| 3  | 8569    | 4  |
| 4  | 8570    | 5  |
| 5  | 8571    | 6  |
| 6  | 8572    | 7  |
| 7  | 8573    | 8  |
| 8  | 8574    | 9  |
| 9  | 8575    | 10 |
| 10 | 8576    | 11 |
| 11 | 8577    | 12 |
| 12 | 8578    | 13 |
| 13 | 8579    | 14 |
| 14 | 8580    | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |

✓  
See also

Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

shows station of company,

*Camp of Instructions*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Williamson*

(1861)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Capt. William O. Virginia Light Artillery

Company Master Ball

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dated March 1862

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Comdr. General de la Torre

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

J. H. Williamson

(Confidential.)

# Capt. Woodfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

*not dated*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. W. Wickham*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,  
*not dated*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

*J H Wilkinson*

**Cost Worksheet on Virginia Light Bulbs**

## Company Name

~~on the [redacted] [redacted]~~

Nov & Dec  
Notes

1946 **2**

Not noted

\_\_\_\_\_

*Not stated*

\*\*\*\*\*

*J. W. Williams*

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*  
*dated march 1, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Carmel Church*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

# Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mohr & Co* 1863  
dated *May 29*  
shows station of company,  
*Near Milford*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain

(Continued)

# Capt. Wadsworth's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June 1863*  
*dated July 1*  
place station of company,  
*Fayetteville Va*

NUMBER OF MEN.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

**Capt. Woodfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec 1864  
dated Jan 1, 1864  
shows station of company,  
New-Russellville

## REMOVED OF EVILS

Prof. Nelson

(Confederate.)

# Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *McH & Apr* 1864  
dated *July 25* 1864  
shows station of company.

*Howlett's House*  
*Chesterfield Co Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Williamson*  
(642) *Capt.*

**Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for...

*May & June, 1864.*

shows station of company

*near Appomattox House.*

REMOVED BY COURTESY.

*G. F. Sykes*

**Capt. Wadsworth's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.  
*Sept. 30.*

at the station of company

*to Chester.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. F. Sykes.*

(Continued)

# Capt. Woolfolk's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Dated Jan 15, 1865.

shown station of company,

Camp near Chester Station

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. Sykes

(1864)

(1865)

Capl. Venable's Co. Virginia Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865.

shows status of company.

Opposite Bermuda Hundred

RECEIVED OF EVERY

L. F. Sykes



*Capt Wright Co.*

*Virginia Heavy Arty.*  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |            |      |
|----|----------|------------|------|
| 1  | 01058839 | Working 39 | 1865 |
| 2  | 8840     | 14         | 1865 |
| 3  |          |            |      |
| 4  |          |            |      |
| 5  |          |            |      |
| 6  |          |            |      |
| 7  |          |            |      |
| 8  |          |            |      |
| 9  |          |            |      |
| 10 |          |            |      |
| 11 |          |            |      |
| 12 |          |            |      |
| 13 |          |            |      |
| 14 |          |            |      |
| 15 |          |            |      |
| 16 |          |            |      |
| 17 |          |            |      |
| 18 |          |            |      |
| 19 |          |            |      |
| 20 |          |            |      |
| 21 |          |            |      |
| 22 |          |            |      |
| 23 |          |            |      |
| 24 |          |            |      |
| 25 |          |            |      |
| 26 |          |            |      |
| 27 |          |            |      |
| 28 |          |            |      |
| 29 |          |            |      |
| 30 |          |            |      |

See also

3310  
The American Anti-Slavery Society  
11 (at Lancaster) 11 Wall St. City  
Constitutional Union Hall

of the organization: mentioned above

March 27 to April 30, 1862.  
Resided May 1862.  
James Smith of Connecticut.  
Yorktown Pa.

RECORDED - 40 - 17-18-19

A. J. Sykes

(Confederate)

Capt. S. T. Wrights Co. Va. Hvy Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863

Dated Jan. 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. F. Sykes.



*Capt. George C.*  
*Virginia Artillery*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51058957 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |
| 31 |          | 32 |  |
| 33 |          | 34 |  |
| 35 |          | 36 |  |
| 37 |          | 38 |  |
| 39 |          | 40 |  |
| 41 |          | 42 |  |
| 43 |          | 44 |  |
| 45 |          | 46 |  |
| 47 |          | 48 |  |
| 49 |          | 50 |  |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Young & Co. Ltd.*  
*General Managers of the*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January & February 1885*  
*ended Feb 28 1885*  
starting station of company,

*Actuarius Bay*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*W. H. Young & Co. Ltd.*

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

F4





